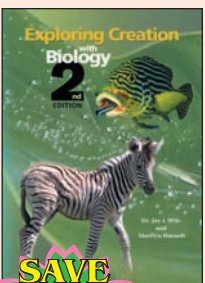


Homeschool SALE!



Exploring Creation with Biology, 2 Volumes: Second Edition
Dr. Jay L. Wile & Marilyn Durnell

SAVE \$24

Designed as the first high school-level science study a homeschooler takes, this second edition of Dr. Wile's biology curriculum includes more color illustrations; clarified explanations; easier experiments; and a website with links to extra helps. Sixteen modules cover cell life, genetics, creation science as an alternative to evolution, ecology, insects, plants, reptiles, mammals, and more. Includes a 200-page test/solutions book. 594 pages, hardcover. From Apologia.

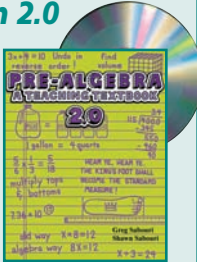
KJ533403 Retail \$85.00 **CBD Price \$60.99**
Available individually:
KJ534403 Textbook p 65.00 **47.49**
KJ535403 Solutions & Test Book p 20.00 **16.49**

Apologia resources abound on pages 61-64 of this catalog!

Pre-Algebra: Teaching Textbooks, Version 2.0 on CD ROM

Greg Sabouri & Shawn Sabouri

Take a math program designed for the independent learner, add an on-call instructor, and you've got a home-educator's dream! This outstanding program combines a comprehensive textbook/test package with an always-available tutor. The fun and engaging textbook effectively leads your students through approx. 150 pre-algebra lessons. But when they're stumped, the multimedia CDs supply a friendly teacher to explain all 4,000 homework problems *step-by-step*. Learners get the help they need *where* they need it most! Includes 600-page softcover spiralbound textbook, 111-page softcover test book with answer key, and eight CDs with over 110 hours of instruction time. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**



KJ890216 **CBD Price \$184.90**
Also available:
KJ880217 Extra Textbook and Answer Key **59.95**

A terrific tool for teaching math!
Teaching Textbooks are on pages 51 & 52!

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

MCP Homeschool Bundles

Help your kindergarten and elementary school students build a strong foundation for learning with these full-year core curriculum bundles. The *Mathematics* program uses a drill-and-practice format to reinforce key concepts. *Plaid Phonics* resources are adaptable to multiple learning styles and target critical thinking, fluency, and understanding. *Comprehension Plus* offers step-by-step lessons focusing on vocabulary, phonics/word study, and reading/writing connections. Bundles include student and instructor editions.

Mathematics:

Retail \$48.97 p **44.99 ea.**
KJ273871 Kindergarten
KJ273819 Grade 1
KJ273826 Grade 2
KJ273833 Grade 3
KJ273840 Grade 4
KJ652738 Grade 5
KJ273864 Grade 6

Comprehension Plus:

Retail \$19.99... **18.49 ea.**
KJ843261 Grade 1
KJ843262 Grade 2
KJ843263 Grade 3
KJ843264 Grade 4
KJ843265 Grade 5
KJ284326 Grade 6

Plaid Phonics:

Retail \$59.99 p **54.99 ea.**
KJ843285 Kindergarten
KJ432868 Grade 1
KJ843287 Grade 2
KJ432884 Grade 3
Retail \$69.99 p **64.99 ea.**
KJ843289 Grade 4
KJ432906 Grade 5
KJ843291 Grade 6



New at CBD!

New homeschool bundles on page 26 from Pearson will enhance your learning experience!



Answers for Preschoolers - Curriculum Set

Introduce your youngest students to the Bible—and social studies, phonics, reading, writing, health, art, math, science, and more—with this engaging, hands-on curriculum. Featuring 180 lessons based on the seven days of creation, it's filled with learning activities and teacher-friendly ideas that affirm the truth of Scripture. Uses KJV and NIV translations. (Note: this is the same content as #314520 *Horizons Preschool Curriculum Kit* from Alpha Omega.) Includes two student workbooks, two teacher's guides, resource packet, and sing-along music CD. From Answers in Genesis.

SAVE \$35

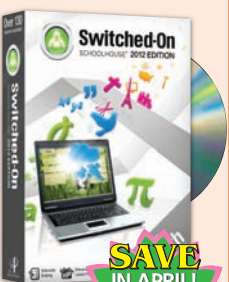
KJ401301 Retail \$122.94 **CBD Price \$87.99**

Solid biblical curriculums from Answers in Genesis accentuates pages 59-61!

Earth Science: Switched-On Schoolhouse on CD-ROM, 2012 Edition

Your high school students will uncover the features of God's amazing world with this hands-on 10-unit study of our planet's formation, structure, and systems.

Special Features: Topics include rocks, minerals, weather and water cycles, the atmosphere, and the solar system · Knowledge-building projects and learning activities · Videos, animation, games, and sound files · Customizable curriculum options · Instant audio feedback · **2GB RAM · Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 1/7** · From Alpha Omega.



SAVE IN APRIL! 20%

KJ326899 Retail \$94.95 **CBD Price \$75.96**

Save 20% off retail on all Alpha Omega products in April, 15% in May and 10% in June! See pages 3-7 for more Alpha Omega!

Saxon Math Algebra 2 Homeschool Kit with Solutions Manual, Fourth Edition

Featuring more algebra and pre-calculus content than previous editions, this curriculum prepares your students for the challenges of upper-level mathematics. Embedded geometry instruction provides students a foundation for calculus. Trigonometry, statistics, physics, and chemistry applications are also covered. Topics include quadratic and linear equations; rules and theorems; logarithms; and advanced factoring. Kit includes 965-page hardcover student text, softcover solutions manual, and test booklet. Requires graphing calculator.



SAVE 40%

KJ625881 Retail \$115.00 **CBD Price \$68.79**

For additional students:
KJ625850 Testing Book, Fourth Edition p 19.50 **11.70**

Spectacular savings on Saxon Math (pages 53-55) & so much more in this catalog!

Dear Friend,

Now that the sun is shining, the warm weather has arrived, and flowers are springing up in the garden, it's time to think about introducing the three "Rs" into your homeschool—Renew, Refresh, and Relax! How can you renew your kids' passion for learning, refresh your curriculum, and find creative ways to relax with your family?

- ◆ Take your homeschool outdoors for hands-on lessons in science and nature. View the astonishing world of amoebas, parameciums, and spirogyra living in your local pond with the help of *Nature's Workshop Plus! Lab Equipment*. Or discover the majestic beauty of the night sky with Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Astronomy* (both on page 63). And reinforce learning by encouraging your students to record their findings in *My Nature Journal* (page A26).
- ◆ Keep your kids engaged by introducing new resources into your lesson plan, such as the bundle kits from Modern Curriculum Press (front cover & page 26); A.C.E. PACes (pages 8 & 9); updated materials from BJU Press (pages 10–14); the *WWII and Law & Government* kits from Vision Forum (page 17); the composition curriculum *WriteShop* (page 45); and online programs like *Destination Math* (page 55) and *TenMarks* (page 56).
- ◆ And be sure to schedule some down time when you and your children can unwind while listening to *Your Story Hour* (page 35), reading the *Dover Classics* (page 46), or playing fun games like *Bananagrams* and *Dutch Blitz* (page 50).

You'll also enjoy new reviews from respected homeschool pioneers Dean and Karen Andreola, including *Exploring America* (page 19), *Miniatures and Morals* (page 35), and *Body of Evidence* (page 60). And Karen's Charlotte Mason recommendations (page 34) will help you choose the right materials for your child.

As you browse this catalog and our website, you'll appreciate the free shipping on selected items (look for the green product numbers). We also ship all in-stock items within 24 hours of receiving your requests.

Ordering is easy! Just call **1-800-CHRISTIAN**, and one of our representatives will be happy to help you with your order or any questions you may have. You can also order online by clicking Catalog Quick Shop at **Christianbook.com**.

Thank you for choosing CBD as your one-stop shop for your homeschooling needs. We look forward to serving you!

Warmly,

Christian Book Distributors

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Accounting	A28	Homeschool Helps	A2–A5
A.C.E. PACes	8, 9	Institute for Excellence in Writing	30, 31
ACSI	30	Key Curriculum Press	51
Alpha Omega Publications	3–7	Lamplighter Publishing	29
Andreola Reviews	15–19, 21, 23, 26, 34, 35, 41, 44, 45, 52, 58– 60, 62, 63, A1, A4, A6, A7, A9, A11, A13–A16, A18, A20–A22, A24, A25, A27–A29, A31, A32	Latin & Greek	49, 50
Answers in Genesis	59–61	Learning Language Arts Through Literature	28
Apologia Educational Ministries	61–64	Literature Helps	47
Art	A29, A30	Master Books	58, 59
Bible Resources & Curriculums	A9, A10	Math	A27, A28
Biographies	A19, A20	Math in Focus	54
BJU Press	10–14	Memoria Press	21
Bluestocking Press	A11	Mystery of History	16
Bright Ideas Press	15	Music	A31
Character Building & Courtship	A8	Nature's Workshop Plus!	63
Christian Liberty Press	18, 19	Notgrass Company	19
Classical Academic Press	22	Peace Hill Press	20
Classical Education	A1	Pearson Education	26
Classic Literature	46	Phonics	36, 37
College & Vocational Preparation	A4, A5	Poetry	44
Critical Thinking Company, The	32, 33	Reading Skills	37, 38
Destination Math	55	Rosetta Stone	23
Dictionaries	36	Saxon Resources	53–55
Drive Thru History	16	Science	A24–A26
Educators Publishing Service	24, 25	Singapore Resources	56, 57
Electives	A29, A31, A32	Social Studies	A12, A13
English Language Helps	36	Specials	front cover
Fiction	A20–A22	Spectrum Resources	23
Foreign Languages	48–50	Spelling	41, 42
Games	50	Stewardship	A29
Geography	A13, A14	Switched-On Schoolhouse	3
Grammar	27, 38, 39	Teaching Textbooks	51, 52
Handwriting & Typing	42–44	TenMarks	56
History	A15–A18	Unit Studies	A1, A2
Home & Family	A6, A7, A9	Vision Forum	17, 18
		Vocabulary	40
		Wise Bauer, Susan	20
		Worldview	A11
		Writing Skills	44, 45
		Young Adult Favorites	A22, A23



One-Year Subscription to *The Old Schoolhouse, Digital Edition*

Find inspiration and information for your homeschool journey in the pages of the new *digital* edition of *The Old Schoolhouse* magazine! The leading trade quarterly for the homeschooling community is now available *monthly*—delivered 12 times a year directly to your computer, CBD reader, or mobile device.

Special Features: Flip through pages linked to relevant websites · Read and interact with regular columnists · Print hard copies and share special articles with the click of a button · View videos, panoramic views, slide shows · And more!

KJ1OLDSC12 **CBD Price \$25.00**

Also available:

KJ1OLDSC24 *Two-Year Subscription* **39.00**

⚠️WARNING: CHOKING HAZARDS

Products in this catalog may contain choking hazards. One or more of the following warnings may be applicable to the product purchased.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1)—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (2)—This toy is a small ball. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (3)—Toy contains a small ball. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (4)—Children under 8 years can choke or suffocate on uninflated or broken balloons. Adult supervision required. Keep uninflated balloons away from children. Discard broken balloons at once.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (5)—This toy is a marble. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (6)—Toy contains a marble. Not for children under 3 years.



Nationally known pioneers in the homeschooling movement, the Andreola family has earned the respect and admiration of home educators across the country. Now in their 13th year with CBD, they have reviewed more than 250 products in our catalog and on our website, and we're delighted to feature their in-depth recommendations in this edition of our catalog. You're sure to appreciate their insights as you strive to provide a solid education for your children. Check out the table of contents for page numbers of their reviews.

CBD Alpha Omega's Switched-On Schoolhouse 2012

Committed to providing your children with the best in biblically based education, Alpha Omega offers a wide range of affordably priced materials that can be adapted to your students' individual needs and learning styles.

Switched-On Schoolhouse, a self-paced, customizable program for grades 3 to 12, uses multimedia presentations to illustrate concepts and reinforce learning. LIFEPAK, the award-winning K to 12 curriculum, is composed of consumable work-

texts that teach Bible, language arts, math, history, geography, and science. As an alternative to LIFEPAKs, brightly illustrated Horizons curriculums build fundamental skills in math for grades K to 6 and language arts for grades K to 5. And the Weaver Curriculum, a Bible-based unit study, allows you to teach the same topic to all students but includes assignments geared to specific grade levels.

Consumer Math

Do your students wonder when they'll ever use "math stuff"? Show them with this supplementary course that explores practical mathematical applications. Topics include personal finances; taxes and insurance; banking, investments, mortgages, and credit; and job-, business-, and transportation-related functions. New features include a math drill widget, audio feedback setting, and an enhanced quiz/test alert for parents. Prerequisite: Algebra 1 and Geometry. 2GB RAM, Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 1/7.

KJ426806 Retail \$94.95 **CBD Price \$75.96**

Also available:

KJ326882 *Essentials of Math* 54.95 **43.96**

KJ427070 *Trigonometry* 54.95 **43.96**

Physical Fitness

A practical one-semester elective that will help your high school students discover the benefits of healthy living!

Special Features: Lessons cover basic nutrition, the importance of flexibility, cardiovascular health, muscle and strength training, and realistic goal setting · Daily fitness exercises and activity log · Quizzes, tests, and completion notification · Simplified setup wizard · 2GB RAM · Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 1/7

KJ327155 Retail \$54.95 **CBD Price \$43.96**

GED Prep

Whether students want to pass the General Educational Development tests or brush up on foundational skills after a hiatus between high school and college, these straightforward courses will help them succeed!

Special Features: Master test-specific concepts and skills for proficiency in each subject · Online tests and quizzes · New audio feedback, updated widgets, "find" features, and pop-up help for teachers · 2GB RAM · Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 1/7

KJ326929 *History & Geography* 39.95 **31.96**

KJ326936 *Language Arts* 39.95 **31.96**

KJ326943 *Math* 39.95 **31.96**

KJ326950 *Science* 39.95 **31.96**

Elementary Spanish

Learning Spanish becomes an adventure as Grandpa Glen shares his childhood memories of when he and his sister visited La Isla de la Providencia. Young students learn by listening to audio recordings of conversations; speaking; and writing.

Special Features: Language resources · Memory aids · Songs, games, and puzzles · "Quiz Bowl" · Cultural insights · Attendance calendar and report · New audio feedback setting · Enhanced quiz/test alert for parents · Grades 3 to 6 · 2GB RAM · Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 1/7

KJ326905 Retail \$104.95 **CBD Price \$83.96**

Also available:

KJ327056 *Secondary Spanish* 104.95 **83.96**

Elementary French

Send your students on a jungle island *l'aventure en français!*

Special Features: Emphasizes vocabulary, pronunciation, speaking fluency, listening and reading comprehension · Clever animation and special effects · Audio recordings by French speakers · Language resources, memory aids, songs, games, puzzles, and cultural insights · Pop-up help for teachers · New vocabulary games · Enhanced quiz/test alert · Simplified setup wizard · Grades 3 to 6 · 2GB RAM · Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 1/7

KJ326875 Retail \$104.95 **CBD Price \$83.96**

Also available:

KJ327025 *Secondary French* 104.95 **83.96**

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

SAVE 20% off retail on all Alpha Omega products in April!
Prices will be adjusted to **15% off retail** in May and **10% off** in March & June!

Switched-On Schoolhouse Curriculum, 2012 Edition on CD-ROM

Traditional education combines with easy-to-use computer-age enhancements that benefit your children's learning and your teaching!

Special Features: Bible-based curriculums come alive through movies, audio clips, timelines, and more · Homepage offers one-click access to lesson plans, assignments, calculator, dictionary, and more · New simplified setup wizard · One-step method to clear work and grades in an entire unit · New audio feedback setting · Updated "Word of the Day" · Enhanced quiz/test alert for parents · 2GB RAM · Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 1/7

Retail \$439.99 **CBD Price \$351.99 ea.**

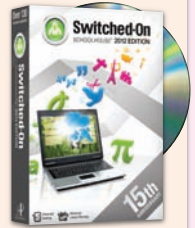
Complete Subject Sets:

KJ526172 Grade 3 **KJ326196** Grade 5 **KJ326219** Grade 7 **KJ326233** Grade 9 **KJ326257** Grade 11
KJ326189 Grade 4 **KJ326202** Grade 6 **KJ326226** Grade 8 **KJ326240** Grade 10 **KJ326264** Grade 12

Individual Subject Sets:

Retail \$95.95 **76.76 ea.**

Bible:	History & Geography:	Language Arts:	Math:	Science:
KJ325670 Grade 3	KJ325687 Grade 3	KJ325694 Grade 3	KJ403257 Grade 3	KJ325717 Grade 3
KJ325724 Grade 4	KJ325731 Grade 4	KJ325748 Grade 4	KJ325755 Grade 4	KJ325762 Grade 4
KJ325779 Grade 5	KJ425786 Grade 5	KJ325793 Grade 5	KJ325809 Grade 5	KJ325816 Grade 5
KJ325823 Grade 6	KJ325830 Grade 6	KJ325847 Grade 6	KJ325854 Grade 6	KJ325861 Grade 6
KJ325878 Grade 7	KJ425885 Grade 7	KJ325892 Grade 7	KJ325908 Grade 7	KJ525915 Grade 7
KJ325922 Grade 8	KJ325939 Grade 8	KJ325946 Grade 8	KJ325953 Grade 8	KJ325960 Grade 8
KJ325977 Grade 9	KJ325984 Grade 9	KJ325991 Grade 9	KJ326004 Grade 9	KJ326011 Grade 9
KJ326028 Grade 10	KJ326035 Grade 10	KJ326042 Grade 10	KJ326059 Grade 10	KJ326066 Grade 10
KJ426073 Grade 11	KJ426080 Grade 11	KJ326097 Grade 11	KJ326103 Grade 11	KJ326110 Grade 11
KJ326127 Grade 12	KJ326134 Grade 12	KJ326141 Grade 12	KJ326158 Grade 12	KJ326165 Grade 12



KJ326288 Alabama	KJ326493 Minnesota
KJ326271 Alaska	KJ326516 Mississippi
KJ326301 Arizona	KJ326509 Missouri
KJ326295 Arkansas	KJ326523 Montana
KJ426318 California	KJ326554 Nebraska
KJ326325 Colorado	KJ326592 Nevada
KJ326332 Connecticut	KJ326561 New Hampshire
KJ326349 Delaware	KJ326578 New Jersey
KJ326356 Florida	KJ426585 New Mexico
KJ326363 Georgia	KJ326608 New York
KJ326370 Hawaii	KJ326530 North Carolina
KJ326394 Idaho	KJ326547 North Dakota
KJ326400 Illinois	KJ326615 Ohio
KJ326417 Indiana	KJ326622 Oklahoma
KJ326387 Iowa	KJ326639 Oregon
KJ326424 Kansas	KJ326646 Pennsylvania
KJ426431 Kentucky	KJ326653 Rhode Island
KJ526448 Louisiana	KJ326660 South Carolina
KJ326479 Maine	KJ326677 South Dakota
KJ326462 Maryland	KJ326684 Tennessee
KJ426455 Massachusetts	KJ326691 Texas
KJ326486 Michigan	KJ326707 Utah

State History, 2012 Edition

Designed to make the study of all 50 states relevant, exciting, and thought-provoking—your students are sure to ask for more!

Special Features: Learn about government, leaders, history, natural resources, economics, culture, and Christian heritage · Interactive learning enhances writing, math, and critical-thinking skills · Research projects · Essay questions · New math and geography games, pop-up help for teachers, subject icons, and simplified setup wizard · Grades 7 to 12 · 2GB RAM · Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 1/7

Retail \$33.95 **CBD Price \$27.16 ea.**

KJ326721 Vermont	KJ326752 West Virginia
KJ326714 Virginia	KJ326745 Wisconsin
KJ326738 Washington	KJ326769 Wyoming



Also available:

KJ326820 <i>Constitutional Story</i> 36.95 29.56
KJ326844 <i>Civil War</i> 54.95 43.96
KJ326851 <i>Placement Tests</i> ... 19.95 15.96
KJ326868 <i>Essentials of Communication</i> ... 54.95 43.96
KJ326912 <i>Foundations of Living</i> 94.95 75.96
KJ327063 <i>Twentieth-Century American History</i> 54.95 43.96
KJ327087 <i>Vietnam Era</i> 54.95 43.96

Business Computer Information Systems

Explore the many personal and business uses of today's digital tools with this 12-unit multimedia course for grades 9 to 12.

Special Features: Covers spreadsheets, database applications, word processing, presentation technology, desktop publishing, networks, and more · Features video clips, animations, and interactive learning games · New updates include an attendance and calendar report, a customized subject report, a "find" feature for teachers, and new math and geography games · 2GB RAM · Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 1/7

KJ326783 Retail \$94.95 **CBD Price \$75.96**



Updated! SOS's Earth Science for 2012—front cover.

SAVE 20% off retail on all Alpha Omega products in April!
 Prices will be adjusted to **15% off retail** in May and **10% off** in March & June!



Horizons Health

Teach your growing students God's plan for lifelong health and wellness! Designed for grades K to 8, these comprehensive, age-appropriate resources provide step-by-step lessons on a spectrum of topics, including growth and development, disease prevention, substance use and abuse, nutrition, emotional and mental health, social skills, family life, human sexuality, personal and community health, and first aid. Grades K to 2 and grades 7 to 8 include a teacher's guide and student workbook. Grades 3 to 6 include a teacher's guide, student workbook, and student text.



KJ314933 Kindergarten—Teacher's Guide	p 14.95	11.96
KJ315053 Kindergarten—Workbook	p 8.95	7.16
KJ314940 Grade 1—Teacher's Guide	p 14.95	11.96
KJ315060 Grade 1—Workbook	p 8.95	7.16
KJ514957 Grade 2—Teacher's Guide	p 14.95	11.96
KJ315077 Grade 2—Workbook	p 8.95	7.16
KJ314964 Grade 3—Teacher's Guide	p 14.95	11.96
KJ315084 Grade 3—Workbook	p 8.95	7.16
KJ615015 Grade 3—Student Book	p 10.95	8.76
KJ314971 Grade 4—Teacher's Guide	p 14.95	11.96
KJ315091 Grade 4—Workbook	p 8.95	7.16
KJ315022 Grade 4—Student Book	p 10.95	8.76
KJ314988 Grade 5—Teacher's Guide	p 14.95	11.96
KJ315107 Grade 5—Workbook	p 8.95	7.16
KJ315039 Grade 5—Student Book	p 10.95	8.76

KJ314995 Grade 6—Teacher's Guide	p 14.95	11.96
KJ315114 Grade 6—Workbook	p 8.95	7.16
KJ315046 Grade 6—Student Book	p 10.95	8.76
KJ315008 Grades 7 & 8—Teacher's Guide	p 19.95	15.96
KJ315121 Grades 7 & 8—Workbook	p 8.95	7.16

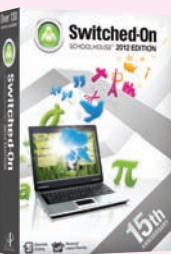
Or buy the sets:

KJ542000 Kindergarten	22.00	17.60
KJ543100 Grade 1	22.00	17.60
KJ543200 Grade 2	22.00	17.60
KJ542300 Grade 3	22.00	17.60
KJ542400 Grade 4	22.00	17.60
KJ542500 Grade 5	22.00	17.60
KJ542600 Grade 6	22.00	17.60
KJ545700 Grades 7 & 8	26.95	21.56

Horizons Physical Education

Give your students a complete well-rounded education by teaching healthy living and exercise from a Christian perspective. Focusing on fitness throughout all grades, these comprehensive curriculums develop strength, flexibility, endurance, and motor skills as they teach anatomy, games, and exercise techniques. Establish healthy habits that will last a lifetime! All-in-one teacher guides include instructions, sample lesson plans, activities, and goals.

KJ314681 Grades Pre-K to 2	p 39.95	31.96
KJ314698 Grades 3 to 5	p 39.95	31.96
KJ314704 Grades 6 to 8	p 39.95	31.96
KJ314711 Grades 9 to 12	p 49.95	39.96



Switched-On Schoolhouse Spanish

¡Hola! This newly improved multimedia curriculum makes light work of learning—and teaching—Spanish.

Special Features: Improve comprehension and speaking skills with audiovisual and printed exercises, essays, matching activities, crosswords, spelling bees, and interactive “Quiz Bowl”.

New pop-up teacher helps, audio feedback, test/quiz notification alerts, updated “Word of the Day” widgets, and more • Recommended for grades 7 to 12 • 2GB RAM • Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 1/7

KJ327032 Spanish 1	94.95	75.96
KJ327049 Spanish 2	94.95	75.96

Switched-On Schoolhouse French 1

Bienvenue! Welcome to French 1—where your high school students will progress from the alphabet and simple introductions to fluent conversation and reading.

Special Features: Learn by listening to audio recordings of conversations; speaking; and writing • Language resources • Quizzes and tests • Cultural insights • Keyboard shortcut for grading • Audio feedback provides verbal reinforcement • New pop-up help for teachers • Grades 9 to 12 • 2GB RAM • Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 1/7

KJ927001 Retail \$99.95	CBD Price \$79.96
--------------------------------------	--------------------------

Also available:

KJ327018 French 2	99.95	79.96
--------------------------------	-------	--------------

Switched-On Schoolhouse American Literature

Help your young Americans hear the rich voice of their nation! From Washington Irving and James Fenimore Cooper to Romantic, postmodern, and contemporary writers, this all-in-one interactive curriculum introduces students to our country's great literature—from a Christian worldview. Features include a new audio feedback setting, customizable grade reports, expanded answer key, a keyboard shortcut for grading, handy pop-up helps, an enhanced quiz/test alert for parents, and more. Grades 7 to 12. 2GB RAM, Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 1/7.

KJ326776 Retail \$54.95	CBD Price \$43.96
--------------------------------------	--------------------------

Also available:

KJ426790 British Literature	54.95	43.96
--	-------	--------------

Switched-On Schoolhouse High School Health

Start your high schoolers on the road to good health—for life! From eating right and keeping fit to treating injuries and avoiding illness, this single-semester course covers physical, social, spiritual, and mental well-being; body essentials; first aid; preventive care; and more.

Special Features: One-click homepage access to lesson plans, assignments, at-a-glance pages, dictionary, and help files • Keyboard shortcut for grading • Simplified setup wizard • New subject icons • Enhanced quiz/test alert for parents • New audio feedback setting • 2GB RAM • Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 1/7

KJ326981 Retail \$54.95	CBD Price \$43.96
--------------------------------------	--------------------------

Also available:

KJ326998 Health Quest	54.95	43.96
------------------------------------	-------	--------------

The Weaver Curriculum

Rebecca Avery

A unit study program created by veteran homeschooler Rebecca Avery, this time-tested curriculum provides the needed structure to develop lesson plans, even as it allows for individual creativity and schedule flexibility. Designed for your 4- to 12-year-olds, each installment features Bible-based unit studies that extend into core subject areas: social studies, science, language arts, physical education, and practical application. Teacher guidelines offer insights for scheduling; detailed lesson planning and preparation; and introducing, teaching, and reviewing the lesson. Extensive reading lists for teacher and students included. Approx. 900 pages each, 3-ring binders with one audiocassette lesson tape.

KJ54303 Volume 1	150.00	120.00
KJ54296 Volume 2	150.00	120.00
KJ54298 Volume 3	150.00	120.00
KJ54299 Volume 4	150.00	120.00
KJ54302 Volume 5	150.00	120.00

Day-by-Day planners:

KJ52840 Volume 1	50.00	40.00
KJ52845 Volume 2	50.00	40.00
KJ52846 Volume 3	50.00	40.00
KJ52847 Volume 4	55.00	44.00
KJ52849 Volume 5	55.00	44.00

Supplements for grades 7 to 12:

KJ320010 Volume 1	30.00	24.00
KJ897002 Volume 2	50.00	40.00
KJ897003 Volume 3	50.00	40.00
KJ897004 Volume 4	50.00	40.00
KJ897005 Volume 5	50.00	40.00

Review questions:

KJ304399 Volume 1	p 14.95	11.96
KJ304674 Volume 2	p 14.95	11.96
KJ304682 Volume 3	p 14.95	11.96
KJ304690 Volume 4	p 14.95	11.96
KJ304704 Volume 5	p 14.95	11.96

Penmanship to Praise series:

KJ13795 Manuscript	p 10.00	8.00
KJ13796 Grade K	p 10.00	8.00
KJ13797 Grade 1	p 15.00	12.00
KJ13798 Grade 2	p 15.00	12.00
KJ13799 Grade 3	p 15.00	12.00
KJ13801 Grade 4	p 15.00	12.00
KJ13802 Grade 5	p 15.00	12.00
KJ13803 Grade 6	p 15.00	12.00

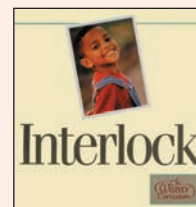
Additional resources from the series:

KJ45001 Wisdom Words	50.00	40.00
KJ48545 Learning to Love Literature	25.00	20.00

To be used with Learning to Love Literature:

KJ1075828 Reading Between the Lines: A Christian Guide to Literature, Gene Edward Veith, Jr.	p 17.99	11.49
--	---------	--------------

Interlock for Preschool and Kindergarten



Teaching your 3- to 6-year-olds at home? You'll need a comprehensive game plan! Like interlocking pieces of a jigsaw puzzle, the “building blocks” of this 37-week curriculum integrate Scripture, social studies, science, language, arithmetic, music, art, and physical education to help youngsters examine their world from a biblical viewpoint. Kids learn through cross-curricular, hands-on activities centered on a common theme. (For instance, one day they might read Genesis 1:11-13; sing “He Plants Me Like a Seed”; pull weeds in the garden; and play the language arts game “Plant Concentration.”) A “Father’s Devotional” facilitates Dad’s active participation. Includes audiocassette. 466 pages, 3-ring binder.

KJ94601 Retail \$99.00	CBD Price \$79.20
-------------------------------------	--------------------------

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.





Math

No more hours of boring, endless repetition—your kids will actually *thank* you for this interactive math curriculum! Using a variety of teaching/learning styles, including higher reasoning, hands-on manipulatives, and memorization drills, progressive lessons cover concepts at various stages of development. While one concept is introduced, others are practiced and still others are reinforced. This combination increases your child's

attention span and retention. Tests are provided for every 10 lessons—making it easy for you to monitor student progress. Includes two student books (full of colorful perforated work sheets) and an easy-to-follow teacher's handbook with reproducible masters of student work sheets.

KJ12050 Kindergarten 69.95	55.96	KJ12063 Workbook Two p 18.95	15.16
KJ12052 Workbook One p 18.95	15.16	KJ78434 Fourth Grade 79.95	63.96
KJ12058 Workbook Two p 18.95	15.16	KJ12057 Workbook One p 18.95	15.16
KJ10060 First Grade 79.95	63.96	KJ12064 Workbook Two p 18.95	15.16
KJ12054 Workbook One p 18.95	15.16	KJ59008 Fifth Grade 79.95	63.96
KJ12059 Workbook Two p 18.95	15.16	KJ59018 Workbook One p 18.95	15.16
KJ20060 Second Grade 79.95	63.96	KJ59028 Workbook Two p 18.95	15.16
KJ12055 Workbook One p 18.95	15.16	KJ562600 Sixth Grade 79.95	63.96
KJ12062 Workbook Two p 18.95	15.16	KJ562061 Workbook One p 18.95	15.16
KJ30050 Third Grade 79.95	63.96	KJ562062 Workbook Two p 18.95	15.16
KJ12056 Workbook One p 18.95	15.16		

Pre-Algebra Complete Set

Prepare your 7th-graders for high school algebra! Reviewing essential math operations while introducing students to concepts from algebra, trigonometry, and geometry, this curriculum uses a practical application approach to learning. Includes 360-page student workbook filled with explanations, test preparations, and more; 384-page teacher's guide with 160 daily lessons and solution keys; and 224-page perforated test booklet featuring 16 tests, 4 quarterly exams, and 80 work sheets.

KJ403224 Retail \$87.95 **CBD Price \$70.36**

For extra students:

KJ322440 Student Book 31.95 **25.56** **KJ322457** Tests & Resources 19.95 **15.96**



Penmanship

Good handwriting is one of life's most necessary—and neglected—skills. Teach your children the basics with this series of 160 lessons. Students learn printing and cursive writing styles, *and* they become more familiar with Scripture by writing out Bible verses. Lessons include spelling, vocabulary, penmanship, creative writing, and practice exercises. Teacher handbooks are spiralbound and include reproducible practice pages; student books have perforated pages. Softcovers.

KJ76793 Grade 1—Complete Set p 31.95	25.56	KJ303759 Grade 3—Teacher's Guide ... p 15.95	12.76
KJ76794 Grade 1—Student Book p 18.85	15.08	KJ304760 Grade 4—Complete Set p 31.95	25.56
KJ76795 Grade 1—Teacher's Guide ... p 15.95	12.76	KJ304749 Grade 4—Student Book p 18.85	15.08
KJ76797 Grade 2—Complete Set p 31.95	25.56	KJ307487 Grade 4—Teacher's Guide ... p 15.95	12.76
KJ76798 Grade 2—Student Book p 18.85	15.08	KJ267515 Grade 5—Complete Set ... p 31.95	25.56
KJ76799 Grade 2—Teacher's Guide ... p 15.95	12.76	KJ267501 Grade 5—Student Book p 18.85	15.08
KJ303767 Grade 3—Complete Set p 31.95	25.56	KJ367050 Grade 5—Teacher's Guide ... p 15.95	12.76
KJ303740 Grade 3—Student Book p 18.85	15.08		

Preschool Curriculum Kit

Lay a solid foundation for lifelong learning with this flexible, comprehensive curriculum! Designed to accommodate a 3- to 5-day schedule, 180 lessons begin with a Bible theme and then flow into engaging activities and academic subjects, including social studies, language arts, math, phonics, and science. Arts and crafts, music, story times, field trips, and other enrichment opportunities enhance understanding of fundamental concepts. (Note: this is the same content as #401301 *Answers for Preschoolers* on the front cover). Softcovers.

KJ314520 Retail \$122.95 **CBD Price \$98.36**

Also available separately:

KJ1451X Resource Packet 28.95	23.16
KJ314476 Student Book 1 p 28.95	23.16
KJ314483 Student Book 2 p 28.95	23.16

Supplements for the curriculum kit:

KJ314544 Complete Multimedia Set 199.95

Or buy the entire kit:

KJ314537 Curriculum Kit and Multimedia Set 299.95 **239.96**



SAVE 20% off retail on all Alpha Omega products in April! Prices will be adjusted to **15% off retail** in May and **10% off** in March & June!

Phonics and Reading

Make reading fun for your 3- to 5-year-olds by starting the learning process off with this brightly illustrated curriculum. Utilizing a variety of resources and activities—colorful readers, puzzles, and workbooks—kindergartners master 160 lessons on alphabet and letter sounds, phonics, silent and oral reading, comprehension, spelling, and handwriting with constant review. The spiralbound teacher handbooks make it easy to plan lessons and track your students' progress, and include materials lists, teaching strategies, and answer keys; student books have perforated pages. Kit includes a colorful alphabet poster and wipe-off writing tablet with marker. Softcovers.



KJ76770 Grade K—Complete Set 151.95	121.56	KJ30321X Grade 1—Student Reader 1 p 26.95	21.56
KJ76771 Grade K—Student Book 1 p 18.85	15.08	KJ303228 Grade 1—Student Reader 2 p 26.95	21.56
KJ76784 Grade K—Teacher's Guide 1 p 9.95	7.96	KJ303260 Grade 1—Teacher's Guide p 21.95	17.56
KJ76773 Grade K—Student Book 2 p 18.85	15.08	KJ367200 Grade 2—Complete Set p 104.95	83.96
KJ76785 Grade K—Teacher's Guide 2 p 9.95	7.96	KJ367021 Grade 2—Student Book 1 p 18.85	15.08
KJ76774 Grade K—Student Book 3 p 18.85	15.08	KJ367022 Grade 2—Student Book 2 p 18.85	15.08
KJ76786 Grade K—Teacher's Guide 3 p 9.95	7.96	KJ377021 Grade 2—Student Reader 1 p 26.95	21.56
KJ76775 Grade K—Student Book 4 p 18.85	15.08	KJ377022 Grade 2—Student Reader 2 p 26.95	21.56
KJ76787 Grade K—Teacher's Guide 4 p 9.95	7.96	KJ367020 Grade 2—Teacher's Guide p 21.95	17.56
KJ76783 Grade K—Complete Reader Set p 47.95	38.36		
KJ76778 Grade K—Reader 1 p 12.95	10.36		
KJ76779 Grade K—Reader 2 p 12.95	10.36		
KJ76781 Grade K—Reader 3 p 12.95	10.36		
KJ76782 Grade K—Reader 4 p 12.95	10.36		
KJ303279 Grade 1—Complete Set 104.95	83.96		
KJ303171 Grade 1—Student Book 1 p 18.85	15.08		
KJ30318X Grade 1—Student Book 2 p 18.85	15.08		

Spelling and Vocabulary

Encourage your children to develop and improve their vocabulary and spelling skills with puzzles, games, and other fun activities. This easy-to-use curriculum features built-in flexibility that allows you to add words to weekly lists and alter assignments to suit the needs of individual students. Student book includes 160 lessons. Teacher's book includes daily lesson plans using a scope and sequence format. The latest addition to the series, *Grade 3*, teaches consonant blends, short and long vowel sounds, irregular verb tenses, compound words, and more. Softcovers.

KJ302159 Grade 1—Complete Set 45.95	36.76	KJ302175 Grade 2—Dictionary .. p 8.95	7.16
KJ302124 Grade 1—Student Book p 20.95	16.76	KJ319594 Grade 3—Complete Set 45.95	36.76
KJ302140 Grade 1—Teacher's Handbook 17.95	14.36	KJ519563 Grade 3—Student Book p 20.95	16.76
KJ302132 Grade 1—Dictionary p 8.95	7.16	KJ319570 Grade 3—Teacher's Handbook 17.95	14.36
KJ302191 Grade 2—Complete Set 45.95	36.76	KJ319587 Grade 3—Dictionary .. p 8.95	7.16
KJ302167 Grade 2—Student Book ... p 20.95	16.76		
KJ302183 Grade 2—Teacher's Handbook 17.95	14.36		

What our customers are saying about Alpha Omega curriculums:

Horizons Penmanship

"I got Grade 1 for both my children, even though they are two years apart. My older child needs the extra practice before moving on to cursive. Both children enjoy the program."

—Marilee

Weaver Interlock for Preschool and Kindergarten

"I love the variety of activities, and the way it is all centered on Scripture, and the way it makes it easy to explain trickier concepts like the Trinity. The kids love all the arts and crafts suggested on each page and the huge variety of hands-on activities. They remember a lot from the hands-on things!"

—Jennifer

LIFEPAC Health Quest

"This was an excellent package for using with multiple ages. We found it very easy to adjust for the different age groups. The information was easy to understand, and we love the way it's all from God's perspective, right down to the last detail. I'd recommend it to anyone who is teaching more than one grade level."

—Michelle W.

SAVE 20% off retail on all Alpha Omega products in April!
 Prices will be adjusted to **15% off retail** in May and **10% off** in March & June!

5-Subject Complete Grade Kits

Give your children a well-rounded education with this complete curriculum! Featuring five core areas of study—Bible, History & Geography, Science, Language Arts, and Math—each grade includes 10 colorful, self-paced worktexts and a teacher's guide for each subject. Motivating lessons and review questions create a solid foundation for learning based on concept mastery, biblical integration, flexibility, and personalized instruction.



KJ520002 Grade 1 406.95 325.56	KJ520013 Grade 7 300.95 240.76
KJ520003 Grade 2 286.95 229.56	KJ520015 Grade 8 291.95 233.56
KJ520004 Grade 3 286.95 229.56	KJ520018 Grade 9 304.95 243.96
KJ520005 Grade 4 286.95 229.56	KJ520019 Grade 10 295.95 236.76
KJ520007 Grade 5 286.95 229.56	KJ520021 Grade 11 311.95 249.56
KJ520012 Grade 6 286.95 229.56	KJ520023 Grade 12 296.95 237.56

Product stock numbers in **GREEN** always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S.
 Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Science

Independent hands-on experiments allow your kids to experience God's creation firsthand, and learn to be good stewards of his resources. Your budding scientists will gain in-depth knowledge about themselves and their environment with lessons on physical science, biology, chemistry, physics, nutrition, hygiene, nature, and more. They'll see God as the Creator and Sustainer of the universe, and learn that natural laws are God's laws and all life is God's life.



Complete sets:

KJ72363 Grade 1 79.95 63.96	Retail \$58.95 47.16 ea.
KJ72371 Grade 2	KJ72436 Grade 8
KJ7238X Grade 3	KJ72444 Grade 9
KJ72398 Grade 4	KJ72452 Grade 10
KJ72401 Grade 5	KJ72460 Grade 11
KJ7241X Grade 6	KJ72479 Grade 12
KJ72428 Grade 7	

Workbooks only:

Retail \$50.99											40.79 ea.
KJ20784 Grade 1	KJ20793 Grade 3	KJ20798 Grade 5	KJ20801 Grade 7	KJ20810 Grade 9	KJ20813 Grade 11						
KJ20790 Grade 2	KJ20796 Grade 4	KJ208001 Grade 6	KJ20803 Grade 8	KJ20811 Grade 10	KJ20815 Grade 12						

Science experiments DVDs:

Retail \$15.95											12.76 ea.
KJ307290 Grade 4	KJ307312 Grade 6	KJ307339 Grade 8	KJ307355 Grade 10								
KJ307304 Grade 5	KJ307320 Grade 7	KJ307347 Grade 9									

Math

Practice and application help your kids move from basic mathematical skills to advanced concepts. Grades 1 to 6 study counting, number relationships, number facts, place value, and computational skills. Grades 7 to 8 study nine intermediate categories: numbers, operations, structures, geometry, applications, careers, recreation, calculators, and the metric system. Grades 9 to 12 build on these early fundamentals for advanced mathematics.

Workbooks only:

Retail \$50.99											40.79 ea.
KJ20721 Grade 1	KJ20728 Grade 3	KJ20736 Grade 5	KJ20738 Grade 7	KJ20743 Grade 9	KJ20745 Grade 11						
KJ20725 Grade 2	KJ20735 Grade 4	KJ20737 Grade 6	KJ20739 Grade 8	KJ20744 Grade 10	KJ20746 Grade 12						

History & Geography

By first studying the relationships in their own family and neighborhood, your kids will come to a better understanding of the challenges Christians face in our humanistic society. These lessons teach them about the many facets of humanity, culture, government, and the influence of Christianity on all of them. They'll examine world history from God's viewpoint, and discover God's ultimate plan for the salvation of humanity.

Workbooks only:

Retail \$50.99											40.79 ea.
KJ20841 Grade 1	KJ25003 Grade 3	KJ25006 Grade 5	KJ30841 Grade 7	KJ30837 Grade 9	KJ30847 Grade 11						
KJ25002 Grade 2	KJ25004 Grade 4	KJ25009 Grade 6	KJ30842 Grade 8	KJ30844 Grade 10	KJ30848 Grade 12						

Select Series

Compiled by schools using the LIFE PAC Gold curriculum, these alternative courses combine LIFE PACs from four core subjects: Bible, Language Arts, Science, and History & Geography. Your junior and senior high school students can use them effectively as electives, unit studies, remedial courses, and summer school! Each one-semester course includes five LIFE PACs and a teacher's guide.

Retail \$28.95 **CBD Price \$23.16 ea.**

KJ76768 Astronomy
KJ76806 Composition
KJ76822 Geography
KJ76830 Geology
KJ76776 Life of Christ
KJ76849 Life Science
KJ76857 ManKind: Anthropology and Sociology

Diagnostic Tests

Find out where your students excel and where they may have learning gaps—so you can choose the appropriate curriculum, tailor your teaching efforts, and make the most of your learning journey! Each package includes diagnostic tests and answer keys for multiple grade levels (1 to 8 and 7 to 12), plus instructions for grading and placement. Subjects include Bible, language arts, history/geography, math, and science. Softcovers.

KJ58785 Grades 1 to 8, set of 5 p 24.95 19.96
KJ58786 Grades 7 to 12, set of 5 p 24.95 19.96

Also available individually:

KJ48789 Bible—Grades 2 to 8 p 6.00 4.80
KJ48790 Bible—Grades 7 to 12 p 6.00 4.80
KJ48796 History—Grades 2 to 8 p 6.00 4.80
KJ48797 History/Geography—Grades 7 to 12 p 6.00 4.80
KJ48791 Language Arts—Grades 1 to 8 p 6.00 4.80
KJ48792 Language Arts—Grades 7 to 12 p 6.00 4.80
KJ48793 Math—Grades 1 to 8 p 6.00 4.80
KJ48795 Math—Grades 7 to 12 p 6.00 4.80
KJ48798 Science—Grades 2 to 8 p 6.00 4.80
KJ48799 Science—Grades 7 to 12 p 6.00 4.80

Additional LIFE PAC helps:

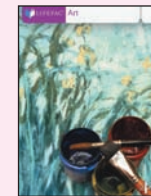
KJ71176 Homeschool Starter Kit p 14.95 11.96
KJ86043 Mastering LIFE PAC Management p 9.95 7.96

Drawing Basics with Thomas Kinkade—DVD



Sharpen your pencils and get ready to learn from the best! The Painter of Light himself teaches your budding artist the basics of realistic drawing, including line, shape, form, tone, space, and texture. His fun skill-building exercises will help you learn to observe and recreate the world around you. For ages 8 to 12. Features five lessons.

KJ30707X Retail \$58.95 **CBD Price \$47.16**



From perspective and portraiture to carving and cartooning, here's everything you need to guide your 12- to 18-year-olds in the study of art! This set includes 10 complete LIFE PACs—custom-designed for varying grade levels—plus a teacher's guide. Students learn about colors and shading, drawing figures, sculpture, printmaking, comics, calligraphy, art appreciation, and more. No previous knowledge required!

KJ77154 Retail \$58.95 **CBD Price \$47.16**

Also available:

KJ301748 Workbooks only 50.99 **40.79**

Health



Help your teenagers cultivate healthy bodies and souls—in the context of Christian faith! Five units cover body essentials (mankind's place in creation, human growth and development); physical health (nutrition, exercise); social and mental health (wise choices, relationships, hygiene); health care (preventative and first aid); and responsible living (alcohol, tobacco, drugs, the environment). Includes student workbooks with tests and spiralbound teacher's guide with answer key.

KJ301829 Retail \$40.95 **CBD Price \$32.76**

Health Quest



Give your kids the knowledge they need to live a happy, healthy life! Designed for grades 4 to 7, this comprehensive curriculum helps students gain an awareness of health as it relates to the body's systems, hygiene, nutrition and food groups, safety and disease prevention, and the stewardship of God's creation. Includes a complete, clearly written teacher's guide and a colorful Health Quest poster.

KJ67952 Retail \$43.95 **CBD Price \$35.16**

Spanish I

¿Qué estudias? ¡Español! Using everyday conversations in various familiar settings, students develop basic skills, expand their vocabulary, learn correct word order, build confidence, and gain a deeper appreciation of the Spanish language. Workbooks focus on reading and writing exercises; audio CDs offer listening and comprehension activities. Kit includes 10 workbooks, teacher's guide with answer key, and two CDs. Grades 9 to 12.



KJ304747 Retail \$85.95 **CBD Price \$68.76**

Also available:

KJ300814 Workbooks only 50.99 **40.79**

Now available:

KJ302418 Spanish II 85.95 **68.76**

American Literature



Give your high schoolers a greater understanding of the development of Western civilization, and strengthen their faith in the process! From the early American writings of Puritans to postmodern and contemporary authors students learn not only historical facts, but how to apply that knowledge with understanding and wisdom utilizing a classical learning structure of grammar, logic, and rhetoric. Includes five LIFEPAcs and a teacher's guide with answer keys.

KJ61349 Retail \$42.95 **CBD Price \$34.36**

British Literature

From *Beowulf* to *Paradise Lost*, from *Pride and Prejudice* to *The Screwtape Letters*, this comprehensive curriculum introduces your children to the rich heritage of British literature. Each lesson includes a short biography of the author, an excerpt from his or her writings, and test questions. A brief introduction to each period puts the works in context. The spiralbound teacher's guide provides alternate test and discussion questions.



KJ62035 Retail \$42.95 **CBD Price \$34.36**

Family & Consumer Science



Teach your future homemakers the art of managing and maintaining the Christian household! Middle school and high school students learn about personal hygiene and appearance; meal planning and food preparation; basic sewing and clothes construction; interior design and decorating; practicing hospitality and proper etiquette; budgeting and investing; child care and development; and family, professional, and social relationships, including choosing the right mate! Includes 10 LIFEPAcs and one teacher's guide.

KJ71624 Retail \$63.95 **CBD Price \$51.16**

Also available:

KJ301616 Workbooks only 50.99 **40.79**

Foundations for Living: Studies in the Christian Worldview

Equip your high schoolers with skills to respond biblically to the tough issues that they will encounter after graduation. Offering practical instruction on topics such as man's purpose in the world, the Christian family and roles within it, dating and courtship, education, art, and politics, this in-depth series guides today's young adults to live productive lives—and shapes them into the Christian servants and leaders of the future. 10 softcovers.



KJ303716 Retail \$56.95 **CBD Price \$45.56**

Another LIFEPAc resource:

KJ307495 Speech: Essentials of Communication 40.95 **32.76**

SAVE 20% off retail on all Alpha Omega products in April!
Prices will be adjusted to 15% off retail in May and **10% off** in March & June!

Language Arts

Make sure your kids have the communication skills they need to succeed! This unique curriculum combines integrated studies of reading comprehension, grammar, handwriting, composition, spelling, literature, speaking, and listening into a single learning approach to language arts. Your children will gain a thorough knowledge of language components, learn to express themselves through writing, and progress through three levels of reading comprehension (literal, analytical, and critical).



Complete sets:

KJ78337 Kindergarten ...	47.95	38.36
KJ72126 Grade 1	101.95	81.56
KJ72134 Grade 2	58.95	47.16
KJ72142 Grade 3	58.95	47.16
KJ72150 Grade 4	58.95	47.16
KJ72169 Grade 5	58.95	47.16
KJ72177 Grade 6	58.95	47.16
KJ72185 Grade 7	67.95	54.36
KJ72193 Grade 8	58.95	47.16
KJ72207 Grade 9	69.95	55.96
KJ72215 Grade 10	63.95	51.16
KJ72223 Grade 11	75.85	60.68
KJ72231 Grade 12	64.95	51.96

Workbooks only:

Retail \$50.99										40.79 ea.
KJ20652 Grade 1	KJ20655 Grade 3	KJ20657 Grade 5	KJ20662 Grade 7	KJ20665 Grade 9	KJ20668 Grade 11					
KJ20653 Grade 2	KJ20656 Grade 4	KJ20661 Grade 6	KJ20664 Grade 8	KJ20666 Grade 10	KJ20672 Grade 12					

Bible

Seven fascinating study themes get your kids eagerly exploring God's Word (KJV) and discovering biblical truths that are fundamental to their faith. Themes include Christian Growth (awareness of self and God), Theology (major biblical themes), Attributes of God (how they relate to your kids), Christian Evidences (becoming equipped for eternal life), Biblical Literature (the Bible's literary value), Biblical Geography (life during biblical times), and special projects.



Complete sets:

KJ7200X Grade 1	79.95	63.96
Retail \$58.95		47.16 ea.
KJ72010 Grade 2	KJ72077 Grade 8	
KJ72029 Grade 3	KJ72088 Grade 9	
KJ72037 Grade 4	KJ72096 Grade 10	
KJ956149 Grade 5	KJ7210X Grade 11	
KJ72053 Grade 6	KJ72118 Grade 12	
KJ72061 Grade 7		

Workbooks only:

Retail \$50.99										40.79 ea.
KJ2007X Grade 1	KJ20297 Grade 3	KJ956157 Grade 5	KJ20617 Grade 7	KJ20621 Grade 9	KJ20624 Grade 11					
KJ25778 Grade 2	KJ20377 Grade 4	KJ20537 Grade 6	KJ20620 Grade 8	KJ20623 Grade 10	KJ20625 Grade 12					

Consumer Math

Show your high school students how math is used in everyday life with this supplementary course. Includes 10 student workbooks covering creative arithmetic and advanced computing skills; family finances such as income taxes, budgets, and interest rates; construction trades; service occupations; transportation; business services and payroll; occupational diagrams and housing plans; plus solution and test keys. For students grades 8 to 12 who have had Algebra 1 and Geometry.



KJ71192 Retail \$48.95 **CBD Price \$39.16**

Also available:

KJ303473 Workbooks only 39.99 **31.99**

Accounting

A sound financial future starts with a basic understanding of money management—an essential asset in today's world. Students first get a general overview of accounting, then learn about specifics such as debits and credits; journalizing and posting transactions; financial statements for a proprietorship; payroll accounting, tax recording, and payment; business simulation activity; and more. Set includes 10 LIFEPAcs and a teacher's guide. Grades 7 and up.



KJ71969 Retail \$58.95 **CBD Price \$47.16**

Also available:

KJ301950 Workbooks only 50.99 **40.79**

Business Computer Information Systems

Equip your high school students with the computer skills they'll need to succeed in today's world! This 2-semester consumable curriculum includes 10 self-paced, mastery-based worktexts; an easy-to-use teacher's guide; and an interactive multimedia CD-ROM to explore the use of technology applications for both business and personal situations. Covers word processing, spreadsheets, databases, desktop publishing, presentation technology, networks, operating systems, and more!



KJ319808 Retail \$77.95 **CBD Price \$62.36**

Civics

Today's students are tomorrow's voting citizens! Equip your high schoolers with an essential understanding of the roles and responsibilities of American citizenship. Five units cover the nation's beginning; the Constitution; the branches of government; democracy; and America's relationship to the world. Features self-paced mastery-based learning. Also includes a teacher handbook with answer keys; and a resource guide of important documents, including the U.S. Constitution, Bill of Rights, amendments, and more.

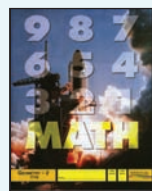


KJ268815 Retail \$58.95 **CBD Price \$47.16**

Listen to the exciting story of Creation to the Resurrection! Page 16.

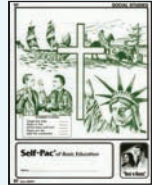


Welcome to Accelerated Christian Education's (A.C.E.) School of Tomorrow! For more than 40 years, A.C.E. has helped homeschool students achieve academic excellence through self-instructional, biblically based worktexts called PACEs. Each PACE is equivalent to a textbook chapter and integrates godly character-building lessons with educational content. Students take responsibility for their own learning by completing 12 PACEs for each subject in their grade level. Checkups reveal areas for improvement; self- and final tests objectively measure students' mastery of the material; and score keys provide answers to test questions. Individualized, flexible, and comprehensive, A.C.E. curriculums have a proven track record for providing homeschool students with a quality education.



Complete PACE Grade Kits

Educating your children just got easier with these all-in-one kits! Designed to integrate character-building and critical-thinking lessons with mastery of academic content, PACEs offer your children a curriculum of clearly defined goals and expectations. Vocabulary development is controlled so that no word is used without the student first learning its meaning. Full-color explanations, illustrations, and innovative activities reinforce text material. Hands-on social studies and science projects allow students to apply what they've learned. Checkups reveal weaknesses; and self-tests help pupils determine their own readiness for final exams. Kits include PACE worktexts only. Score keys and items such as supplemental books, CDs, and DVDs are available separately. See the A.C.E. curriculum chart to select the resources you need for your homeschool.



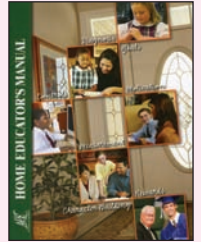
- KJ610640** Grade 1 (7 subjects) **368.55**
- KJ224200** Grade 2 (8 subjects) 263.00 **252.99**
- KJ224201** Grade 3 (7 subjects) 230.00 **220.99**
- KJ224203** Grade 4 (7 subjects) 226.80 **218.99**
- KJ223204** Grade 5 (6 subjects) 216.00 **208.99**
- KJ223205** Grade 6 (6 subjects) 220.80 **213.99**
- KJ223206** Grade 7 (6 subjects) 166.50 **160.99**
- KJ223208** Grade 8 (6 subjects) 201.30 **194.99**
- KJ223209** Grade 9 (5 subjects) 198.00 **191.49**
- KJ223116** Grade 10 (4 subjects) ... 151.20 **145.99**
- KJ223117** Grade 11 (4 subjects) ... 160.80 **153.99**
- KJ223119** Grade 12 (4 subjects) ... 139.80 **134.99**

A.C.E. Complete & Core Curriculum Kit Contents

Grade	# of PACEs Complete Kit	# of Corresponding Keys, Complete	# of PACEs Core Kit	# of Corresponding Keys, Core
1	84	60	45	45
2	96	72	48	48
3	84	52	48	32
4	84	28	48	16
5	72	24	48	16
6	72	24	48	16
7	60	19	42	14
8	66	21	48	16
9	60	20	48	16
10	48	16	48	16
11	48	16	48	16
12	48	16	48	16

Home Educator's Quick Start Kit

Successfully implement the A.C.E. program with this toolkit for parents! Learn valuable teaching tips and recordkeeping skills with the *Home Educator's Manual*. After you read the manual, test your knowledge by completing the *Home Educator's Activity Pac*. Learn what your child will be studying from kindergarten through grade 12 with the *Scope and Sequence* guide. Determine your child's academic level with the *Diagnostic Testing Kit*. And get all the forms you'll need to keep an accurate account of your child's progress with the *Homeschool Record-Keeping Set*.



KJ700203 **CBD Price \$23.95**

Core PACE Curriculum Kits

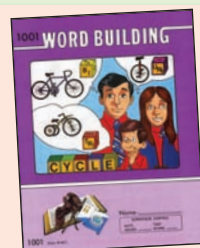
Combining full-color illustrations, clear explanations, innovative learning activities, mini-test "checkups," godly character development, and much more, these curriculums will help students excel in the subjects of math, English, science, and social studies. Beginners are introduced to the alphabet, reading, numbers, and what the Bible says about creation; and each level progresses gradually until your early high school students master algebra, complex grammar, analytical writing skills, world geography, and biology. Each kit includes 12 PACE worktexts for each subject. Score keys are available separately.



- KJ223101** Grade 1 126.30 **121.49** **KJ223107** Grade 4 129.60 **124.99** **KJ223112** Grade 7 127.20 **122.99**
- KJ223102** Grade 2 133.40 **128.49** **KJ223108** Grade 5 144.00 **138.99** **KJ223114** Grade 8 158.40 **152.99**
- KJ223106** Grade 3 132.80 **127.49** **KJ223110** Grade 6 146.40 **141.49** **KJ223115** Grade 9 158.40 **152.99**

A.C.E. PACE Curriculum Kit Subject Areas

Grade	Math Complete & Core	English Complete & Core	Science Complete & Core	Social Studies Complete & Core	Bible Reading Complete Only	Animal Science Complete Only	Word Building Complete Only	Lit. & Writing Complete Only	Basic Lit. Complete Only	Etymology Complete Only
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓



Word Building & Etymology Sets

Teach your children to communicate effectively with A.C.E. vocabulary, spelling, and handwriting lessons. Grade 2 features 20 new words per PACE, with printing practice. Grade 3 includes 40 new words per PACE; synonyms; and compound words. Grades 4 & 5 introduce 50 new words per PACE; syllables; plurals; and contractions. Grades 6, 7 & 8 add 65 new words per PACE; grammar usage; and punctuation integration. Grade 9 focuses on word roots; homonyms, synonyms, antonyms; phonics rules; and grammar comprehension.

- KJ6652330** Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024 **31.49** **KJ652402** Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072 **11.69**
- KJ652331** Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024 **31.49** **KJ6652421** Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084 36.00 **34.99**
- KJ6652343** Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036 **31.49** **KJ652422** Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084 **11.69**
- KJ652344** Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036 **31.49** **KJ6652440** Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096 39.60 **38.49**
- KJ652361** Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048 **31.49** **KJ6652441** Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096 **12.79**
- KJ6652362** Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048 **10.49** **KJ6652458** Grade 9 PACEs 1097–1108 39.60 **38.49**
- KJ652381** Grade 5 PACEs **36.00** **KJ652459** Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108 **12.79**
- KJ652382** Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060 **11.69** **36.00** **34.99**
- KJ652401** Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072 36.00 **34.99**





High School Electives

Provide your students with a well-rounded education by broadening their knowledge in these vital areas...

Table of High School Electives including Business, Bible, Fine Arts, Government, and Health courses with prices.

Additional Sets

Table of Additional Sets including Bible Reading, Literature and Creative Writing, and Basic Literature courses.

Social Studies Sets

Explore the past and the present within God's parameters. Topics featured are Grade 1, obeying laws; Grade 2, godly leaders...

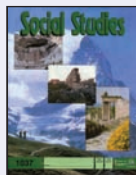


Table of Social Studies Sets listing various grade levels from 1 to 12 with corresponding prices.

Science Sets

Introduce your students to the intricacies of God's creation. Grade 1 focuses on health and hygiene; Grade 2, the seven days of creation...

Table of Science Sets listing various grade levels from 1 to 12 with corresponding prices.

English Sets

Develop your student's reading and writing skills with A.C.E. comprehensive language arts curriculums. Grades 1 to 3 introduce phonics, parts of speech...

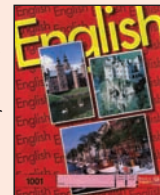


Table of English Sets listing various grade levels from 1 to 12 with corresponding prices.

Math Sets

Use these incremental curriculums to provide your students with a solid understanding of mathematical concepts. Grade 1 introduces symbols and counting...

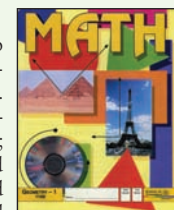


Table of Math Sets listing various grade levels from 1 to 12 with corresponding prices.

* = Fourth Edition

See Christianbook.com for info on prerequisite courses.



For over 30 years, BJU Press has been committed to providing a comprehensive, biblically based education to elementary and secondary students. Highly regarded by Christian homeschoolers across the country, BJUP's clearly written, easy-to-use materials stand without apology on the unchanging Word of God.

You'll appreciate the Christ-centered, in-depth presentation of each subject as you work to provide your children with a solid education based on Christian values. And each curriculum has a corresponding teacher's edition, offering you the guidance and support you expect from one of the top publishers of home education resources.

BJU Press Homeschool Kits

Here's everything you need to help you teach and your children to learn—all in one convenient package! All home study kits come with **Teacher's Editions**. **Student Textbooks** are included in kits for Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math, grades 6 to 12 only; Reading, grades 2 to 6; Science; and Writing & Grammar, grades 9 and 11 only. **Teacher's Worktexts** are included in Heritage Studies, grade 3 only; and Reading, grades 3, 5 & 6. **Student Worktexts** are included in Bible Truths; English; Handwriting; Heritage Studies, grades 3 to 6 only; Math, grades 1 to 5 only; Reading; Spelling; and Writing & Grammar, grades 7, 8 & 10 to 12. **Student Activities** texts are included in Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies, grades 7 to



12; Science, grades 5 to 7 only. **Tests & Answer Keys** are included in Bible Truths; English, grades 2 to 6 only; Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature, grades 9 to 12; Math; Science, grades 1 to 11; and Writing & Grammar.

Worktext Answer Keys are included in Heritage Studies, grades 4 to 6 only; and Reading, grade 2 only. **Complete Grade Kits** for grades 1 to 6 include all items needed for teachers and students for Heritage Studies, English (Phonics & English in grade 1), Reading, Spelling, Math, Science, and Handwriting. **Complete Grade Kits** for grades 7 to 12 include all items needed for both teachers and students for Heritage Studies, Writing & Grammar, Literature, Math, and Science.



Bible Truths:

KJ236182	Grade 1***	107.50
KJ278200	Grade 2***	95.00
KJ283770	Grade 3***	95.00
KJ236547	Grade 4***	107.00
KJ238596	Grade 5***	107.50
KJ236695	Grade 6***	107.50

English, Writing & Grammar:

KJ221440	Grade 1 (Phonics & English)***	185.50
KJ236323	Grade 2***	99.00
KJ236448	Grade 3***	99.00
KJ207993	Grade 4***	99.00
KJ221648	Grade 5***	99.00
KJ236711	Grade 6***	99.00
KJ321705	Grade 7***	105.50
KJ221721	Grade 8***	105.50
KJ236836	Grade 9***	105.50
KJ264994	Grade 10***	105.50
KJ378291	Grade 11***	105.50
KJ208041	Grade 12**	105.50

Foreign Languages:

KJ208066	Spanish 1**	295.50
KJ221804	Spanish 2*	239.50
KJ201152	Spanish 3*	164.50
KJ256412	French 1**	264.00
KJ180729	French 2*	264.00
KJ256438	Latin 1**	158.50
KJ201178	Latin 2**	112.00

Handwriting:

KJ321465	Grade 1***	55.00
KJ180919	Grade 2**	50.50
KJ180935	Grade 3**	50.50
KJ180943	Grade 4**	50.50
KJ180950	Grade 5**	50.50
KJ180968	Grade 6**	52.50

Heritage Studies:

KJ236208	Grade 1**	86.00
KJ236307	Grade 2**	86.00
KJ236422	Grade 3**	104.00
KJ221606	Grade 4**	113.50
KJ271163	Grade 5***	121.50

KJ189076	Grade 6**	89.50
KJ278275	Grade 7***	184.50
KJ271213	Grade 8**	184.50
KJ256354	Grade 9**	184.50
KJ246546	Grade 10***	131.00
KJ383911	Grade 11***	184.50
KJ221689	Grade 12 (American Government)**	179.50
KJ271239	Grade 12 (Latin2)**	179.50

Literature:

KJ246504	Grade 7***	126.50
KJ256370	Grade 8***	126.50
KJ471254	Grade 9**	131.00
KJ222414	Grade 10*	116.00
KJ201046	Grade 11**	131.00
KJ208033	Grade 12**	131.00

Math:

KJ241786	Grade 1***	137.00
KJ252676	Grade 2***	137.00
KJ264879	Grade 3***	136.00

KJ271114	Grade 4***	136.00
KJ278226	Grade 5***	118.00
KJ283861	Grade 6***	104.00
KJ264945	Grade 7***	187.00
KJ471270	Grade 8*	172.00
KJ236893	Grade 9**	117.00
KJ246561	Grade 10***	170.00
KJ201103	Grade 11**	140.50
KJ201111	Grade 12*	140.50
KJ321762	Consumer Math**	129.00

Reading:

KJ283671	Grade 1****	129.00
KJ181545	Grade 2**	204.50
KJ236463	Grade 3**	204.50
KJ236562	Grade 4**	190.00
KJ236612	Grade 5**	190.00
KJ236737	Grade 6**	190.00

Science:

KJ278150	Grade 1***	157.50
KJ371064	Grade 2***	157.50
KJ264895	Grade 3***	157.50

KJ256339	Grade 4***	157.50
KJ236653	Grade 5***	157.50
KJ308017	Grade 6***	157.50
KJ246520	Grade 7***	134.00
KJ221747	Grade 8***	126.50
KJ256396	Grade 9***	181.50
KJ278317	Grade 10***	181.50
KJ365041	Grade 11***	149.00
KJ271296	Grade 12***	175.00

Spelling:

KJ221507	Grade 1**	42.00
KJ283721	Grade 2**	69.50
KJ283796	Grade 3**	69.50
KJ181057	Grade 4**	47.00
KJ181032	Grade 5*	47.00
KJ181040	Grade 6*	47.00

* = First Edition
 ** = Second Edition
 *** = Third Edition
 **** = Fourth Edition

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Photo shows partial Grade 4 Kit.



Complete Grade Kits

Simplify your school-year planning and purchasing with BJU Press's all-in-one packages—featuring student texts, teacher's books, activity and lab manuals, tests, answer keys, and more. **Complete Grade Kits** for grades 1 to 6 include all items needed for teachers and students for Heritage Studies, English (Phonics & English in grade 1), Reading, Spelling, Math, Science, and Handwriting. **Complete Grade Kits** for grades 7 to 12 include all items needed for both teachers and students for Heritage Studies, Writing & Grammar, Literature, Math, and Science.

KJ283713	Grade 1	833.49	750.00	KJ278358	Grade 7	776.71	699.00
KJ283762	Grade 2	846.99	762.50	KJ271338	Grade 8	753.03	679.50
KJ283838	Grade 3	864.77	778.50	KJ217361	Grade 9	757.47	683.50
KJ271155	Grade 4	835.50	752.00	KJ378382	Grade 10	740.92	668.50
KJ278267	Grade 5	825.00	742.50	KJ284109	Grade 11	747.82	673.00
KJ246728	Grade 6	778.28	702.50	KJ271395	Grade 12	958.92	863.00

Grade 5 Hard Drive Kit is pictured above. For a more detailed photo and description of each product, please visit Christianbook.com.



Hard Drives & Mega Curriculum Kits

Convenient, compact, and cool! If your students love technology—and you'd appreciate a time-saving "teacher's aide"—homeschooling just got easier for all of you. Now you can have all of the BJU Press distance learning lessons covering every subject for an entire grade level on one easy-to-use device. Just plug the preloaded hard drive into a USB port on your computer and you're ready to go. Kits include read-only drive (active for only 13 months), all essential books and materials for one grade level, and a CD-ROM of teacher-prepared handouts. (Product prices are based on the number of curriculum peripherals in each package.)

512MB RAM, Windows XP Service Pack 2/Vista/7								
KJ353813	Grade K4	329.00	KJ372987	Grade 3	949.00	KJ573001	Grade 7	949.00
KJ353821	Grade K5	649.00	KJ467730	Grade 4	949.00	KJ367896	Grade 8	949.00
KJ367615	Grade 1	949.00	KJ367771	Grade 5	949.00			
KJ467656	Grade 2	949.00	KJ359265	Grade 6	949.00			



Teacher's Editions:

Table listing Teacher's Editions for Algebra 1, including titles like KJ216184 and prices such as 63.33 ea.

Student Texts:

Table listing Student Texts for Algebra 1, including titles like KJ218933 and prices such as 46.67.

Home Teacher's Packets & Activity Manual, Teacher's Edition:

Table listing Home Teacher's Packets and Activity Manual, including titles like KJ269571 and prices such as 44.44.

Student Materials Packets & Activity Manuals:

Table listing Student Materials Packets and Activity Manuals, including titles like KJ216234 and prices such as 15.56.

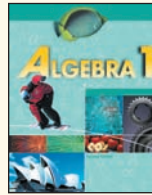
Table listing additional Algebra 1 titles and prices, including KJ362626 and KJ247478.

Tests:

Table listing Tests for Algebra 1, including titles like KJ216242 and prices such as 14.44.

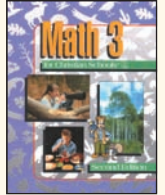
Tests Answer Keys:

Table listing Tests Answer Keys for Algebra 1, including titles like KJ216259 and prices such as 8.89.



Math

Math is a subject your students will use every day of their lives, so it's essential to build a solid foundation of skills. Your elementary students will enjoy the engaging characters who present concepts systematically.



Student Worktexts:

Table listing Student Worktexts for Algebra 1, including titles like KJ216168 and prices such as 22.22.

Teacher's Editions:

Table listing Teacher's Editions for Bible Truths, including titles like KJ125898 and prices such as 54.44 ea.

Table listing additional Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ271627 and KJ265314.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ277707 and KJ217653.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ217786 and KJ232967.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ262873 and KJ265397.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ125971 and KJ265223.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ371601 and KJ122549.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ126078 and KJ126177.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ277715 and KJ218016.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ217794 and KJ232934.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ262881 and KJ265389.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ265306 and KJ265181.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ125963 and KJ265215.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ271650 and KJ122531.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ126060 and KJ226169.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ125971 and KJ265223.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ371601 and KJ122549.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ126078 and KJ126177.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ277715 and KJ218016.

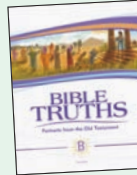
Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ217794 and KJ232934.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ262881 and KJ265389.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ265306 and KJ265181.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ125963 and KJ265215.

Table listing Bible Truths titles and prices, including KJ271650 and KJ122531.



Bible Truths

Age-appropriate resources will help your children grow steadily in their walk with the Lord as they learn about Scripture and use that knowledge to apply God's truth to their daily lives.



Application novels: Adoniram Judson: God's Man in Burma—Grade 1, Sharon Hambrick

Pelts & Promises—Grade 2, Nancy Lohr

A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events—Grade 2, Gloria Repp

Escape—Grade 3, Mona Dunckel

Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World—Grade 3, Deb Brammer

Captive Treasure—Grade 4, Milly Howard

With Daring Faith: The Story of Amy Carmichael—Grade 4, Rebecca Henry Davis

Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary—Grade 5, Gloria Repp

Songbird—Grade 5, Nancy Lohr

Morning Star of the Reformation—Grade 6, Andy Thomson

Stuart's Run to Faith—Grade 6, Sharon Hambrick

Preschool & Kindergarten Resources

Build a solid foundation for lifelong learning with this well-rounded preschool curriculum. Pathways for Preschool uses hands-on activities to promote prereading and language skills.

Pathways for Preschool:

Table listing Pathways for Preschool resources, including Visuals Packet and Student Activity Packet.

K4 resources:

Table listing K4 resources, including Footsteps Teacher's Edition and Student Activity Packet.

K5 resources:

Table listing K5 resources, including Bible Truths Homeschool Kit and Student Worktext.



Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Teacher's Editions:

Table listing Teacher's Editions for Literature, including titles like KJ244038 and prices such as 58.89.

Table listing Literature titles and prices, including KJ259986 and KJ182840.

Table listing Literature titles and prices, including KJ188920 and KJ195842.

Table listing Literature titles and prices, including KJ431589 and KJ233098.

Literature, Secondary Grades

Teach your students to read, interpret, and evaluate literary masterpieces in light of biblical truth! By exploring different genres and studying works of such diverse authors as G.K. Chesterton, Edgar Allan Poe, John Bunyan, Langston Hughes, Amy Carmichael, and Emily Dickinson, students will gain an understanding of advanced literary concepts.

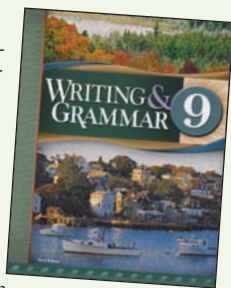


DVD resources:

Table listing DVD resources, including Cyrano de Bergerac and Romeo and Juliet.

English, Writing & Grammar

From letter recognition to advanced research papers, this curriculum increases the emphasis on writing each year so your students develop clear communication skills. Grades 2 to 6 introduce nouns, verbs, and adjectives; capitalization, sentence structure, pronouns, adverbs, study and reference skills, and composition; similes, homonyms, synonyms, and sentence diagramming; prepositions and adverbs; steps in the writing process. Writing assignments focus on reports, tall tales, essays, argument, poetry, fiction, adventure, research paper, and newspaper articles. Grades 7 to 12 cover the eight parts of speech, five basic sentence structures, subject-verb agreement, and clear pronoun reference; adjective clauses, complex sentences, mechanics; reference skills; participles, gerunds, and infinitives; punctuation and spelling; verbal phrases; clauses; parallelism and sentence coordination; tense sequence, perfect verbals, and adverbial nouns; and literary analysis. Activities include writing a news report, short fable, character essay, devotional, research report, short story, and poetry; with advanced instruction for resumés, interviews, and humorous essays.



process. Writing assignments focus on reports, tall tales, essays, argument, poetry, fiction, adventure, research paper, and newspaper articles. Grades 7 to 12 cover the eight parts of speech, five basic sentence structures, subject-verb agreement, and clear pronoun reference; adjective clauses, complex sentences, mechanics; reference skills; participles, gerunds, and infinitives; punctuation and spelling; verbal phrases; clauses; parallelism and sentence coordination; tense sequence, perfect verbals, and adverbial nouns; and literary analysis. Activities include writing a news report, short fable, character essay, devotional, research report, short story, and poetry; with advanced instruction for resumés, interviews, and humorous essays.

Teacher's Editions:

KJ191957	Grade 2	57.78
KJ191981	Grade 3	57.78
KJ192047	Grade 4	57.78
KJ195685	Grade 5	57.78
KJ200535	Grade 6	57.78
KJ218370	Grade 7	60.00
KJ218305	Grade 8	60.00
KJ227157	Grade 9	60.00
KJ247809	Grade 10 with CD-ROM	60.00
KJ372229	Grade 11 with CD-ROM	60.00
KJ194803	Grade 12	60.00

Tests:

KJ126235	Grade 2	14.44
KJ189746	Grade 3	14.44
KJ192005	Grade 4	14.44
KJ195719	Grade 5	14.44
KJ200519	Grade 6	14.44
KJ218396	Grade 7	15.56
KJ218321	Grade 8	15.56
KJ227108	Grade 9	15.56
KJ233569	Grade 10	15.56
KJ272237	Grade 11	15.56
KJ194829	Grade 12	15.56

Student Worktexts:

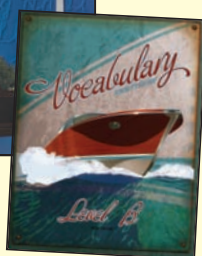
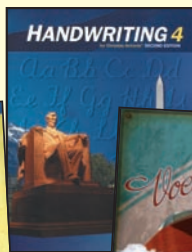
KJ270876	Grade 2 (updated copyright)	23.33
KJ260067	Grade 3	23.33
KJ260752	Grade 4	23.33
KJ821039	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	23.33
KJ200527	Grade 6	23.33
KJ278440	Grade 7	25.56
KJ278432	Grade 8 (updated copyright)	25.56
KJ227140	Grade 9	25.56
KJ233528	Grade 10	25.56
KJ272195	Grade 11	25.56
KJ194837	Grade 12	25.56

Tests Answer Keys:

KJ126243	Grade 2	8.89
KJ189761	Grade 3	8.89
KJ192013	Grade 4	8.89
KJ195727	Grade 5	8.89
KJ300501	Grade 6	8.89
KJ218412	Grade 7	10.00
KJ218347	Grade 8	10.00
KJ227116	Grade 9	10.00
KJ233585	Grade 10	10.00
KJ272245	Grade 11	10.00
KJ194811	Grade 12	10.00

Language Arts

Clear, effective communication is essential to achieving success in life. These highly respected curriculums teach students the oral and written language skills they need to intelligently express themselves as individuals and as contributing members of society. In the *Spelling* curriculum, lessons in all grades are divided into units taught in a 5-day sequence and emphasize spelling patterns, word recognition, dictionary skills, Bible word study, extensive practice with suffixes, and other strategies. Easing the transition from pre-cursive to cursive, *Handwriting* promotes legibility and neatness while keeping practice interesting and fun. *Vocabulary* builds word power by acquainting students with Latin and Greek roots; exploring denotative, connotative, and contextual meaning; emphasizing the importance of proper word choice; and more.



Handwriting:

KJ211714	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1	35.56
KJ211706	Student Worktext—Grade 1	22.22
KJ18374	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2	35.56
KJ268573	Student Worktext—Grade 2	17.78
KJ19653	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3	35.56
KJ268581	Student Worktext—Grade 3	17.78
KJ122382	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4	35.56

KJ268599	Student Worktext—Grade 4	17.78
KJ322416	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5	35.56
KJ271411	Student Worktext—Grade 5	17.78
KJ122424	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6	35.56
KJ271429	Student Worktext—Grade 6 (updated copyright)	17.78

Spelling:

KJ211730	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1	23.33
KJ278481	Student Worktext—Grade 1	21.11

KJ375446	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 2, Second Edition	52.22
KJ275412	Student Worktext—Grade 2, Second Edition	21.11
KJ377152	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 3, Second Edition	52.22
KJ276048	Student Worktext—Grade 3, Second Edition	21.11
KJ125484	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4	28.50
KJ270900	Student Worktext—Grade 4	21.11
KJ125476	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5	28.50
KJ271437	Student Worktext—Grade 5 (updated copyright)	21.11
KJ125468	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6	28.50
KJ125435	Student Worktext—Grade 6	21.11

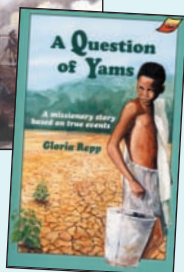
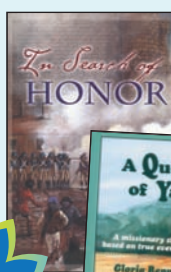
Vocabulary:

KJ249482	Teacher's Edition, Level A (Grade 7)	18.89
KJ249474	Student Worktext, Level A (Grade 7)	17.78
KJ249508	Teacher's Edition, Level B (Grade 8)	18.89
KJ249490	Student Worktext, Level B (Grade 8)	17.78
KJ249524	Teacher's Edition, Level C (Grade 9)	18.89
KJ249516	Student Worktext, Level C (Grade 9)	17.78
KJ257790	Teacher's Edition, Level D (Grade 10)	18.89
KJ257808	Student Worktext, Level D (Grade 10)	17.78
KJ257824	Teacher's Edition, Level E (Grade 11)	18.89
KJ257816	Student Worktext, Level E (Grade 11)	17.78
KJ357840	Teacher's Edition, Level F (Grade 12)	18.89
KJ257832	Student Worktext, Level F (Grade 12)	17.78

JourneyForth Books

Build a library of well-thumbed volumes for your bookworms—from engaging read-alouds for tots to exciting adventure tales for teens! Shelves filled with fascinating fables, inspiring biographies, puzzling mysteries, beloved classics, and riveting novels provide hours of faith-affirming entertainment and skills reinforcement, and help children absorb strong Christian values. Softcovers.

Retail \$10.00 **CBD Price \$7.49 ea.**



Ages 6 to 9:

KJ89084	Captive Treasure, Milly Howard
KJ4936X	The Case of the Dognapped Cat, Milly Howard
KJ48459	Mice of the Seven Seas, Tim Davis
KJ40658	Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 1, Tim Davis
KJ40674	Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 2
KJ0848998	Pelts & Promises, Nancy Lohr
KJ0846146	A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events, Gloria Repp
KJ0847541	Sarah Whitcher's Story, Elizabeth Yates
KJ84657	These Are My People, Milly Howard

Ages 9 to 12:

KJ0843848	Brave the Wild Trail, Milly Howard
KJ0843481	The Bridge, Jeri Massi
KJ660130	Escape to Liechtenstein, Ed Dunlop
KJ64678	A Father's Promise, Donna Hess
KJ200329	The Incredible Rescues, Ed Dunlop
KJ209486	The Lost Prince of Samavia, Frances Hodgson Burnett
KJ64666	Medallion, Dawn L. Watkins
KJ40690	Mik-Shrook: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary, Gloria Repp
KJ47061	Mountain Born, Elizabeth Yates
KJ183509	The Mystery of the Indian Carvings, Gloria Repp

KJ0847517	Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World, Deb Brammer
KJ200220	The Search for the Silver Eagle, Ed Dunlop
KJ0843716	Sheriff at Waterstop, Andy Thompson
KJ215723	Sherlock Jones and the Missing Diamond, Ed Dunlop
KJ42979	Songbird, Nancy Lohr
KJ42448	Stuart's Run to Faith, Sharon Hambrick
KJ215715	The Willoughby Bank Robbery, Ed Dunlop

Young adult (ages 12 and up):

KJ192401	Children of the Storm: The Autobiography of Natasha Vins
KJ225656	Ellanor's Exchange, Linda Hayner
KJ4941X	The Foundling, Linda Hayner
KJ43685	The Hawk That Dares Not Hunt by Day, Scott O'Dell
KJ45956	In Search of Honor, Donna Lynn Hess
KJ46944	Men of Iron, Howard Pyle
KJ45304	Morning Star of the Reformation, Andy Thomson
KJ0847533	Nothing Daunted: The Story of Isobel Kuhn, Gloria Repp
KJ204875	A Sparrow Alone, Alicia Petersen
KJ24453X	Way of Escape, Catherine Farnes
KJ4414X	With Daring Faith: The Story of Amy Carmichael, Rebecca Henry Davis



Foreign Language

Here are complete curriculums that make foreign languages easy to learn and to teach! *French 1* and *Spanish 1* teach vocabulary and grammar, provide conversation practice, and show how to present the gospel. *French 2* and *Spanish 2* strengthen comprehension of spoken and written language. *Spanish 3* further enhances language skills and includes true stories



about missionaries in Spanish-speaking countries. *Latin 1 & 2* teach grammar, vocabulary, and reading skills. Students also learn to associate Latin words with English derivatives. Knowledge of Latin is not necessary to teach these courses. Instructors of secondary-level French and Spanish should have a basic background in the language.

French 1, Second Edition:

- KJ254219 *Teacher's Edition with DVD* 54.44
 - KJ254201 *Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition* p 25.56
 - KJ254193 *Student Activities Manual* p 23.33
 - KJ185884 *Student Text* p 48.89
 - KJ216648 *Set of 12 Audio CDs* 100.00
 - KJ257014 *DVD Supplement* 49.95
 - KJ216622 *Tests* 15.56
 - KJ216630 *Tests Answer Key* p 10.00
- French 2:**
- KJ85911 *Teacher's Edition* p 54.44
 - KJ79758 *Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition* p 25.56
 - KJ77941 *Student Activities Manual* p 23.33
 - KJ75903 *Student Text* p 48.89
 - KJ81307 *Set of 6 Audiocassettes* 100.00
 - KJ111955 *Tests* 15.56
 - KJ111963 *Tests Answer Key* p 10.00

Latin 1, Second Edition:

- KJ252668 *Teacher's Edition with Audio CD* 54.44
- KJ247585 *Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition* p 25.56
- KJ247569 *Student Activities Manual* p 23.33
- KJ247551 *Student Text* p 37.78
- KJ247593 *Tests* 15.56
- KJ247601 *Tests Answer Key* p 10.00

Latin 2:

- KJ180497 *Teacher's Edition* p 54.44
- KJ180489 *Student Text* p 37.78
- KJ190884 *Tests* 15.56
- KJ190892 *Tests Answer Key* p 10.00

Spanish 1:

- KJ187294 *Teacher's Edition* p 54.44
- KJ294589 *Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition* p 25.56

- KJ194571 *Student Activities Manual* p 23.33
- KJ270892 *Student Text* p 44.44
- KJ199752 *Set of 12 Audio CDs* 137.78
- KJ205088 *DVD Supplement* 49.95
- KJ195990 *Tests* 15.56
- KJ196006 *Tests Answer Key* p 10.00

Spanish 2:

- KJ189530 *Teacher's Edition* p 54.44
- KJ189555 *Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition* p 25.56
- KJ189548 *Student Activities Manual* p 23.33
- KJ189522 *Student Text* p 44.44
- KJ318693 *Set of 12 Audio CDs* 78.89
- KJ205047 *DVD Supplement* 49.95
- KJ189563 *Tests* 15.56
- KJ189571 *Tests Answer Key* p 10.00

Spanish 3:

- KJ180307 *Teacher's Edition* p 54.44
- KJ182931 *Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition* p 25.56
- KJ182923 *Student Activities Manual* p 23.33
- KJ180315 *Student Text* p 44.44
- KJ184192 *Tests* 15.56
- KJ184184 *Tests Answer Key* p 10.00

Pasaporte al Español resources:

- KJ228320 *Kit A* 362.22
- KJ111581 *Step 1 Student Worktext* p 22.22
- KJ211532 *Step 2 Student Worktext* p 22.22
- KJ211540 *Step 3 Student Worktext* p 22.22
- KJ511557 *Set of 4 Audio CDs* 83.33
- KJ233767 *Kit B* 362.22
- KJ233833 *Step 4 Student Worktext* p 22.22
- KJ233841 *Step 5 Student Worktext* p 22.22
- KJ233858 *Step 6 Student Worktext* p 22.22
- KJ233783 *Set of 4 Audio CDs* 83.33

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Teacher's Edition Sets:

- KJ275222 *Grade 1, Fourth Edition* 61.11
- KJ118356 *Grade 2* 69.00
- KJ124289 *Grade 3* 69.00
- KJ185231 *Grade 4* 69.00
- KJ199323 *Grade 5* 69.00
- KJ199331 *Grade 6* 69.00

Student Texts:

- KJ275131 *Grade 1, Fourth Edition* 57.78
- KJ247494 *Grade 2, Volume 1* p 32.22
- KJ247502 *Grade 2, Volume 2* p 32.22
- KJ370496 *Grade 3, Volume 1* p 32.22
- KJ470504 *Grade 3, Volume 2* p 32.22
- KJ260463 *Grade 4* p 48.89
- KJ268673 *Grade 5* p 48.89
- KJ270884 *Grade 6* p 48.89

Student Worktexts:

- KJ211789 *Grade 1 (Phonics & English)* 27.78
- KJ475206 *Grade 1 (Reading), Fourth Edition* p 16.67
- KJ84639 *Grade 2* 27.78
- KJ120782 *Grade 3* 27.78
- KJ122796 *Grade 4* 27.78
- KJ125633 *Grade 5* 27.78
- KJ128330 *Grade 6* 27.78

Student Worktexts, Teacher's Editions:

- KJ84641 *Grade 2* 27.78 ea.
- KJ120790 *Grade 3* 27.78 ea.
- KJ122804 *Grade 4* 27.78 ea.
- KJ125641 *Grade 5* 27.78 ea.
- KJ128348 *Grade 6* 27.78 ea.

Teaching Visuals Flip Charts:

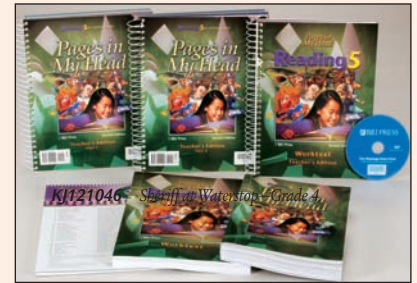
- KJ117887 *Grade 2* 26.50 ea.
- KJ123406 *Grade 3* 26.50 ea.
- KJ128215 *Grade 4* 26.50 ea.
- KJ129296 *Grade 5* 26.50 ea.
- KJ129304 *Grade 6* 26.50 ea.

BJ Booklinks (novels and teaching guides):

- KJ331654 *Buttercup Hill—Grade 1* 22.22 ea.
- KJ244673 *Looking for Home—Grade 1* 22.22 ea.
- KJ188524 *On Yonder Mountain—Grade 1* 22.22 ea.
- KJ233999 *Once in Blueberry Dell—Grade 1* 22.22 ea.
- KJ118265 *Carolina's Courage—Grade 2* 22.22 ea.
- KJ118257 *Pulling Together—Grade 2* 22.22 ea.
- KJ256115 *Tommy's Clubhouse—Grade 2* 22.22 ea.
- KJ118240 *The Treasure of Pelican Cove—Grade 2* 22.22 ea.
- KJ121004 *The Case of the Dognapped Cat—Grade 3* 22.22 ea.
- KJ256941 *Children of the Storm—Grade 3* 22.22 ea.
- KJ120592 *Jenny Wren—Grade 3* 22.22 ea.
- KJ120634 *These Are My People—Grade 3* 22.22 ea.
- KJ121020 *Medallion—Grade 4* 22.22 ea.
- KJ120618 *Mountain Born—Grade 4* 22.22 ea.

Reading, Elementary Grades

Build phonics skills, improve reading comprehension, emphasize literature, and encourage Christian growth with interrelated components. *Grade 1* nurtures your child's early reading skills with themed lessons that combine phonics, reading, listening, comprehension, composition, grammar, spelling, and handwriting. *Grade 2* fosters higher-level thinking and greater comprehension with engaging stories and phonics review; and encourages mastery of 108 most-used irregular words. *Grade 3* continues to build comprehension and phonics skills through character-building stories that demonstrate biblical truths and godly values. *Grade 4* features classic literature excerpts, more character-building stories, and activities that strengthen comprehension, literary, and research skills. In *Grade 5*, classic literature, stories, and stimulating discussion questions sharpen critical thinking and comprehension. A remedial phonics section provides extra practice. Acting as a bridge to traditional junior high literature classes, *Grade 6* offers excerpts from classic authors, including Charles Dickens, Kenneth Grahame, Emily Dickinson, and Robert Browning, to further develop skills in literary analysis and enrich vocabulary.



- KJ124453 *The Bridge—Grade 5*
- KJ124438 *Derwood, Inc.—Grade 5*
- KJ121913 *The Secret of the Golden Cowrie—Grade 5*
- KJ124412 *Arby Jenkins, Mighty Mustang—Grade 6*
- KJ324479 *A Father's Promise—Grade 6*
- KJ121939 *Trouble at Silver Pines Inn—Grade 6*

Additional supplements for grades 1 and 2:

- KJ275248 *Service Word Cards—Grade 1, Fourth Edition* 17.78
- KJ211854 *Phonics & English Audio CD—Grade 1* 21.11
- KJ115469 *Service Word Cards—Grade 2* 20.00



Appreciating Music Series

The syncopated rhythms of Aaron Copeland's "Hoe-Down." The timbre of a dulcimer playing "Wabash Camp Meeting." The texture of Beethoven's "Für Elise." Your students will discover these features and more as they explore instruments, musical elements and forms, and historical trends from early music to impressionism and beyond. Two CDs, keyed to the text, offer listening examples to reinforce learning. Includes a glossary and indexes.

- KJ206664 *Teacher Resource Materials, Second Edition* 51.11
- KJ206672 *Student Worktext, Second Edition* p 51.11

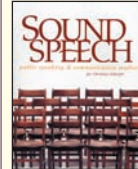


Singer Series

Help your students multiply their "talents" while praising their creator! This comprehensive course covers warm-ups, technique, melody and harmony, theory, and more.

The *Singer Audio CD* provides split-track recordings of all songs in the text. *Teacher's Resource* includes extra sight-reading materials plus songs for changing voices. Includes glossary. Grades 7 to 12.

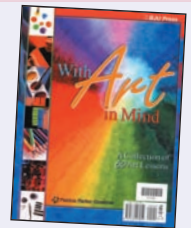
- KJ081752 *Teacher's Resource Materials* ... 20.00
 - KJ055160 *Student Text* p 21.11
 - KJ230078 *Audio CD* 15.56
- The Composer series:**
- KJ081778 *Teacher's Resource Materials* ... 21.11
 - KJ055236 *Student Text* p 18.89
 - KJ330052 *Set of 4 Audio CDs* 54.44
- Guitar—the Instrumentalist series:**
- KJ063206 *Teacher's Resource Materials* ... 12.50
 - KJ055194 *Student Text* p 17.50
 - KJ201962 *Student Text with Audio CD* ... 23.00



Sound Speech: Public Speaking & Communication Studies, Student Edition

Making a speech needn't mean sweaty palms and a cracking voice. From platform presence to persuasion, this one-semester course teaches your high school students to communicate with confidence. Featuring chapters on topic selection, research, organization, and workplace exchanges, it discusses speech guidelines, audience analysis, appearance, and more. Projects include interviews as well as introduction, demonstration, declamation, informative, devotional, and persuasive speeches. 340 perforated pages, softcover.

- KJ127498 **CBD Price \$33.33**
- Also available:**
- KJ180125 *Teacher's Edition* 42.22



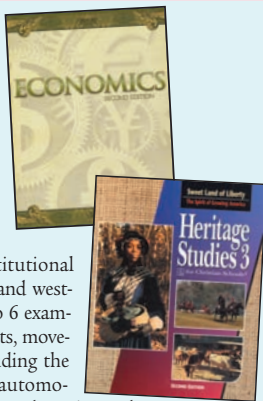
With Art in Mind Patricia Parker Groebner

Encourage your students to observe God's creation—and express their own creativity—with Groebner's 60 lessons for young artists. Based on basic design principles and categorized according to medium such as ink, torn paper, and watercolor, exercises feature materials lists, step-by-step directions, concepts and skills to be learned, and full-page samples. Includes teaching tips. Ages 8 to 13. 210 pages, spiralbound hardcover.

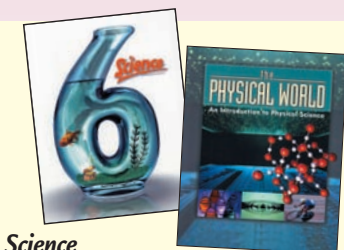
- KJ121749 **CBD Price \$32.22**
- Also available:**
- KJ029462 *Drawing, Troy Bohannon* p 15.56

Heritage Studies

Help your children observe and understand God's direction in the affairs of humanity throughout history. Elementary students begin their exploration in America, and learn about pre-Columbus times, the American Revolution, the Constitutional Convention, the Civil War, and westward expansion. Grades 4 to 6 examine the global effects of events, movements, and inventions including the Industrial Revolution, the automobile, and the Vietnam War. Students in grade 6 contrast ancient civilizations and modern societies. Secondary students undertake a panoramic view of human history that provides a thorough understanding of world geography, culture, politics, and the founding and growth of the United States—all guided by God's sovereign hand.



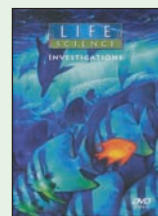
Teacher's Editions:		Student Activity Books:	
KJ63001 Grade 1 p	30.50	KJ265496 Grade 7	25.56 ea.
KJ63008 Grade 2 p	30.50	KJ352163 Grade 8	
KJ63011 Grade 3 p	30.50	KJ268979 Grade 11, Fourth Edition	
KJ121798 Grade 4 p	30.50	KJ185496 Grade 12 (American Government)	
KJ259820 Grade 5 with CD-ROM 57.78		KJ200394 Grade 12 (Economics)	
KJ124909 Grade 6 p	30.50	Student Activities, Teacher's Editions:	31.11 ea.
KJ265454 Grade 7 with CD-ROM		KJ265470 Grade 7	
KJ252171 Grade 8		KJ352429 Grade 8	
KJ250936 Grade 9 with CD-ROM		KJ268995 Grade 11, Fourth Edition	
KJ244681 Grade 10		KJ185504 Grade 12 (American Government)	
KJ269001 Grade 11 with CD-ROM, Fourth Edition		KJ400402 Grade 12 (Economics)	
KJ185439 Grade 12 (American Government)		Tests:	14.44 ea.
KJ200428 Grade 12 (Economics)		KJ63031 Grade 1	
Student Texts:		KJ63038 Grade 2	
KJ260455 Grade 1 p	20.00	KJ105999 Grade 3	
KJ256172 Grade 2, Updated Edition p	20.00	KJ101659 Grade 4	
KJ467872 Grade 3 p	20.00	KJ233338 Grade 5	
KJ267864 Grade 4 (updated copyright) p	30.00	KJ111864 Grade 6	15.56 ea.
KJ233312 Grade 5 p	30.00	KJ365504 Grade 7	
KJ256164 Grade 6, Updated Edition p	30.00	KJ252189 Grade 8	
KJ265488 Grade 7 p	50.00	KJ231522 Grade 9	
KJ143246 Grade 8 p	50.00	KJ325086 Grade 10	
KJ331514 Grade 9 p	50.00	KJ368946 Grade 11, Fourth Edition	
KJ367807 Grade 10 p	50.00	KJ185462 Grade 12 (American Government)	
KJ268961 Grade 11, Fourth Edition p	50.00	KJ200444 Grade 12 (Economics)	
KJ269902 Grade 12 (American Government; updated copyright) p	44.44	Tests Answer Keys:	8.89 ea.
KJ400410 Grade 12 (Economics) p	44.44	KJ63034 Grade 1	
Student Notebooks:		KJ63039 Grade 2	
KJ63004 Grade 1 p	16.67	KJ106005 Grade 3	
KJ63010 Grade 2 p	16.67	KJ101667 Grade 4	
Student Worktexts:		KJ233353 Grade 5	
KJ201368 Grade 3 p	16.67	KJ111872 Grade 6	10.00 ea.
KJ184796 Grade 4 p	16.67	KJ265520 Grade 7	
KJ633320 Grade 5 p	16.67	KJ352148 Grade 8	
Worktext, Teacher's Editions/Answer Keys:		KJ231555 Grade 9	
KJ201376 Grade 3 18.89		KJ225094 Grade 10	
KJ184911 Grade 4 18.89		KJ268920 Grade 11, Fourth Edition	
KJ184903 Grade 5 18.89		KJ185454 Grade 12 (American Government)	
		KJ300451 Grade 12 (Economics)	



Science

From the far reaches of the universe to tiny atoms, these resources reveal God's hand. Grades 1 to 6 explore heat, light, and sound; the sun, moon, stars, and solar system; animals, plants, and trees; electricity, simple machines, airplanes, thermal energy, and atomic theory; weather, earthquakes, volcanoes; nuclear energy, chemistry, space exploration, and the scientific method; and much more. Offering an overview of science and faith, grades 7 to 12 examine cells, creation, genetics, biological evolution, and ecosystems; astronomy, basic chemistry, physics, and the metric system; cellular biology, genetics, taxonomy, microbiology, botany, zoology, and human anatomy; drugs, abortion, miracles, evolution, homosexuality, AIDS, and euthanasia; atomic structure, bonding, stoichiometry, nomenclature, and kinetic theory; equilibrium, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, organic and biochemistry; electricity, magnetism, and optics; and more. Two years of algebra recommended.

Teacher's Editions:		Student Activities/Lab Manuals, Teacher's Editions:		Tests:	
KJ371700 Grade 1 with CD-ROM	52.22 ea.	KJ271718 Grade 1		KJ471791 Grade 1	14.44 ea.
KJ265140 Grade 2 with CD-ROM		KJ265132 Grade 2	28.89 ea.	KJ265157 Grade 2	
KJ257170 Grade 3 with CD-ROM		KJ257121 Grade 3		KJ257105 Grade 3	
KJ239129 Grade 4 with CD-ROM		KJ239111 Grade 4		KJ239137 Grade 4	
KJ228353 Grade 5		KJ228270 Grade 5		KJ228247 Grade 5	
KJ125575 Grade 6	60.00 ea.	KJ125609 Grade 6		KJ125567 Grade 6	15.56 ea.
		KJ252643 Grade 9	25.56	KJ228197 Grade 7	
KJ243642 Grade 7		KJ268169 Grade 10	25.56	KJ215566 Grade 8	
KJ215541 Grade 8		KJ250753 Grade 11	28.89	KJ233213 Grade 9	
KJ256321 Grade 9		KJ259093 Grade 12	28.89	KJ268144 Grade 10	
KJ268110 Grade 10 with CD-ROM		Student Activities/Lab Manuals:	24.44 ea.	KJ232918 Grade 11	
KJ264515 Grade 11 with CD-ROM 75.56		KJ271684 Grade 1		Tests Answer Keys:	8.89 ea.
KJ259119 Grade 12 75.56		KJ265116 Grade 2		KJ271809 Grade 1	
Student Texts:	36.67 ea.	KJ257154 Grade 3		KJ265165 Grade 2	
KJ371676 Grade 1		KJ239152 Grade 4		KJ257113 Grade 3	
KJ365108 Grade 2		KJ328262 Grade 5		KJ339178 Grade 4	
KJ257147 Grade 3		KJ125591 Grade 6		KJ228254 Grade 5	
KJ239145 Grade 4		KJ252627 Grade 9		KJ125559 Grade 6	10.00 ea.
KJ278499 Grade 5		KJ268094 Grade 10		KJ228205 Grade 7	
KJ271775 Grade 6 (updated copyright) 55.56 ea.		KJ235655 Grade 11		KJ215574 Grade 8	
		KJ259077 Grade 12		KJ333163 Grade 9	
KJ228163 Grade 7		Recommended resources:		KJ268151 Grade 10	
KJ215533 Grade 8		KJ256743 Grade 8 Space & Earth Science Investigations—DVDs 120.00		KJ232991 Grade 11	
KJ233171 Grade 9		KJ033027 Grade 10 Biology Dissection Kit (includes activity book) 59.50			
KJ268078 Grade 10					
KJ233007 Grade 11					
KJ259069 Grade 12					



Life Science Investigations—DVDs

Hone your students' observational skills and deepen their knowledge of God's creation! Designed to supplement your life science lessons, Sheri Vick's 77 engaging experiments and demonstrations cover the action of enzymes, phases of mitosis, effects of radiation, earthworm and frog dissection, and the physiology of a beef heart. For grade 7. Three DVDs, approx. 14 hours total.

KJ269159 **CBD Price \$120.00**



Physical Science Labs—DVDs

Teach your students to take a closer look at the world by observing these physical science labs! Encouraging your young learners to record what they see, Gary Jones performs captivating experiments and fascinating demonstrations that teach children about the center of gravity, virtual images, magnetic fields, absolute zero, phase changes in solutions, and more. For grade 9. Two DVDs, approx. 6½ hours total.

KJ252650 **CBD Price \$120.00**



From the makers of Sheffey! Milltown Pride—DVD

In 1920s South Carolina, the only path to the big leagues is through the local textile mills. So 17-year-old Will Wright trades his wealthy home for the Newton factory—and pursues his dream of playing pro baseball. When destructive choices shoot down his rising star, can Will find a way up from rock bottom? Dove approved. 2¼ hours. Closed captioned.

KJ276923 Retail \$22.95 **CBD Price \$16.99**



Study Skills for Teens—DVD

Even bright teens don't automatically acquire good study habits. They need to be taught. In this illuminating presentation, Bob Jones University educator Lesa Seibert shares proven techniques for listening, taking notes, reading textbooks, scheduling study time, taking tests, and more. Equip your students with the tools they need to succeed—now and after graduation! 97 minutes.

KJ223339 Retail \$22.95 **CBD Price \$17.49**

Additional ShowForth DVDs:	
KJ199646 Sheffey	17.95 13.49
KJ216358 Appalachian Trail	17.95 13.49
KJ206052 The Treasure Map	17.95 13.49
KJ264093 The Great Awakening: Spiritual Revival in Colonial America	17.95 13.49



Family Life Skills

Beginning with an overview of "the Christian family life cycle," this far-reaching curriculum offers a traditional perspective on a variety of topics including physical, intellectual, social, and spiritual growth; dating and courtship; premarital counseling, weddings, and honeymoon planning; raising children from infancy through "the launch years"; employment; financial management; and aging gracefully. Colorful sidebars and illustrations highlight everything from e-mail etiquette to "table-setting savvy."

KJ182782 Teacher's Edition, Second Edition	58.89	KJ195008 Tests	15.56
KJ182790 Student Text, Second Edition	44.44	KJ195016 Tests Answer Key	10.00

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.



Christian Kids Explore Chemistry, Second Edition

Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon

Exploring chemistry is an exciting adventure—and it gives your 9- to 14-year-olds a unique glimpse into the wonders of God’s creation! Unlock its mysteries with 30 progressive lessons familiarizing kids (and parents) with terms, notations, and rules. Hands-on activities include building model atoms, breaking covalent bonds, making gas expand, and more. Also features a glossary, coloring pages, unit reviews, resource CD, and an answer key. 357 pages, softcover.

SAVE \$7



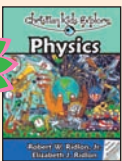
KJ427182 Retail \$39.95..... **CBD Price \$32.99**

Christian Kids Explore Physics, Second Edition

Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon

Don’t be intimidated—physics can be fun and exciting for kids as long as they have the right curriculum to guide them. Here it is! Thirty Christ-centered lessons, hands-on activities, vocabulary words, coloring pages, unit reviews, Scripture verses, and a book list provide 9- to 13-year-olds with the knowledge they need to understand matter, mechanics, energy, magnetism, and more. Includes resource CD. 406 pages, softcover.

SAVE \$7



KJ427212 Retail \$39.95..... **CBD Price \$32.99**

Christian Kids Explore Earth & Space

Stephanie L. Redmond

Break the concept of the universe into manageable bites! This user-friendly text covers the earth, lithosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere, and weather in 24 lessons in 30 weeks. Each unit includes vocabulary words; Scripture quotes; coloring pages; resource list; timeline prompts; reviews; and hands-on activities (building a model of the earth, using eggs to understand plate tectonics, simulating a volcanic eruption). For grades 3 to 6. 363 pages, softcover.

SAVE \$11



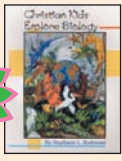
KJ427055 Retail \$34.95..... **CBD Price \$23.49**

Christian Kids Explore Biology

Stephanie L. Redmond

Introduce your 8- to 12-year-olds to the biology basics using 35 ready-made, easy-to-follow lessons. Unabashedly Christian and classical in flavor, this lively curriculum includes gorgeous coloring pages, hands-on activities, experiments, review sheets, and memorization lists. Designed for twice-weekly teaching, it allows plenty of time for field trips, too! Adaptable for younger children. 295 pages, softcover.

SAVE \$11



KJ427052 Retail \$34.95..... **CBD Price \$23.99**

Hands-on Geography: Easy & Fun Activities for Exploring God’s World

Maggie S. Hogan

Geography is more than maps—and the world is more than continents and countries. These multi-grade projects provide an in-depth look at the world around us from a Christian perspective. Whether creating their own country notebook or studying about missionaries, your students will learn how geography affects economics, politics, science, religion, and cultures. Includes resource lists and reproducible work sheets and maps. 142 pages, softcover.

SAVE \$5



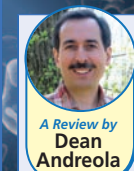
KJ93458 Retail \$14.95..... **CBD Price \$9.99**

Also from Bright Ideas Press:

KJ427065 *A Young Scholar’s Guide to Composers,*

Melissa E. Craig & Maggie S. Hogan . . . p 34.95 **29.99**

When Bob and Maggie Hogan began homeschooling their sons in 1991, they dreaded teaching the “boring” subject of geography. But as Maggie began researching new ways to teach, she found that it became exciting and fun—which led to her best-selling book, *Hands-on Geography . . . and Bright Ideas Press was born!* The Hogans live in Delaware and travel to book fairs and homeschool conferences across the country.



A Review by Dean Andreola

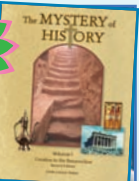
Creation to the Resurrection, Volume 1: The Mystery of History Series, Second Edition

Linda Lacour Hobar

I can still remember the day when my high school history teacher called a young lady to the front of the class to find Egypt on the big wall map . . . of South America! Flustered, she finally gave up and returned to her seat amidst the laughter of the other students. She just couldn’t “get it” and, like so many of us, probably grew up thinking history was tedious or dull. Well, it’s never too late to form new opinions as we learn along with our children.

The Mystery of History is a chronological study of God’s intervention in human events from creation to the resurrection. The heart of this course is a well-researched and lively text ideally suited to be read aloud and dis-

cussed. Timeline projects, study questions, vocabulary, maps, quizzes, tests, and numerous activities for a broad range of ages are included. Bite-sized weekly lessons cover the entire school calendar. Students will learn who walked the earth when and what was going on in other parts of the world at the same time as major biblical events. Some amazing and fun facts are thrown in just to keep us on our toes. Additionally, this book shows that studying history reveals a beautiful picture of God’s sovereignty in which there is never a “dull” moment. Grades 4 to 8; adaptable for older or younger students. 672 pages, softcover.



SAVE \$12

KJ427298 Retail \$49.95 **CBD Price \$37.99**

Dean

The Explorers to the Jacksonians, Volume 1: All American History Series

Celeste W. Rakes

From Leif Ericson to early 19th-century culture, this engaging overview brings America’s history to life in 32 weekly lessons. Students explore historic events, the atmosphere surrounding them, and their impact on the country’s future. The student reader features inviting text and hundreds of images and maps. The activity book offers multisensory reviews, unit wrap-ups, map work, and more. And the teacher’s guide provides scope and sequence, answer keys, games, activities, and more. Grades 5 to 8. One hardcover and two softcovers.

SAVE \$24



KJ242111 Retail \$80.85 **CBD Price \$56.99**

Also available separately:

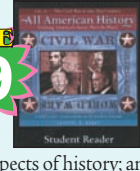
KJ427117 *Student Activity Book* p 16.95 **11.49**

The Civil War to the 21st Century, Volume 2: All American History Series

Celeste W. Rakes

Piece together America’s story from a Christian perspective! Rakes’s versatile curriculum includes a student textbook with 32 lessons that explore the many social and cultural aspects of history; an activity book to train students in note-taking and map work; and a teacher’s guide with answer keys, activities, planning tools, project ideas, and adaptations for older and younger students. Grades 6 to 12. One hardcover and two softcovers.

SAVE \$19



KJ247200 Retail \$80.85 **CBD Price \$60.99**

Also available separately:

KJ427441 *Student Activity Book* p 16.95 **13.49**

Wondermaps on CD-ROM

Discover the excitement map work will add to your classes with this “go-to” resource! Features over 350 customizable and printable images—including world, U.S.A., historical, and biblical maps; and complete map sets for *The Mystery of History* and *All American History*. Create black-and-white or color outline, reference, political, and topographical designs with borders, rivers, cities, and more. Adobe Reader 9 or higher, Windows 7 and Macintosh.

KJ247501 Retail \$49.95 **CBD Price \$45.99**



The Renaissance, Reformation, and Growth of Nations, Volume 3: The Mystery of History Series

Linda Lacour Hobar

A highly accessible, Christ-centered overview of the major cultural and historical events of the Renaissance, Reformation, and growth of nations—designed to captivate your world history “sluths”! Covering the rich and provocative era dating from 1455 to 1707, Hobar’s colorfully illustrated text is structured around the classical approach, with an emphasis on reading, writing, and hands-on activities. Features 84 lessons, photos, and an extensive index. 441 pages, hardcover.



SAVE \$15

KJ427066 Retail \$59.95 **CBD Price \$44.99**

Also available:

KJ427067 *Companion Guide* p 39.95 **31.49**

The Early Church and the Middle Ages, Volume 2: The Mystery of History Series

Linda Lacour Hobar

Your students will discover how God continually reveals himself in this big-picture look at world events from Pentecost to the printing press. User-friendly format features lively text, quizzes and tests, reviews, projects and activities, timeline and mapping assignments, answer keys, reproducible student pages, and more. It’s classical, chronological—and complete! Grades 4 to 8. 704 pages, softcover.



SAVE \$16

KJ427060 Retail \$49.95 **CBD Price \$33.99**

Also available:

KJ427058 *Volume 2 Reproducibles on CD-ROM* . . . 19.95 **17.49**

Creation to the Resurrection, Volume 1 Reproducibles on CD-ROM

Teach children to see God’s hand throughout history! A companion resource to both the first and second editions of *The Mystery of History* volume 1, this CD-ROM of reproducibles includes the pretests, exercises, quizzes, quarterly work sheets, semester tests, and outline maps—as well as answer keys for all. Also includes a useful appendix. Windows and Macintosh compatible.



KJ427801 Retail \$19.95 **CBD Price \$17.49**



The Mystery of History & Enrichment4You.com, Volume 1 Craft Pak on CD-ROM

Enhance your student's lessons on the *Mystery of History* with author Linda Hobar and artist Jean Henrich's unique selection of crafts from the ancient world. You'll find guided instructions on eight projects, including fossilizing a fern, building an Egyptian shaduf, assembling a Chinese cricket cage, and arranging a mosaic; plus 35 reproducible coloring pages based on each activity. 16MB RAM, Windows 95 or higher.

KJ339001 Retail \$19.95..... **CBD Price \$14.89**

Also available:

KJ339002 Volume 2 on CD-ROM 19.95 **14.89**

Creation to the Resurrection, Volume 1, Second Edition on CD

Linda Lacour Hobar

Settle in and listen to the thrilling story of the world—from creation to Jesus' resurrection! Enhanced by background music, Hobar's presentation takes you on a global tour through the Garden of Eden, Babel, ancient Egypt, and beyond. Along the way, you'll meet King Wu of China, Asoka of India, Socrates, and other fascinating characters. Eight CDs; 8 hours, 52 minutes total.

KJ375663 **CBD Price \$42.95**

The Early Church and the Middle Ages, Volume 2 on CD

Linda Lacour Hobar

A breathtaking tour through the Middle Ages—one lesson at a time! Blending inspiring music with Hobar's fascinating narration, this chronicle covers the birth of Christianity; fall of Rome; rise of Islam; Crusades; cultures of Iceland, Zimbabwe, the Far East, and the Vikings; works of Dante and Chaucer; invention of the printing press; and more. 12 CDs, approx. 14 hours total.

KJ392264 **CBD Price \$48.95**

Discovering America's Founders

Go full throttle in reverse with host Dave Stotts to Washington, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Virginia! Based on the work of Christian historian David Barton, this unique "course" will help students discover how faith and patriotism contributed to the founding of our nation through the life and times of John and Abigail Adams; John Quincy Adams; Benjamin Franklin; George Washington; Noah Webster; and others. 83 minutes.

KJ318764 Retail \$14.95..... **CBD Price \$11.99**

From Egypt to Qumran: Covenants, Kings, and the Promised Land

From the Exodus to entering the Promised Land, from the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah to King David's reign, host Dave Stotts leads you on a fast-paced, visual journey that's exciting and informative! Combining on-location explorations with animation and narration, he reveals the history and culture behind the stories of Scripture.

Includes three episodes. Ages 12 to 18. Approx. 80 minutes.

KJ396338 Retail \$19.99..... **CBD Price \$14.99**

Also in the series:

KJ396864 From Jericho to Meggido: Conquest, Canaanites, and the Holy Land..... 19.99 **14.99**



A Review by Karen Andreola

Foundations of Character, Homeschool Edition: Drive Thru History America—DVD Curriculum

I'll be honest with you. When we watched *Drive Thru History*, I thought, "These do teach interesting Christian truths not unearthed in the typical history course, and I did laugh at the humor, but at the same time the fast-paced style was rather flashy for my (midlife, feminine) tastes." Dean, however, found it all fascinating. (Perhaps it's a masculine thing.) Then came *Drive Thru History America*—a subject closer to my heart. When I watched it, one biography at a time, I found each segment to be just as fast-paced and entertaining, but somehow less flashy and, best of all, satisfyingly meaty. I say "meaty" because I learned details I hadn't come across in 20 years of homeschooling. Therefore, this time, I'm writing the review.

David Barton examines famous Americans for their contribution to our country and, most importantly, an outstanding virtue in their character that empowered

them. Meet George Washington, Ben Franklin, John Quincy Adams, Abigail Adams, Benjamin Rush, Noah Webster, and others. What better way to gain enthusiasm for learning history than to be inspired by the characteristics of particular men and women? Nine DVD-ROM presentations are supported by nine lessons in the accompanying 125-page book. Each chapter has a reproducible work-page with a few pointed questions. Because of its concentrated themes and entertaining information, this curriculum kit would be well suited for a co-op setting or a family of combined ages. Appropriate for middle school to high school students, but younger ones could join in, too. Teacher's guide on disk.

KJ311834 Retail \$49.99 **CBD Price \$31.49**

Greece and the Word



Buckle your seatbelts for a ride through ancient Greece! You and your kids will learn from Dave Stotts's entertaining and informative "tour" that makes the Bible come alive. Meet notable men, including Alexander the Great and the apostle Paul; learn the origins of the Olympics;

solve the mystery of the Oracle at Delphi; relive Paul's missionary journey; and discover how it all shaped our world today. 90 minutes. Closed-captioned.

KJ972767 Retail \$19.99..... **CBD Price \$14.99**

Rome If You Want To



Send your history-phobic teens on a fast-paced joy ride back in time! Led by *Drive Thru History* host Dave Stotts, they'll have a blast visiting landmarks like the Coliseum, where Dave accidentally picks a fight with a cheesy "Roman Guard impersonator"—and imagines himself in a fight to the death. Wildly entertaining and educational. 90 minutes. Closed-captioned.

KJ972759 Retail \$19.99..... **CBD Price \$16.99**

Turkish Delight



Prepare to visit ancient Turkey—the other Holy Land! Your teens will love this fast-paced encounter with people, places, and events that shaped our world and faith. More than a typical tour of ruins and artifacts, Dave Stotts's journey spotlights Darius's Royal Road, camels (who bite!), the Ephesus riot of Acts 19, and more. 94 minutes. Closed-captioned.

KJ972775 Retail \$19.99..... **CBD Price \$16.99**

New York, New Jersey, and Washington's Warriors



Get ready for another radically educational road trip through time—with mind-blowing stops throughout New York and New Jersey! Your teens will be captivated by Dave Stotts's fun-filled, full-throttle tour of New York's freedom trail; the site of George Washington's inauguration; West Point; and more historic hot spots—and his emphasis on Christianity's critical role in shaping history. 83 minutes. Closed-captioned.

KJ5011449 Retail \$19.99..... **CBD Price \$16.99**

Buy the 4 Drive Thru History DVDs above & the 4 to the right and SAVE!

KJ975299 American History/Ancient History—8 DVDs 159.92 **116.92**

Columbus, the Pilgrims, and Early Boston



Step on the gas and see the early days of American history! In this fast-paced lesson for teens, Dave Stotts motors through Italy, Spain, England, and Holland, hot on the trail of Christopher Columbus and America's Pilgrims. Then he's off to Boston, Lexington, and

Concord, Massachusetts, to witness the beginnings of the Revolutionary War! 85 minutes. Closed-captioned.

KJ974869 Retail \$19.99..... **CBD Price \$14.99**

Patriots, Penn, and the Freedom Trail



Ready for a zany and fact-packed history lesson? Take a trip through England, Boston, and Philadelphia with your tour guide Dave Stotts! Beginning with evangelist George Whitefield's life, students will visit the Freedom Trail, Old North Church, the warship USS *Constitution*, Independence Hall, and the Liberty Bell. They'll also learn about the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution. 90 minutes. Closed-captioned.

KJ975279 Retail \$19.99..... **CBD Price \$14.99**

Soldiers, Jamestown, and Heroes of Virginia



Take a quick trip through America's past! Join guide Dave Stotts as he travels to Pennsylvania to visit the Philadelphia home of Revolutionary War hero Thaddeus Kosciuszko and Valley Forge. And in Virginia, you'll hear about Jamestown, tour the homes of presidents, and learn how Christian influences have shaped our country's history. 85 minutes. Closed-captioned.

KJ5011448 Retail \$19.99..... **CBD Price \$14.99**

East Meets West



East and West—the twain *do* meet as Dave Stotts revs up his engine, slams the throttle in reverse, and takes your teens on a trip back to ancient Asia Minor! They'll have a blast meeting King David, shopping in a bazaar, visiting amazing underground cities, witnessing Emperor Constantine's conversion, touring Hagia Sophia, and more. 106 minutes. Closed-captioned.

KJ72787 Retail \$19.99..... **CBD Price \$13.99**



R.M. Ballantyne Fiction Resources

Send your adventure-hungry high schoolers on a globe-trekking literary journey—from Algeria to the Arctic! Originally published in the 1800s, Ballantyne's stories emphasize faith in the face of adversity. Your young heroes will learn to rely on godly wisdom, biblical insight, and courage to confront pirates, intrigue, storms, and more! (Please note: Ballantyne's descriptions are sometimes graphic. Parents may wish to preview.) Hardcover.



SAVE ON THE SET \$120

Retail \$22.00 **CBD Price \$16.99 ea.**

- KJ554067 *Blue Lights, or Hot Work in the Soudan*
- KJ554180 *The Cannibal Islands: Captain Cook's Adventures in the South Seas*
- KJ554012 *The Coral Island: A Tale of the Pacific Ocean*
- KJ54106 *Deep Down: A Tale of the Cornish Mines*
- KJ554241 *The Dog Crusoe and His Master: A Tale of the Western Plains*
- KJ554200 *Fighting the Flames: The London Fire Brigade, and How It Worked*
- KJ554211 *Gascogne, the Sandal Wood Trader*
- KJ554050 *The Giant of the North: Pokings Round the Pole*
- KJ554029 *The Gorilla Hunters: A Tale of the Wilds of Africa*
- KJ554036 *Hunted and Harried: A Tale of the Scottish Covenanters*
- KJ554258 *The Island Queen, or Dethroned by Fire and Water: A Tale of the Southern Hemisphere*
- KJ554197 *The Lonely Island: The Refuge of the Mutineers*
- KJ554043 *Martin Rattler: Adventures of a Boy in the Forests of Brazil*
- KJ554265 *The Norsemen in the West, or America Before Columbus*
- KJ554227 *The Pioneers: A Tale of the Western Wilderness*
- KJ554074 *The Pirate City: An Algerine Tale*
- KJ5417X *Post Haste: A Tale of Her Majesty's Mails*
- KJ554081 *Red Rooney, or The Last of the Crew*
- KJ554234 *Ungava: A Tale of the Eskimos' Land*
- KJ54099 *The Young Fur Traders: A Tale of the Far North*
- KJ540992 **Buy all 20 and SAVE!** 440.00 **319.99**

Biblical Economics: A Complete Study Course

Dr. R.C. Sproul, Jr.

Exploring key economic issues, Dr. R.C. Sproul, Jr., offers your students a biblically based perspective on prosperity, money, stewardship, inflation, poverty, debt, and more. Kit includes hardcover text; softcover study guide with syllabus, lecture overviews, discussion questions, quizzes, exam, and answer keys; 12 lectures on audio CD; and 2 eBooks on CD. Ages 8 and up.



KJ554464 Retail \$79.00 **CBD Price \$63.99**

Into the Amazon—Study Kit

Embark on an unforgettable adventure into the Amazon jungle with Doug Phillips and his companions! As they explore piranha-infested rivers, enter vampire bat caves, encounter strange insects, and more, their amazing experiences will teach you and your family the truth in the battle between radical environmentalism and biblical Christianity. Includes four DVDs, audio commentary on MP3 CD, and study guide.



KJ837943 Retail \$79.00 **CBD Price \$57.49**

Also available separately:

KJ837942 DVD Set 45.00 **31.49**

Queen of the Home

Compiled & edited by Jennifer M. McBride

In past generations, the role of wife and mother was viewed as a sacred calling. Seeking to recast this vision, McBride's inspiring collection of essays, poetry, and quotes paints a biblical picture of what it means for a wife to be a crown to her husband and queen of her home. 135 pages, hardcover.

New at CBD!



KJ554609 Retail \$18.00 **CBD Price \$12.99**

History of the World Mega-Conference, Volume 1—DVDs

A sweeping overview of Earth's history, spanning the events of peoples and cultures over six millennia! Join Doug Phillips, Dr. Marshall Foster, Dr. John Whitcomb, and others as they dispel anti-Christian myths of historiography, establish a biblical grid for interpreting past events, and cover key themes in the rise and fall of civilizations. Ten slipcased DVDs, approx. 11 hours total.



SAVE \$20

KJ843500 Retail \$85.00 **CBD Price \$64.99**

The History of Christianity and Western Civilization: A Complete Study Course

Douglas Phillips, Dr. Joseph Morecraft III & William Potter

Send your high school students on a tour spanning two millennia of church history! They'll discover the players, battles, literature, and reforms that helped build Christendom—and Western civilization. Includes 232-page study guide with lecture introductions, outlines, summaries, discussion questions, and more; 50 video segments on two DVDs, 9 hours total; and 50 MP3 audio lectures, 24 hours total.



SAVE \$25

KJ431994 Retail \$95.00 **CBD Price \$69.99**

WWII: D-Day and the Providence of God—Study Course

Filmed on location, this overview of the 1944 Allied landing at Normandy offers your students a Christian perspective on the world events that led to D-Day, the men who were there, and the results of the invasion. Includes seven episodes on four DVDs, approx. 3½ hours total; CD with MP3-audio commentary; softcover study guide with answer key; and certificate of completion.



New at CBD!

SAVE \$21

KJ460037 Retail \$79.00 **CBD Price \$57.99**

Law & Government: An Introductory Study Course

Our nation's legal heritage is under attack! How can we defend it? Offering expert instruction from Christian constitutional attorneys and legal scholars, this 7-session curriculum features lectures, discussion questions, and writing assignments to strengthen your family's understanding of today's legal, moral, and ethical issues. Includes 16 audio lectures on two MP3 discs, six video lectures on six DVDs, study guide, and course completion certificate.



New at CBD!

SAVE \$21

KJ460075 Retail \$79.00 **CBD Price \$57.49**

The Young Ladies' Study Course for Proper Writing

Becky Morecraft

Teach your daughters to speak with grace, write with precision, and express themselves with nobility as women of God! Covering everything from common grammatical errors to poetry composition, word-crafter and "poetess extraordinaire" Morecraft teaches her subject with passion and verve. Features 16½ hours of audio/PowerPoint lessons on 17 CDs; softcover study guide with answer key; and course completion certificate.



New at CBD!

SAVE \$21

KJ554630 Retail \$79.00 **CBD Price \$57.49**

"Every age has its defining crisis," states Vision Forum president Douglas Phillips. "The defining crisis of our age is the systematic annihilation of the biblical family." Seeking to restore a Christian family culture—fathers as leaders, providers, and "God-ordained vision communicators"; mothers as lovers of children and "keepers at home"—the folks at Vision Forum have set out to publish a multigenerational library of works emphasizing family renewal, child discipleship, biblical patriarchy, godly education, Christ-centered apologetics, righteous government, and the providential hand of God in history for training tomorrow's men and women. Vision Forum is based in San Antonio, Texas.

Jonathan Park Audio Adventures on CD

These audio adventures are the most informative ones I have ever heard. The main characters are creation scientists who try to convince people that evolution is scientifically impossible by showing evidence that supports biblical creation. The programs are relatively similar to *Adventures in Odyssey* in style—funny and a bit corny at times—but are packed with Bible-centered moral lessons. The adventures (although rather unlikely) are very exciting and provide hours of entertainment for the whole family. There are explosions for the boys, horse-riding trips for the girls, and stressful employment experiences and faith-building catastrophes for parents and grandparents alike! I really enjoyed listening to these stories while painting at the kitchen table. Each *Creation Audio Adventures* set is over 5 hours long, with 12 episodes on four CDs.



A Review by Nigel Andreola

Retail \$25.00 **CBD Price \$16.49 ea.**

- KJ431864 #7: *The Voyage Beyond*
- KJ554299 #6: *The Journey Never Taken*
- KJ755966 #5: *The Explorer's Society*
- KJ235466 #4: *The Hunt for Beowulf*
- KJ835464 #3: *The Winds of Change*
- KJ241879 #2: *No Looking Back*
- KJ241852 #1: *The Adventure Begins*
- KJ268812 **SAVE on volumes 1-7!** 175.00 **114.99**



SAVE ON THE SET \$60

Jonathan Park Animal Guides on CD

Join Jonathan Park and his father on virtual "beast, bird, or fish" adventures! Perfect companions for road trips and science classes, these audio excursions are filled with real-life creature sounds, scientific tidbits, and fascinating facts about God's creation. Zoo and Aquarium include 100 segments on four CDs. *Galapagos* features 50 segments on four CDs, plus a full-color photo journal.



SAVE ON THE SET \$36

- KJ945261 *Jonathan Park Goes to the Amazon* 25.00 **16.49**
- KJ574401 *Jonathan Park Goes to the Galapagos* 25.00 **16.49**
- KJ554280 *Jonathan Park Goes to the Zoo* 25.00 **16.49**
- KJ554291 *Jonathan Park Goes to the Aquarium* 25.00 **16.49**
- KJ654292 **Buy all four and SAVE!** 100.00 **63.99**

Additional Jonathan Park resources:

- KJ455428 *The Behind the Scenes Tour, 10th Anniversary Special—5 CDs* 25.00 **16.49**
- KJ554303 *Communicator Watches, set of 2* 65.00 **59.99**

Large Family Logistics: The Art and Science of Managing the Large Family

Kim Brenneman

A busy farm wife and home-schooling mother of nine, Brenneman tackles the nitty-gritty, day-to-day challenges moms face—and offers sound counsel for accomplishing long-term domestic goals. You'll find sensible advice on everything from the philosophy of homemaking and the Proverbs 31 woman to laundry, gardening, meal planning, pregnancy, cleaning, the buddy system, and much more. 318 pages, hardcover.



SAVE \$8

KJ554494 Retail \$24.00..... **CBD Price \$15.99**



Tea with Michelle Duggar: A Celebration of Life with America's Most Inspiring Mother—DVD

With all those kids, you might wonder how she finds time for tea! Yet Michelle Duggar exudes joy and contentment as she shares her testimony, answers questions about tackling various challenges as a busy mom, and accepts a special "Mother of the Year" award at Vision Forum Ministries' baby conference. An inspiring celebration of life! Approx. 60 minutes.

KJ173484 Retail \$15.00..... **CBD Price \$11.99**

Joyfully at Home: A Book for Young Ladies on Vision and Hope

Jasmine Baucham

Help your daughters embrace a vision for the home as a hub of ministry and discipleship! With humor and humility, Baucham speaks from her own struggles; tackles the tough questions and "what ifs" girls face; offers practical counsel on overcoming a false view of marriage, husbands, and singleness; and helps young women find godly contentment. 245 pages, hardcover.



SAVE \$6

KJ554500 Retail \$18.00..... **CBD Price \$11.99**

Child Training: A Biblical Template—DVD



Stressing the need for parents to diligently instruct their sons and daughters, Kevin Swanson calls Christians back to the Bible as the foundation for child training. He offers five crucial points of theological balance for raising children God's way: authority and humility, faith and works, affection and correction, heart and hands, and rules and relationships. Ages 12 and up. 60 minutes.

KJ116109 Retail \$15.00..... **CBD Price \$11.99**

The Story of the Constitution

Sol Bloom & Lars Johnson

It's the foundation of our nation, the skeleton of our government! Students examine the Constitution's historical background; analyze the complete document and amendments; and evaluate issues such as morality, biblical principles, and more. Features end-of-chapter review questions and helpful appendices that include a reprint of the Constitution (with original spellings), Founding Fathers gallery, and recommendations for further study. 301 pages, softcover.



KJ367562 Retail \$14.99..... **CBD Price \$11.89**

Also available:

KJ279986 Teacher's Manual p 5.99 4.99
KJ279987 Test Booklet 2.99

Elsie Series

Martha Finley



Teach your daughters the meaning of godly womanhood with these stories from Martha Finley, who sold more books than any other children's author of her day, with the exception of Louisa May Alcott. Her chronicles of a beautiful young heiress in the pre-Civil War South have captivated generations of readers eager to follow Elsie's life from childhood to motherhood. Approx. 320 pages each, hardcovers.

Retail \$17.00..... **CBD Price \$13.99 ea.**

KJ128120 #12: Elsie's Kith and Kin KJ128066 #6: Elsie's Children
KJ128112 #11: The Two Elsie KJ128058 #5: Elsie's Motherhood
KJ128104 #10: Elsie at Nantucket KJ12804X #4: Elsie's Womanhood
KJ128090 #9: Elsie's New Relation KJ128031 #3: Elsie's Girlhood
KJ128082 #8: Grandmother Elsie KJ128023 #2: Elsie's Holiday
KJ128074 #7: Elsie's Widowhood KJ128015 #1: Elsie Dinsmore

Available on audio CD:

KJ9241577 #3: Elsie's Girlhood 30.00 22.49
KJ748605 #2: Elsie's Holiday 30.00 22.49
KJ748607 #1: Elsie Dinsmore 30.00 21.99

Family Strategies: How to Build a Healthy Family Culture in Your Home—CDs

Doug & Beall Phillips

Vision Forum president Doug Phillips and his wife, Beall, offer practical solutions to common challenges families face. Whether you're dealing with entertainment choices, home décor, travel, social worker visits, mealtimes, or vacation locations, their advice shows you how to do everything from a biblically informed perspective that will edify your family environment. Twenty messages on 10 CDs, approx. 11 hours total.

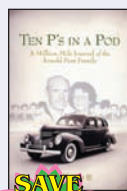


New at CBD!

KJ554531 Retail \$45.00..... **CBD Price \$32.49**

Ten P's in a Pod

Arnold Pent III



Fans of family classics such as *Life with Father* and *Cheaper by the Dozen* will love this touching, funny memoir. Find out what happens when a father of eight decides to pack his wife and kids into two old-fashioned cars and set off on a million-mile journey of home education, family discipleship, and gospel evangelism. Includes black-and-white photos. 198 pages, hardcover.

KJ241895 Retail \$20.00..... **CBD Price \$12.99**

Also from Vision Forum:

KJ241356 *The Family*, J.R. Miller 20.00 14.99
KJ468932 *How to Evaluate a Suitor—2 CDs*, Douglas W. Phillips 16.00 9.99
KJ134898 *Mother*, Kathleen Norris 20.00 14.99
KJ468991 *Sleeping Beauty and the Five Questions—CD* 10.00 8.19
KJ241240 *Thoughts for Young Men*, J.C. Ryle p 8.00 6.29

SAVE \$7

Located in the northwest suburbs of Chicago, Christian Liberty Press is the publishing division of Christian Liberty Academy, a pioneer and nationally recognized leader in the homeschool movement with more than 30 years of experience in day school and homeschool education. Their single-minded mission is to find, evaluate, and prepare curriculum materials that are firmly rooted in God's Word.

Streams of Civilization, Volume 1

Mary Stanton & Albert Hyma

Streams of Civilization has been used by homeschoolers and Christian schools for a long time, and with good reason. It is still one of the few world history texts that combines a biblical worldview, creation science, and church history. It does not shy away from the positive contributions made by Christians throughout the centuries. Students will acquire an understanding of the scope of human events from the creation of man to current news headlines. Major world cultures, religions, and their development are explained with the aid of maps, timelines, and graphics. As this is an overview of civilization, I recommend using it alongside biographies, films, historical fiction novels, picture books, etc. Have students keep a notebook of their personal impressions and summaries. Encourage them to share verbally what they are learning. This makes good supper conversation, and helps them remember and apply what they are reading!



A Review by Dean Andreola

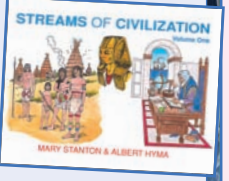
If history is destined to repeat itself when we do not learn from its lessons, then this is one valuable course of study for our future generation. Volume 1 covers up to A.D. 1600. Volume 2 covers the Reformation through the beginning of the 21st century. Ages 14 and up. 410 pages, hardcover. (Note: Karen says the teacher's guide was written for the classroom. It requires much busy-work of the teacher, which needn't be necessary in the home setting, so use it only sparingly, if at all.)

Dean

KJ25771 Retail \$21.99..... **CBD Price \$18.99**

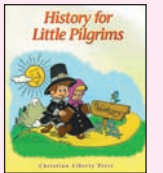
Also available:

KJ79551 Teacher's Manual p 5.99 4.69
KJ79557 Test Packet p 3.19
KJ25773 Timeline, 750 B.C.—A.D. 2000 18.99 15.99
The second half of the series:
KJ25772 Volume 2 p 21.99 17.99
KJ79562 Test Packet p 3.19
KJ79561 Answer Key p 5.99 4.69



History for Little Pilgrims

Help your youngsters gain a clearer understanding of the central purpose of history—the building of God's kingdom. Designed for kindergartners and primary students, this primer features 15 units covering creation and the table of nations; church history; Native Americans and early European explorers; and the growth and development of the United States. Color illustrations, maps, timelines, and end-of-unit questions reinforce learning. 122 pages, softcover.



KJ79900 Retail \$10.50..... **CBD Price \$8.49**

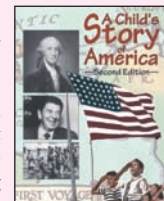
Also available from Christian Liberty Press:

KJ729780 *Mr. Pipes Comes to America*, Douglas Bond p 10.99 9.49
KJ92121 *Mr. Pipes and the British Hymn Makers*, Douglas Bond p 10.99 9.49
KJ36752X *Mr. Pipes and Psalms and Hymns of the Reformation*, Douglas Bond p 10.99 9.49

A Child's Story of America, Second Edition

Michael McHugh

From the launching of the *Santa Maria* to the landing of the space shuttle, U.S. history has unfolded under divine authority. Introduce your fourth and fifth graders to heroic figures and important events including John Winthrop, George Washington, Sam Houston, the signing of the Mayflower Compact, the Great Awakening, the Boston Tea Party, and more. Includes end-of-chapter study questions. 202 pages, softcover.



KJ96845 Retail \$10.99..... **CBD Price \$8.69**

Also available:

KJ279947 Test Packet 2.99
KJ279946 Answer Key 2.99



Christian Liberty Nature Readers

When I purchase books for our homeschool, they don't always end up to be books that have glossy full-color pictures. Sometimes they are the more humble-looking ones. But very often, humble though they may appear, they possess a writing style capable of drawing younger students into reading their assignments with satisfaction and enjoyment. *Nature Readers* are just this sort of book.

For example, in *Nature Reader, Book 3* (average third grade reading level), a fisherman tells stories about Old King Crab, Mr. Barnacle and his son, and the flowers of the sea, which are all really animals. At the end of one chapter, describing the business of ants, the author writes, "This seems like a fairy tale, but it is quite true. All these things can be seen if you look out for them." Some questions in these readers give the student the opportunity for little tellings (narration). These are the type of



SAVE \$10

prompts: Describe a barnacle fishing party. What can you tell me about giant beetles? Why is it so hard to pull a worm out of its hole? How do ants treat each other while they are at work? *Nature Reader, Book 4* has more creatures. The author shares surprising observations of baby hummingbird activity. *Nature Reader, Book 5* describes



A Review by Karen Andreola

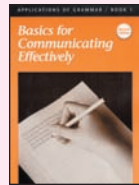
the basic parts of the human body, as well as useful and varied parts of the bodies of animals. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers.

KJ2971132	Book K	..... p 3.99	2.99
KJ25731	Book 1, Second Edition	..... p 7.99	6.29
KJ25732	Book 2, Second Edition	..... p 7.99	6.29
KJ25733	Book 3, Second Edition	..... p 7.99	6.29
KJ95247	Book 4, Second Edition	..... p 7.99	6.29
KJ297975	Book 5, Second Edition	..... p 7.99	6.29
KJ2972132	Buy all six and SAVE!	..... p 44.00	33.99

Applications of Grammar Series

Garry J. Moes & Annie Lee Sloan

Offer your 7th through 12th graders a structured, no-nonsense approach to mastering the English language. Reviewing and building upon the previous year's material, each workbook moves step-by-step in a clearly marked course through the essentials of effective communication. Stages covered include sentence structure, identifying parts of speech, spelling and vocabulary, developing as a writer, and more. Softcovers.



Workbooks:

Retail \$13.99	..... p	11.19 ea.
KJ0109190	Book 1: Basics for Communicating Effectively	
KJ0109191	Book 2: Structure for Communicating Effectively	
KJ249503	Book 3: Analysis of Effective Communication	
KJ0109193	Book 4: Principles of Effective Communication	
KJ0109200	Book 5: Developing Communication Skills	..... p 10.99 8.69
KJ0109203	Book 6: Mastering Communication Skills	..... p 13.99 11.19

Teacher's manuals and answer keys:

Retail \$7.99	..... p	6.49 ea.	
KJ0109194	Book 1 Answer Key	KJ0109197	Book 4 Teacher's Manual
KJ0109195	Book 2 Answer Key	KJ0109201	Book 5 Teacher's Manual
KJ0109196	Book 3 Answer Key	KJ0109204	Book 6 Teacher's Manual

Exploring American History, Second Edition

D.H. Montgomery

From Leif Ericson to the 2008 presidential election, this text for grades 5 to 9 offers a fascinating biographical—and explicitly Christian—approach to the study of American history and culture. Includes black-and-white pictures, maps, and end-of-chapter questions. (Does not include answer key.) 266 pages, softcover.



KJ796501 Retail \$11.99 CBD Price \$9.99

Also available:

KJ796502 Teacher's Manual p 3.99 KJ796503 Test Packet p 2.99

The Land of Fair Play, Third Edition

Geoffrey Parsons

What enables America to thrive as "the land of opportunity?" Parsons believes it's the spirit of fair play! Originally published in 1920, this updated introduction to American civics offers preteens an overview of the Christian duties of citizenship; the relationship between national, state and local governments; elections; the Constitution; and more. Includes chapter-end questions and prompts for further study. 186 pages, softcover.



KJ971385 CBD Price \$9.19

Also available:

KJ971408 Test Packet ... p 2.99 KJ971392 Answer Key... p 3.99

America the Beautiful—Curriculum Package

The next best thing to a year-long cross-country trip (or a great take-along companion)! In this history and geography curriculum, 150 faith-affirming lessons take your middle-schoolers from the year 1000 to the present, emphasizing America's leaders, landmarks, achievements, and God-given resources—from geysers to grizzly bears! Includes two softcover student textbooks, book of primary resources, timeline book, maps, and answer key.



KJ990046 CBD Price \$99.95

Recommended additions:

KJ668952	Student Workbook	..... 11.95
KJ668537	Lesson Review	..... 9.95

Exploring Government—Curriculum Package

This one-semester high school elective reveals the background, biblical basis, and operation of American government at all levels, and is designed to educate and inspire—and occasionally warn—students. Special emphasis is placed on understanding the Constitution of the United States. *We Hold These Truths* features historic documents, essays, and speeches. 774 pages total, two softcovers.



KJ41040X CBD Price \$49.95

Also available:

KJ410434 Quiz and Exam Pack p 7.95

Exploring World History—Curriculum Package

Inspire your high schoolers with this comprehensive course that traces history back to creation! Incorporating literature and Scripture, it outlines the course of human events, concepts, and cultures from a perspective of faith in God; and each unit features a Bible study highlighting spiritual issues. Includes *Exploring World History* parts 1 and 2 and *In Their Words*. 1076 pages total, three softcovers.

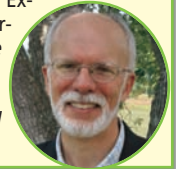


KJ410371 CBD Price \$89.95

Also available:

KJ668900 Quiz and Exam Pack p 14.95

Ray and Charlene Notgrass are the parents of six children, including four homeschool graduates. They have homeschooled for 20 years and have operated Notgrass Company for more than 10 years. Ray is the author of the high school curriculums *Exploring America*, *Exploring World History*, and *Exploring Government*, and middle school state history curriculums for Tennessee and Georgia. He has a B.A. and M.A. in history and a master's degree in religion.



Exploring America, Second Edition—Curriculum Package

My son's college English professor bragged that she also taught American history without war or religion! Modern education strives to rob our children of God, His values, and the desire to defend what they hold to be true. Ray Notgrass has the antidote to this trend. Using a 3-tier approach—History, English Literature/Composition, and Bible—he challenges students to see and question the unfolding of historical events through the eyes of faith.



A Review by Dean Andreola

Names and dates are important. But history is better understood and more apt to be remembered within the context of ideas. What were the newsmakers of yesteryear *thinking and reading*? What were the popular stories of the day? The 409-page bonus softcover, *American Voices*, places some of the time's most decisive documents, speeches, essays, hymns, poems, short stories, and biographical sketches right at your student's fingertips.

Mr. Notgrass's poignant text in the student books delves deeply into cause-and-effect influences with special emphasis on the ethical and spiritual consequences of law, war, slavery, economy, education, culture, and much more. For English, students are immersed in redemptive period literature like *Little Women*, *The Life of David Crockett*, *Up from Slavery*, and *Christy*. The Bible lessons bring high schoolers' worldview to maturity, allowing them to see the significance of faith in America, develop well-reasoned opinions, and boldly bear the mark of their Maker. This course respects the historical values of the Protestant Reformation.

This course is reading-intensive coupled with research and writing assignments, with the goal of securing knowledge. Quizzes and tests in the *Exam Pack* are therefore optional. The teacher's notes include a variety of ways the content can be used to meet your needs and credit requirements. This program can be used as a stand-alone history class or as a full year unit study for three subjects. 830 pages total, two softcovers.

KJ410586 CBD Price \$89.95

Also available:

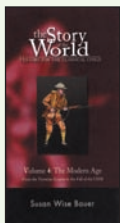
KJ334106 Quiz and Exam Pack, Second Edition 14.95

Dean

For over a decade, Peace Hill Press has worked to make classical education possible for parents, teachers, and students. Founded by William & Mary professor and author Susan Wise Bauer and her mother—veteran homeschooler, consultant, and writer Jessie Wise—the family-run company offers easy-to-use and academically rigorous history, literature, and homeschooling helps designed for the next generation.

The Story of the World

What terrible secret was buried in Shi Huangdi's tomb? Who discovered chocolate? What was the Black Hole of Calcutta? Where was the Crystal Palace? How did cow fat start a revolution? Find out in these straightforward read-aloud stories that introduce children to the sweep of human history. From the dawn of civilization to the downfall of the Soviet Union, Bauer's engaging narratives highlight the major events, personalities, nations, and cultures of our world—from Africa to China, Europe to the Americas—in chronological order. Feature timelines and indexes. Ages 6 and up. Approx. 400 pages each, softcovers.



- KJ860339 *The Modern Age, Volume 4* p 16.95 **11.49**
- KJ412995 *Early Modern Times, Volume 3* p 16.95 **11.49**
- KJ339092 *The Middle Ages, Volume 2: Revised* ... p 16.95 **11.49**
- KJ339004 *Ancient Times, Volume 1: Revised* p 16.95 **11.49**
- KJ612997 **SAVE on volumes 1-4!** p 67.80 **42.99**

Also available:

- KJ860355 *The Modern Age—Activity Book* p 32.95 **21.99**
- KJ860347 *Hardcover* 21.95 **14.99**
- KJ86037X *Tests* p 12.95 **9.89**
- KJ860320 *Early Modern Times—Activity Book* ... p 32.95 **23.99**
- KJ860304 *Hardcover* 21.95 **14.99**
- KJ412833 *Tests* p 12.95 **9.89**
- KJ412449 *The Middle Ages—Activity Book* p 34.95 **22.99**
- KJ339108 *Hardcover* 21.95 **14.99**
- KJ412838 *Tests* p 12.95 **9.89**
- KJ339055 *Ancient Times—Activity Book* p 34.95 **23.49**
- KJ339012 *Hardcover* 24.95 **20.99**
- KJ339214 *Tests* p 12.95 **9.89**

The Modern Age, Volume 4—CDs

Narrated by Jim Weiss

Award-winning storyteller Jim Weiss brings Susan Wise Bauer's best-selling history to life for your elementary age students. They'll hear about Queen Victoria, the Crimean War, Japan's Meiji Restoration, the American Civil War, the Suez Canal, Ireland's troubles, Hitler, the breakup of the Soviet Union, and more—and discover that listening while you learn is better than whistling while you work! 11 CDs.



KJ339039 *Retail \$54.95* **CBD Price \$34.49**

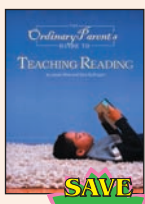
Also available on CD:

- KJ339177 *Early Modern Times, Volume 3* 49.95 **32.99**
- KJ339119 *The Middle Ages, Volume 2* 44.95 **29.49**
- KJ339047 *Ancient Times, Volume 1* 39.95 **25.99**

The Ordinary Parent's Guide to Teaching Reading

Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington

Take charge of your child's literacy with this easy-to-understand phonics primer! Using a simple scripted format with recommended teaching tools and follow-up activities, the 230 lessons follow a logical progression through vowel and consonant sounds, words, blends, digraphs, spelling, letter patterns, and more. Includes excellent additional information for the teaching parent. Ages 4 and up. 370 pages, softcover.



KJ860312 *Retail \$29.95* **CBD Price \$19.49**

Susan Wise Bauer grew up in Virginia and was educated at home at a time when homeschooling was rare. She holds advanced degrees from Westminster Theological Seminary and the College of William & Mary, where she currently teaches literature. A homeschool mom of three sons and a daughter, she lives in rural Virginia with her husband, Peter, who is the minister of a nondenominational church.



Writing with Ease: Strong Fundamentals

Become a one-on-one writing instructor—no experience necessary! Learn *how* to teach your first- through fourth-graders to write grammatically and effectively while moving at their individual paces. Each grade level progresses in steps, with one week of scripted lessons—brimming with reading passages, narration opportunities, and copywork assignments—and several weeks for your own created lesson plans incorporating other subjects. 255 pages, hardcover.



SAVE \$11

KJ339252 *Retail \$29.95* **CBD Price \$18.99**

Workbooks:

- KJ339269 *Level 1* p 34.95 **22.99** KJ339306 *Level 3* p 34.95 **22.49**
- KJ339290 *Level 2* p 34.95 **22.49** KJ339313 *Level 4* p 36.95 **23.99**

The Well-Trained Mind: A Guide to Classical Education at Home, Third Edition

Susan Wise Bauer & Jessie Wise

Give your child a classical education—rigorous, language-rich, and comprehensive—regardless of your training! Discover techniques, curriculums, schedules, and resources for tailoring your teaching to your student's cognitive development: elementary “grammar” stage; middle school “logic” stage; and high school “rhetoric” stage. Thorough and practical, this revised edition features updated book lists, publications, and Internet links. 814 pages, hardcover from Norton.

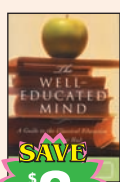


SAVE \$13

KJ306708 *Retail \$39.95* **CBD Price \$26.99**

The Well-Educated Mind: A Guide to the Classical Education You Never Had

Did you miss out on a classical education? Teach your children while building your *own* Great Books background. Adapting techniques from her best-selling *The Well-Trained Mind*, Bauer's accessible guide equips you to explore challenging novels, history, and other genres. Become literature-fluent, master difficult arguments, and trace the living links between timeless texts—then pass the passion on to your kids! 432 pages, hardcover from Norton.

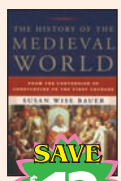


SAVE \$8

KJ050947 *Retail \$27.95* **CBD Price \$19.49**

The History of the Medieval World: From the Conversion of Constantine to the First Crusade

A masterful narrative of the Middle Ages, when religion became a weapon in the political realm. From the schism between Rome and Constantinople to the mission of Muhammad; from the sacred wars of India to the establishment of the Knights Templar, Bauer relates the fascinating history of kings, generals, and the people they ruled. Includes timelines, maps, and an index. 746 pages, hardcover from Norton.

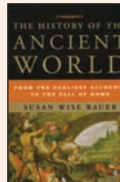


SAVE \$12

KJ059755 *Retail \$35.00* **CBD Price \$22.49**

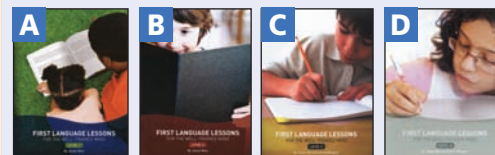
The History of the Ancient World: From the Earliest Accounts to the Fall of Rome

Connecting the edge of history in earliest Mesopotamia to China, India, Greece, and the fall of Rome, Bauer uses maps and timelines, literature and epic traditions, private letters and personal accounts to weave a narrative tapestry out of the common threads of human behavior and world events. A highly accessible account for ages 12 and up. 868 pages, hardcover from Norton.



KJ059748 *Retail \$29.95* **CBD Price \$18.79**

JESSIE WISE



A. First Language Lessons for the Well-Trained Mind, Level 1

A simple one-year grammar program for first graders! Revised and expanded for clarity and ease of use, this curriculum features 100 lessons that incorporate copywork, narration, picture study, and other classic techniques to develop your students' language abilities. They'll learn common and proper nouns; pronouns; action verbs; initials and abbreviations; seasons; titles of respect; capitalization; and basic sentence structure. 188 pages, softcover.

SAVE \$5

KJ339443 *Retail \$14.95* **CBD Price \$9.99**

B. Level 2

A step-by-step scripted language program for your second graders! Following the “Four Strand” approach to instruction, this classical curriculum uses memory work, copying and dictation, picture and story narration, and grammar to teach basic rules, usage, and beginning writing readiness. Simple oral and written projects build reading, composition, spelling, verbalization, and comprehension skills. Includes 100 lessons. 258 pages, softcover.

SAVE \$5

KJ339345 *Retail \$14.95* **CBD Price \$9.99**

C. Level 3—Teacher's Edition

Continue to develop your child's written and spoken language ability with this scripted follow-up to *FLL, Levels 1 & 2*. Using the classical techniques of memorization, copy work, dictation, and narration, students learn parts of speech, grammar, sentence diagramming, beginning writing, storytelling, and more. Includes 89 lessons with sample schedules and optional reinforcement activities of letter writing, dictionary skills, and oral usage. 468 pages, softcover.

SAVE \$10

KJ412982 *Retail \$29.95* **CBD Price \$19.49**

Also available:

KJ412983 *Student Workbook* p 18.95 **12.49**

D. Level 4—Teacher's Edition

Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington

Spend more time teaching and less time preparing with this scripted follow-up to *FLL, Levels 1-3*—or use as a first grammar text with older students. Offering an innovative question-and-answer format combined with memorization, dictation, and narration, experienced teachers and authors Wise and Buffington make grammar concepts—parts of speech, punctuation, written and oral expression—perfectly clear. 450 pages, softcover.

SAVE \$10

KJ339344 *Retail \$29.95* **CBD Price \$19.99**

Also available:

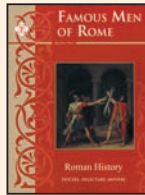
KJ339337 *Student Workbook* p 19.95 **13.49**



Famous Men of Rome

John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland

Meet the men responsible for Rome's rise—and fall! Black-and-white illustrations and intriguing profiles of Cincinnatus, Pompey, Julius Caesar, Augustus, Nero, Trajan, Marcus Aurelius, Constantine, and other larger-than-life figures richly detail the history of the empire through the trials and tribulations of its champions and opponents. Includes maps and a glossary of people and places. 140 pages, softcover.



KJ953828 Retail \$16.95..... **CBD Price \$12.99**

Also available:

KJ953953 Teacher's Guide p 17.95 **15.69**
KJ95381X Student Guide p 17.95 **15.69**

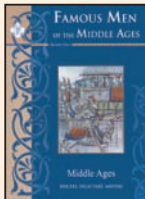
Also in the series:

KJ953771 Famous Men of Greece p 16.95 **14.89**
KJ636601 Famous Men of Modern Times p 16.95 **14.89**

Famous Men of the Middle Ages

John H. Haaren, Addison B. Poland & Leigh Lowe

Jump into the Middle Ages with this classic history text! The story is told through the lives of Attila the Hun, Charlemagne, William the Conqueror, Edward the Black Prince, Joan of Arc, and others. As your elementary students meet each memorable character, they'll begin to visualize the turbulent "dark ages" and see how the world transitioned from ancient times to the birth of the modern era. 139 pages, softcover.



KJ953747 Retail \$16.95..... **CBD Price \$12.99**

First Form Latin Kit

Cheryl Lowe

Designed for instructors and learners with no Latin background, Lowe's unique curriculum focuses on teaching grammar systematically to encourage retention and understanding—rather than topically to facilitate translation. Extensive workbook exercises ensure skills mastery and rapid recognition of inflected forms. Includes an everything-you-need teacher's manual, accessible student text and workbook, quizzes and tests, pronunciation CD, flash cards, and DVDs. Grades 5 and up.



SAVE \$5

KJ636124 Retail \$115.00..... **CBD Price \$109.99**

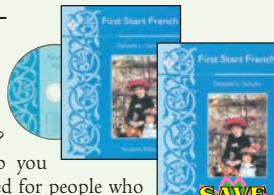
For additional students:

KJ636126 Student Text p 12.50 **10.89**
KJ636127 Student Workbook p 15.00 **13.19**

First Start French—Book 1 Kit with Pronunciation CD

Danielle L. Schultz

"Parlez-vous français?" Non? Well, that needn't keep you from teaching it! Designed for people who have never studied French, this one-year introduction covers grammar, vocabulary, and basic conversations. Includes a teacher's manual with answer key; student workbook; and an audio CD with all 36 weekly lessons presented by a native speaker. Grades 3 to 8. 128 pages each, two softcovers with CD.



SAVE \$5

KJ636900 Retail \$39.95..... **CBD Price \$34.89**

Also available separately:

KJ636901 Student Book p 17.50 **15.49**

Now available:

KJ636131 Book 2 Kit with Pronunciation CD p 39.95 **29.99**
KJ636132 Extra Student Book p 17.50 **15.49**

Memoria Press founder Cheryl Lowe became aware of the critical role Latin grammar plays in intellectual development when she homeschooled her sons over 20 years ago. After incorporating the language into their curriculum, she began offering classes to the local Louisville, Kentucky, homeschool community. The next logical step was to make the material available for others to use. Her company has now become one of the premier developers and sources of classical education materials in the United States, shipping the popular Latina Christiana curriculum and other courses of study worldwide.

Latina Christiana 1—DVD Set

Salvete! Caesar is dead and Rome has fallen, but Latin is very much alive on Leigh Lowe's *Prima Latina* and *Latina Christiana* DVDs. They are especially designed for parents and students with no background in Latin. (Isn't that just about everybody?) Although Latin was phased out of most schools back in the mid-'70s, it is making a startling comeback, thanks to the classical studies in the Trivium. Since over half of our English vocabulary comes from Latin, students who study it can develop a richer understanding of modern-day words and concepts, improve their thinking skills, and foster a greater appreciation for the history, theology, and music of the early church—the very roots of our Christian heritage.

Here's how the *Prima* and *Latina* DVDs work. Students are asked to simply review the lesson in the text; watch the same lesson on DVD; then complete the written exercises. Our onscreen teacher, Mrs. Lowe, is enthusiastic, warm, and engaging. Students will find themselves repeating phrases and answering her questions aloud with no prompting from Mom or Dad. Each set contains 25 lessons on DVD to go along with the teacher and student workbook of the same level. *Prima* (9 hours on three DVDs) is recommended for first to fourth graders as an early introduction. Older students of all ages will enjoy *Latina Christiana* (17 hours on four DVDs).



SAVE \$7

Each DVD set covers parts of speech, tenses, grammar, vocabulary, numbers, and lines from prayers. *Latina Christiana* expands lessons with more vocabulary, and even adds songs, Roman history, games, and pronunciation CDs. Lesson plans, tests, and keys are in the teacher's manual. Handy flash cards are also available.



A Review by Dean Andreola

This is a fantastic course for the little scholars in your home, and practical as well. On the way home from church, Nigel and I were listening to a beautiful requiem on the car radio. I was surprised that I could understand so much of it from the early lessons of *Latina Christiana*. Deo Gratias!

Dean

KJ953267 Retail \$55.00..... **CBD Price \$47.99**

Additional resources in the series:

KJ636672 Introduction to Christian Latin—Student Book 1 p 15.00 **13.19**
KJ636661 Teacher's Manual 1 20.00 **18.99**
KJ953046 Latina Christiana 1 Pronunciation CD 4.95
KJ636106 Latina Christiana 1 Flash Cards 14.95 **12.49**
KJ953992 Latina Christiana 2—4 DVDs 45.00 **39.49**
KJ636675 Introduction to Christian Latin—Student Book 2 p 15.00 **13.99**
KJ636674 Teacher's Manual 2 20.00 **16.49**
KJ638676 Latina Christiana 2 Pronunciation CD 4.95
KJ636206 Latina Christiana 2 Flash Cards 14.49

SAVE \$5

Also available individually:

KJ953488 Student Book 14.00 **12.19**
KJ953499 Teacher's Manual 14.00 **9.99**
KJ95350X Pronunciation CD 4.95

Supplemental video resource:

KJ953534 *Prima Latina*—3 DVDs 45.00 **37.49**

Prima Latina Set

Leigh Lowe

Prepare your first through fourth graders for a lifelong love of Latin! Twenty-five lessons in the student book cover 7 parts of speech, 2 tenses, 125 vocabulary words, numbers, practical phrases, and basic constellations. The course also introduces conjugations, declensions, and derivatives. An exact replica of the student book with answers, the teacher's manual features five review lessons and five tests. Includes a pronunciation guide CD with songs and prayers.

KH836001 Retail \$32.95..... **CBD Price \$27.49**

Memoria Press Literature Guides

Strengthen your student's reading and thinking skills with these straightforward guides to good literature! Focusing on vocabulary, spelling, comprehension, and composition, they're designed to develop and challenge active and engaged readers. Student manuals feature quotations, character studies, writing assignments, illustration and coloring activities, life lessons, fun facts, and more. Teacher's books include the student text with correct answers inserted; discussion question answers; and quizzes and exams with answer keys. Spiralbound softcovers.

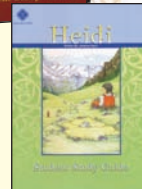
Grade 3:

KJ636100 Charlotte's Web p 11.49
KJ636101 Teacher's Edition p 12.49
KJ636303 Farmer Boy p 11.49
KJ636304 Teacher's Edition p 12.49
KJ636102 Homer Price p 11.49
KJ636103 Teacher's Edition p 12.49
KJ636105 The Moffatts p 11.49
KJ636107 Teacher's Edition p 12.49



Grade 4:

KJ636110 Heidi p 11.49
KJ636111 Teacher's Edition p 12.49
KJ636112 Lassie Come-Home p 11.49
KJ636113 Teacher's Edition p 12.49
KJ636108 The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe p 11.49
KJ636109 Teacher's Edition p 12.49



Grade 5:

KJ636114 Adam of the Road p 11.49
KJ636115 Teacher's Edition p 12.49
KJ636120 The Hobbit p 11.49
KJ636121 Teacher's Edition p 12.49
KJ636118 King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table p 11.49
KJ636119 Teacher's Edition p 12.49
KJ636116 Robin Hood p 11.49
KJ636117 Teacher's Edition p 12.49

Grade 6:

KJ636276 The Bronze Bow p 11.49
KJ636269 Teacher's Edition p 12.49

Grade 7:

KJ636946 The Wind in the Willows p 11.49
KJ636945 Teacher's Edition p 12.49

Classical subjects creatively taught! Located near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Classical Academic Press seeks to bridge the old and the new—using fresh imagery, creativity, and technology to enhance tried-and-true disciplines from Latin to logic. Their aqueduct logo symbolizes their mission: to bring the life-giving waters of ancient wisdom back to our thirsty culture.

Latin for Children

Drs. Aaron Larsen & Christopher Perrin

Learning Latin is child's play for kids ages 8 and up with these creative curricula. Developed by two veteran Latin teachers, clear explanations, incremental exercises, challenging tests, catchy mnemonic aids, and black-and-white illustrations help students easily learn grammar and more than 240 vocabulary words. Unit reviews and a yearly review reinforce knowledge. Spiralbound softcovers.

Student texts:

KJ773001 Primer A p 22.95 **18.99**

KJ773005 Primer B p 24.95 **19.49**

KJ773007 Primer C p 24.95 **19.49** **Activity books:**

Answer keys:

KJ773002 Primer A... 12.95 **9.99** **KJ773014** Primer A p 16.95 **12.49**

KJ773006 Primer B **13.99** **KJ773016** Primer B p 16.95 **12.49**

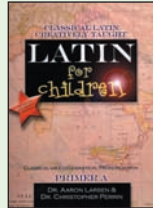
KJ773008 Primer C... 9.95 **8.79** **KJ773117** Primer C p 16.95 **12.99**

DVD curriculums:

KJ773003 Primer A... 54.95 **48.49** **KJ773015** Primer A... p 9.95 **8.79**

KJ773013 Primer B... 64.95 **56.99** **KJ773017** Primer B p 12.95 **9.99**

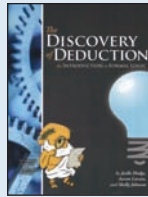
KJ773019 Primer C... 64.95 **56.99** **KJ773020** Primer C p 16.95 **12.49**



The Discovery of Deduction: An Introduction to Formal Logic

Joelle Hodge, Aaron Larsen & Shelly Johnson

Welcoming students into the fascinating realm of formal deductive logic, this guide studies the form and structure of how an argument is put together. Learning the practical and real-world application of soundly structured reasoning, students will also explore different methods, such as Socratic dialogue, ample discussion, and integration of other subjects. Grades 8 and up. 324 pages, softcover.



KJ510335 Retail \$21.95..... **CBD Price \$17.49**

Also available:

KJ510342 Teacher's Edition p 24.95 **18.99**



Latin Clash Cards, Primer A

Are your kids tired of boring drills? Then let the games begin! Designed to be fun flash cards and an exciting game, this double-duty deck tests your students' Latin knowledge as they use their word skills to emerge victorious in a contest between the four seasons. Features 240 high-frequency Latin words and three levels of customizable play.

KJ528702 Retail \$26.95..... **CBD Price \$21.99**

Now available:

KJ510656 Latin Clash Cards, Primer B 26.95 **21.99**

Greek Alphabet Code Cracker

Dr. Christopher Perrin

Somebody has stolen the Urn of Achilles! And it will take a skilled detective to find the treasure—all the clues are in Greek! Your 9- to 12-year-olds will have a code-cracking good time learning the alphabet and letter sounds as they translate Greek into English phonetically—and return the prize to the museum. Includes answer key. 91 pages, softcover.

KJ510359 **CBD Price \$15.99**



God's Great Covenant: A Bible Course for Children

Claire A. Larsen

Share the greatest story ever told with your kids! Teaching the biblical narrative at the second grade level, these 32-chapter student workbooks are divided into five themed units with simple weekly readings, maps, illustrations, activities, review chapters, and quizzes. The teacher's manuals include answer keys, notes, and information on historical, geographical, cultural, and theological concepts. Softcovers.

Genesis to Ruth:

KJ61071X Student Edition p 24.95 **22.99**

KJ610728 Teacher's Edition p 24.95 **18.99**

1 Samuel to Malachi:

KJ510943 Student Edition p 22.95 **16.99**

KJ710507 Teacher's Edition p 24.95 **18.99**

Spanish for Children

Julia Kraut, Sarah Foose & Grant Durrell

Engaging and conversational! Employing immersion-style dialogues, this curriculum emphasizes grammar and parts of speech as vital tools for correctly speaking and understanding Spanish. Each primer offers 37 weekly chapters filled with vocabulary words, work sheets, and quizzes; plus easy-to-understand English explanations. The audiovisual set includes four instructional DVDs and an audio CD with grammar chants and more. Grades 3 and up.

Level A resources:

KJ510472 Textbook p 21.95 **19.99**

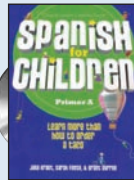
KJ510489 Answer Key p 12.95 **10.99**

KJ510519 DVD Set with CD 64.95 **56.99**

Level B resources:

KJ773526 Textbook p **24.49**

KJ773533 Answer Key p **14.49**



Song School Latin—Book and CD

Amy Rehn

There's no doubt about it—music enhances learning. In this innovative program, the rhythms of Latin words pair with catchy melodies to promote easy mastery and memorization. Accompanied by a music CD, 31 weekly lessons teach kids more than 100 vocabulary words for the seasons, body parts, food, animals, and common greetings. Ages 5 to 8. 139 pages, softcover.

KJ510458 Retail \$22.95..... **CBD Price \$19.49**

Also available:

KJ510465 Teacher's Edition p 22.95 **17.99**

Song School Greek—Book and CD

Michelle Habne

Do you believe your 4- to 7-year-olds are too young to learn Greek? Think again! Matching the developmental level and fun-loving nature of your little ones, this delightful introduction to Koine Greek includes 30 weekly lessons peppered with songs, vocabulary, illustrations, handwriting practice, stories, games, and activities. An accompanying music CD enhances the lessons. 222 pages, softcover.

KJ510434 Retail \$24.95..... **CBD Price \$18.49**

Also available:

KJ510441 Teacher's Guide p 26.95 **23.99**



SAVE \$6

Latin Alive!

Karen Moore & Gaylan DuBose

When your students ask why they're studying a "dead" language, tell them *Quidquid latine dictum sit, altum sonatur.* (Whatever is said in Latin sounds profound.) The roots of the ancient Roman word system and society are very much alive in contemporary culture—and knowledge of each will expand their vocabulary and worldview! Developed by experienced teachers, this rigorous grammatically based curriculum provides a framework upon which to build language skills. The explanations of Latin grammar and cases are thorough. Charts, exercises, classical reading selections, bolded words, and a glossary help to organize the learning process. Feature 33–36 chapters, including review; unit tests; supplemental lessons; pronunciation guides; AP exam practice; and more. Teacher's edition includes the student text, explanations, and answer key. Softcovers.



Level 1 resources:

KJ510542 Student Text p 24.95 **22.99** **Product stock numbers in GREEN**

KJ510553 Teacher's Edition p 29.95 **21.99** **always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.**

KJ510383 DVD and CD Set 114.95 **104.99**

KJ510548 Buy all three above and SAVE! p 169.85 **124.99**

Level 2 resources:

KJ773571 Student Text p 26.95 **21.99**

KJ773588 Teacher's Edition p 29.95 **22.49**

KJ773383 DVD and CD Set 114.95 **104.99**

KJ773548 Buy all three above and SAVE! p 139.95 **124.99**



The Art of Argument

Aaron Larsen & Joelle Hodge

From billboards to professors and politicians, false arguments are used everywhere. Created specifically for junior high students, this informative, engaging resource teaches how to discern between a valid argument and an invalid one; as well as how to identify 28 types of "logical fallacies." Each chapter features real-life examples, illustrations, and review questions. Includes glossary. 230 pages, softcover.

KJ510183 **CBD Price \$20.99**

Also available:

KJ773618 Teacher's Edition, Revised p **24.49**



The Argument Builder

Shelly Johnson

Have you ever been at a loss for words when defending your views? Here's a "toolbox" filled with nuts-and-bolts strategies to help you make your point! Using Aristotle's model of common topics—definitions, testimony, comparison, relationship, and circumstance—Johnson shows how to use deductive and inductive reasoning to construct a solid argument—and avoid typical fallacies. 185 pages, softcover.

KJ510262 Retail \$21.95..... **CBD Price \$16.49**

Also available:

KJ510274 Teacher's Edition p 24.95 **18.99**

Greek for Children, Primer A

Dr. Christopher Perrin

An understandable and engaging way to introduce your students to the ancient language of the New Testament. In this 32-week curriculum, children will learn Koine Greek through a lively interactive method that will improve their understanding of English grammar and unveil the richness of Scripture. Includes reference charts; a glossary; and end-of-chapter work sheets and quizzes. Grades 3 and up. 289 pages, softcover.

KJ710236 Retail \$21.95..... **CBD Price \$19.99**

Also available:

KJ510243 Answer Key p 14.95 **13.79**



Rosetta Stone Foreign Language Resources, Version 3

Language teachers agree that the most effective way to learn a foreign tongue is by immersion. This interactive multimedia program is the next best thing to living abroad! Exposed to thousands of real-life color images and instantaneous feedback, your children will learn context, meaning, and usage naturally—without resorting to memorization, translation, or grammar study. Equivalent to one year of high school instruction. All programs include language CD, application CD, user's guide, parent's guide, tracking and management system, headset microphone, and Audio Companion CDs. (Note: Due to a publisher update, you'll receive either audio CDs or MP3s. MP3s will not play in an audio-only CD player.) Spanish program also includes student workbook and tests with answer keys in PDF version for printing. (Note: Due to publisher update, you'll receive either audio CDs or MP3s. MP3s will not play in an audio-only CD player.) **512MB RAM; Windows 00/XP/Vista, Macintosh 10.4/10.5.**



- | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Level 1 kits: | KJ918688 Hebrew | KJ918855 Russian |
| | 159.00 ea. KJ174363 Korean | KJ918374 Arabic |
| KJ918596 Latin | KJ179986 Latin | KJ174172 Greek |
| American | Level 1 & 2 kits: | KJ391869 Hebrew |
| Spanish | | KJ174370 Korean |
| KJ918435 German | KJ391862 Latin | KJ179993 Latin |
| KJ918718 Italian | American | Level 1-3 kits: |
| KJ918398 Chinese | Spanish | 379.00 ea. |
| KJ918756 Japanese | KJ918664 French | KJ918312 Latin |
| KJ624155 Brazilian | KJ918466 German | American |
| Portuguese | KJ918749 Italian | Spanish |
| KJ918831 Russian | KJ918428 Chinese | KJ918237 French |
| KJ918350 Arabic | KJ918787 Japanese | KJ918244 German |
| KJ174158 Greek | KJ918824 Brazilian | KJ918268 Italian |
| KJ918671 Hebrew | Portuguese | KJ918206 Chinese |
| KJ174356 Korean | KJ918862 Russian | KJ391828 Japanese |
| KJ179955 Latin | KJ918381 Arabic | KJ918299 Brazilian |
| Level 2 kits: | KJ174189 Greek | Portuguese |
| | KJ918701 Hebrew | KJ918305 Russian |
| 159.00 ea. | KJ174387 Korean | KJ391819 Arabic |
| KJ918602 Latin | KJ179962 Latin | KJ174196 Greek |
| American | Level 3 kits: | KJ918251 Hebrew |
| Spanish | | KJ174394 Korean |
| KJ918640 French | 159.00 ea. | KJ179979 Latin |
| KJ391844 German | KJ391861 Latin | Level 1-5 kits: |
| KJ391872 Italian | American | 479.00 ea. |
| KJ918404 Chinese | Spanish | KJ293018 Latin |
| KJ918763 Japanese | KJ918657 French | American |
| KJ391880 Brazilian | KJ918459 German | Spanish |
| Portuguese | KJ918732 Italian | KJ293020 French |
| KJ391884 Russian | KJ918411 Chinese | KJ293022 German |
| KJ391836 Arabic | KJ391877 Japanese | KJ293023 Italian |
| KJ174165 Greek | KJ918817 Brazilian | |
| | Portuguese | |

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Spectrum Word Study and Phonics

From simple letter recognition to vowels, consonants, and diphthongs, these sequential workbooks provide everything children need to build multiple skills in language. Focusing on phonics, structural analysis, and dictionary skills, this series offers creative ideas for using phonics and word study in other language arts and has been updated with activities in nonfiction. Four types of lesson pages offer clearly focused systematic skills practice for individualized or group instruction. Answer keys included. Approx. 200 perforated pages each, softcovers from School Specialty.

- Retail \$9.95 p **CBD Price \$7.19 ea.**
- | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| KJ682901 Grade K | KJ682928 Grade 2 | KJ682944 Grade 4 | KJ682960 Grade 6 |
| KJ68291X Grade 1 | KJ682936 Grade 3 | KJ682952 Grade 5 | |



Rosetta Stone French, Level 1

I am the only one in my family who has not studied French. So it seemed fitting that I should review *Rosetta Stone*, putting myself in the same category as a new French student. What a surprise! Within minutes of loading the program onto my computer, I was headlong into my first interactive lesson—and scoring well to boot! Within the hour, I was easily recognizing written and spoken words and matching them to beautiful full-color photographs. Then I moved on to pronunciation, comparing my voice patterns and inflections with a native speaker, as shown by a meter and pattern graph. After a few tries, the meter rose from red to green. I was not only getting it, I was having fun! Nigel entered the room and said, "Dad, let me try!" "Later, Nigel," I replied.

Rosetta Stone teaches language the same way we learned our first language: direct association with words, written and spoken, and with objects, actions, and ideas that convey meaning, so no tedious translation is necessary. Each lesson builds on foundations previously laid, so there is always much to recognize, not memorize. And I like that, not being very astute at memorization myself. It seemed to me that *Rosetta Stone* was actually helping me to "think" in French! Even grammar usage and vocabulary

are taught through real-life examples, with plenty of opportunities to use them. When I skipped ahead to the end of the program, I was still getting some correct answers because I was able to recognize root words from the earlier lessons.

Listening, reading, speaking, and writing are covered using CD-ROMs of hundreds of hours of creative and inviting lessons, along with a printed study guide assisting in basic grammar, usage, and new vocabulary. A parent's guide and student management/tracking system (if desired for one or more students) complete the package. Spanish program also includes the student workbook and tests with answer keys in PDF versions for printing.

This course has received rave reviews from many sectors—from homeschoolers and computer companies, to members of the U.S. State Department! Level 1 alone is equivalent to a year of high school study, yet can be used by much younger students. But more importantly, *Rosetta Stone* students are simply more comfortable with listening and speaking the language. What more could you ask for? Includes headset microphone and Audio/MP3 Companion CDs for lesson reinforcement. (Note: Due to publisher update, you'll receive either audio CDs or MP3s. MP3s will not play in an audio-only CD player.) **96MB RAM; Windows 95/98/00/ME/XP, Macintosh 8.1 or higher.**

KJ918633 CBD Price \$159.00



A Review by Dean Andreola

Dean

Spectrum Test Prep & Practice

Do you remember taking standardized tests ... filling in those little dots with your No. 2 lead pencil for what seemed like an eternity? Maybe you remember wasting precious time on "trick" questions that seemed to make no sense! All this so we could be classified and cataloged. We home teachers prefer to impart a lifelong love of knowledge that rises above immediate test scores and grades. We create our homeschool from materials we choose, not those preselected for us by officials. If, however, your state requires your student's participation in standardized testing, don't allow these tests to become a source of worry. In just a few sessions per week, *Spectrum Test Prep and Test Practice* can defuse the anxiety often associated with standardized testing.

The introductory *Test Prep* series reveals what students are expected to know for each subject area based on national standards. In each workbook, students are given problems to solve, along with examples, practice tests, and clues to sharpen their skills and build their confidence before taking a mini-

test. Each mini-test is followed by "How Am I Doing?" for evaluation and review if needed. The book concludes with a final exam.

The *Test Practice* series offers lengthier sample and practice tests using "fill in the dot" answer sheets. These books further hone test-taking skills and build endurance for the marathon day of testing.

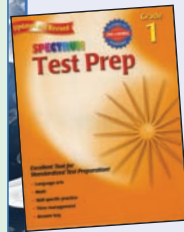
Both series offer perforated and reproducible pages of the types of questions found on actual national and state tests. Students are encouraged to practice with a subject area as many times as needed. Grades 1 and 2 cover Language Arts and Math; grades 3 through 8 add Science and Social Studies to the mix. Guided instructions, test clues, and answer keys are included. Children love surprises, but not on test day! Help them be well-prepared. Approx. 120-160 pages each, softcovers from School Specialty.

- Retail \$9.95 p **CBD Price \$7.19 ea.**
- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| KJ681212 Grade 1 | KJ686249 Grade 4 | KJ686273 Grade 7 |
| KJ686222 Grade 2 | KJ686257 Grade 5 | KJ686281 Grade 8 |
| KJ686230 Grade 3 | KJ686265 Grade 6 | |

- Test Practice resources:**
- Retail \$15.99 p **9.49 ea.**
- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| KJ687221 Grade 2 | KJ689755 Grade 5 | KJ689771 Grade 7 |
| KJ68723X Grade 3 | KJ689763 Grade 6 | KJ68978X Grade 8 |
| KJ689747 Grade 4 | | |



A Review by Dean Andreola

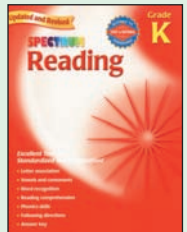


Dean

Spectrum Reading

Even the most reluctant readers will be captivated by the colorful characters and compelling stories in these acclaimed workbooks! While children turn pages to find out "what happens next," updated application tools teach vocabulary, reading, and study skills. Teachers will be pleased to discover additional non-fiction selections—students will be delighted with the brightly designed format! Answer keys included. Approx. 160 pages each, softcovers from School Specialty.

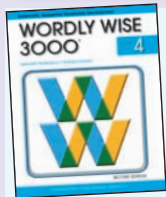
- Retail \$9.95 p **CBD Price \$7.19 ea.**
- | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| KJ638600 Grade K | KJ638627 Grade 2 | KJ638643 Grade 4 | KJ63866X Grade 6 |
| KJ638619 Grade 1 | KJ638635 Grade 3 | KJ638651 Grade 5 | |



Founded in 1949 in Cambridge, Massachusetts, Educators Publishing Service (EPS)—now known as School Specialty Literacy and Intervention—has been a leader in the educational field for more than 60 years. EPS authors are experienced teachers whose outstanding



books and workbooks have helped thousands of students focus on what they need to learn in order to develop effective reading, writing, and critical-thinking skills. These innovative, easy-to-use resources are sure to help your children, too!



Wordly Wise 3000 Series

Kenneth Hodkinson & Sandra Adams

What better way to learn vocabulary than by reading, writing, and using words? This popular series selects 3,000 words from literature, textbooks, and SAT-prep books to create lessons. Word lists include

parts of speech and definitions, and present each word in a sentence. Challenging exercises require students to find and apply meanings, and analyze sentences and narratives. Include engaging word histories, helpful information on avoiding common usage pitfalls, mnemonic devices, and fun puzzles for reviewing previous lessons. As your students learn to work with dictionary-style word lists, identify contextual and syntactic clues, discern and apply multiple meanings, and use Greek and Latin roots to develop comprehension strategies, their vocabulary will grow by leaps and bounds! Grades 2 to 12. Approx. 165 to 200 pages each, softcovers.

Student books:	Student book answer keys:
KJ242820 Grade 2 p 11.25 7.79 KJ242846 Grade 2 ..p 5.65 3.89	KJ242821 Grade 3 p 11.25 7.79 KJ242847 Grade 3 ..p 5.65 3.89
KJ242822 Grade 4 p 11.90 8.49 KJ242848 Grade 4 ..p 5.65 3.89	KJ242823 Grade 5 p 11.90 8.49 KJ242849 Grade 5 ..p 5.65 3.89
KJ242824 Grade 6 p 11.90 8.49 KJ242850 Grade 6 ..p 5.65 3.89	KJ242825 Grade 7 p 11.90 8.49 KJ242851 Grade 7 ..p 5.65 3.89
KJ242826 Grade 8 p 11.90 8.49 KJ242852 Grade 8 ..p 5.65 3.89	KJ242827 Grade 9 p 12.70 8.99 KJ242853 Grade 9 ..p 5.65 3.89
KJ242828 Grade 10 p 12.70 8.99 KJ242854 Grade 10 p 5.65 3.89	KJ242829 Grade 11 p 12.70 7.99 KJ242855 Grade 11 p 5.65 3.89
KJ242830 Grade 12 p 12.70 7.99 KJ242856 Grade 12 p 5.65 3.89	

Tests:

KJ242932 Grade 2 p 11.85 9.49 KJ242938 Grade 8 p 11.85 9.29	KJ242933 Grade 3 p 11.85 9.49 KJ242939 Grade 9 p 12.40 9.69
KJ242934 Grade 4 p 11.85 9.49 KJ242940 Grade 10 p 12.40 9.69	KJ242935 Grade 5 p 11.85 9.49 KJ242941 Grade 11 p 12.40 9.69
KJ242936 Grade 6 p 11.85 9.49 KJ242942 Grade 12 p 12.40 9.69	KJ242937 Grade 7 p 11.85 9.49

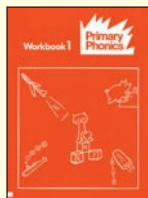
Audio CD resources:

KJ829431 Grade 2 35.75 27.49 KJ829493 Grade 8 57.20 43.99	KJ829448 Grade 3 35.75 27.49 KJ829509 Grade 9 57.20 43.99
KJ829455 Grade 4 57.20 43.99 KJ829516 Grade 10 57.20 43.99	KJ829462 Grade 5 57.20 43.99 KJ829523 Grade 11 57.20 43.99
KJ829479 Grade 6 57.20 43.99 KJ829530 Grade 12 57.20 43.99	KJ829486 Grade 7 57.20 43.99

Primary Phonics Series

Barbara W. Makar

Children learning to read love to finish a whole book by themselves. This program of storybooks and coordinated workbooks features a carefully structured approach to beginning literacy. Illustrated stories use words containing the phonetic elements, sequences, and sight words taught in the accompanying workbooks. Workbooks are progressive in difficulty, using constant review to reinforce prior learning. All-words students to progress at their own speed. Softcovers.



Retail \$7.25p **CBD Price \$5.49 ea.**

KJ360404 Workbook 1	Storybooks (sets of 10):
KJ550404 Workbook 2	Retail \$25.70 .....p 19.89 ea.
KJ561414 Workbook 3	KJ836146 Storybooks for Workbook 1
KJ572424 Workbook 4	KJ855141 Storybooks for Workbook 2
KJ583434 Workbook 5	KJ856242 Storybooks for Workbook 3
KJ202646 Workbook 6	KJ857343 Storybooks for Workbook 4
	KJ858444 Storybooks for Workbook 5

For use with Primary Phonics:

KJ359494 Consonant Workbook .....p 5.65 4.19
KJ358484 Picture Dictionary .....p 22.25 18.49

Spellwell Series

Nancy Hall

Practice makes perfect! This series for kids in grades 2 to 5 reinforces basic spelling skills through 15 sets of lessons divided into illustrated workbook activities. Each lesson introduces a specific phonetic spelling element and some exceptions to the rules. Pretests, suggestions for alternative activities, and a progress chart promote success. 75 pages each, softcovers.



Retail \$8.25p **CBD Price \$6.19 ea.**

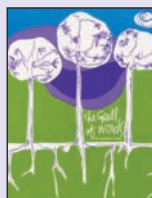
KJ22191 Book A—Grade 2	KJ22195 Book C—Grade 4
KJ22192 Book AA—Grade 2	KJ22196 Book CC—Grade 4
KJ22193 Book B—Grade 3	KJ22197 Book D—Grade 5
KJ22194 Book BB—Grade 3	KJ612198 Book DD—Grade 5

Answer keys:

Retail \$4.85 .....p 3.59 ea.	
KJ22187 Books A & AA	KJ22189 Books C & CC
KJ22188 Books B & BB	KJ612190 Books D & DD

The Spell of Words Series

Designed for older students with developmental dyslexia and other specific language disabilities, this multisensory program covers syllabification, word building with prefixes, phonograms, word patterns, suffixes, plurals, and possessives. Chapters feature explanations of spelling rules, exercises, and suggestions for short compositions. Excellent for any adolescent or adult who has trouble spelling. Grades 7 and up. 124 pages each, softcovers.



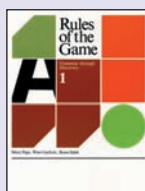
KJ361155 Student Text .....p 15.95 12.69
KJ361158 Teacher's Manual .....p 9.80 7.29

Spellbound Series

Elsie T. Rak

Help your teens crack the codes that govern English spelling—and watch them become expert spellers before your very eyes! This uncluttered, information-rich workbook begins with simple, consistent principles and progresses to those that are more difficult. Students use an inductive process to confirm spelling concepts, and reinforce lessons through oral and written exercises. *Teacher's Edition* provides answers and dictations for nearly all units. Approx. 130 pages each, softcovers.

KJ361654 Student Text .....p 13.95 11.69
KJ361665 Teacher's Edition .....p 11.70 9.79



Rules of the Game Series: Grammar Through Discovery

M. Page, P. Guthrie & S. Sable

Here's how the winning strategy of *Rules of the Game* plays out—clear examples and directed exercises lead to progressive discovery of grammar principles! *Book 1* covers parts of speech, punctuation, sentence fragments, and more. *Book 2* teaches direct and indirect objects, linking verbs, predicate nouns, and more. *Book 3* includes work on dependent clauses, complex and compound-complex sentences, gerunds, and more. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers.

KJ22370 Book 1—Grades 5 to 6 .....p 12.60 9.89
KJ22390 Book 2—Grades 7 to 8 .....p 12.60 9.89
KJ22413 Book 3—Grades 9 to 10 .....p 12.60 9.89

Also available:

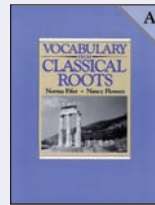
KJ826113 Capitalization and Punctuation: Rules and Writing, Kim Anton & Maria Sweeney .....p 12.60 8.49
KJ826148 Teacher's Key .....p 4.55

Vocabulary from Classical Roots Series

Norma Fifer & Nancy Flowers

Help students master the vocabulary they need to appreciate the great works of literature! Every lesson of this excellent resource introduces up to 15 words derived from Greek or Latin roots. Illustrative sentences drawn from literary, historical, and geographical references encourage students to become culturally literate as they improve their vocabularies; and writing exercises reinforce learning. Great for preparing for the SAT, too! 110–160 pages each, softcovers.

KJ822654 Grade 4 .....p 12.70 9.89	KJ922665 Grade 5 .....p 12.70 9.89
KJ922667 Grade 6 .....p 12.70 9.89	KJ22523 Book A (Grade 7) ..p 12.70 9.89
KJ22541 Book B (Grade 8) ..p 12.70 9.89	KJ22560 Book C (Grade 9) ..p 12.70 8.49
KJ22580 Book D (Grade 10) p 13.65 8.99	KJ22600 Book E (Grade 11) p 13.65 10.69



Test books:

KJ882658 Grade 4 .....p 20.75 16.49	KJ228266 Grade 5 .....p 20.75 16.49
KJ228267 Grade 6 .....p 20.75 16.49	

Retail \$20.75p **15.89 ea.**

KJ228252 Book A	KJ228256 Book C	KJ228260 Book E
KJ228254 Book B	KJ228258 Book D	

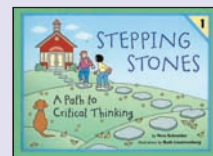
Teacher's guides and answer keys:

Retail \$22.00 .....p 17.19 ea.		
KJ822685 Grade 4	KJ808603 Book A	KJ808638 Book D
KJ922250 Grade 5	KJ808611 Book B	KJ808646 Book E
KJ922251 Grade 6	KJ80862X Book C	

Stepping Stones: A Path to Critical Thinking Series

Vera Schneider

Turn your young children into eager problem-solvers! Visually appealing, open-ended exercises foster critical thinking and encourage students to justify and explain their answers. *Book 1* is pictorial; *Book 2* uses a word-based approach. Grades K to 2. Teacher's guides include answer keys. Books approx. 90 perforated pages each, softcovers.

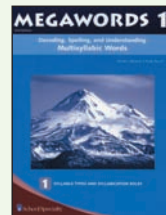


KJ264101 Book 1 .....p 11.95 9.49
KJ964101 Teacher's Guide .....p 4.40 3.29
KJ264201 Book 2 .....p 11.95 9.49
KJ964201 Teacher's Guide .....p 3.29

Megawords Series, Second Edition

Kristin Johnson & Polly Bayrd

Here's a systematic, sequential, multisensory approach to learning long words! Students first work with syllables, then combine the syllables into whole words, use them in context, and work to increase reading and spelling proficiency. Work sheets and puzzles involve seeing, saying, and writing, often simultaneously. Each book includes an accuracy checklist and a proficiency graph. Grades 4 and up. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.



Retail \$12.45p **CBD Price \$9.89 ea.**

KJ379900 Book 1	KJ379906 Book 4	KJ379912 Book 7
KJ379902 Book 2	KJ379908 Book 5	KJ379914 Book 8
KJ379904 Book 3	KJ379910 Book 6	

Teacher's guides and answer keys:

KJ379901 Book 1 p 15.55 11.49	KJ379909 Book 5 p 15.55 11.49
KJ379903 Book 2 p 15.55 12.99	KJ379911 Book 6 p 15.55 11.49
KJ379905 Book 3 p 15.55 11.49	KJ379913 Book 7 p 15.55 11.49
KJ379907 Book 4 p 15.55 11.49	KJ379915 Book 8 p 15.55 11.49

Wordly Wise Series

Kenneth Hodkinson

Riddles, crossword puzzles, hidden messages, and many other engaging activities help kids in second through twelfth grades absorb up to 4,050 new vocabulary words in the best way—by using them in context. Each lesson introduces a dozen new words and includes practice exercises. Unique “Wordly Wise” sections discuss etymologies and clear up word confusions. Books for grades 4 to 6 provide glossaries, while later books refer students to dictionaries. Books for grades 7 to 9 focus on roots, prefixes, and suffixes. Books for grades 10 to 12 discuss analogies, connotations, and literal and metaphorical usage. Approx. 90 pages each, softcovers.

Student books:	Teacher's keys:
Retail \$12.20 . . . p 9.69 ea.	Retail \$9.20 . . . p 6.89 ea.
KJ431X Grade 4	KJ9431X Grade 4
KJ432X Grade 5	KJ9432X Grade 5
KJ433X Grade 6	KJ9433 Grade 6
KJ4344X Grade 7	KJ9434 Grade 7
KJ435X Grade 8	KJ9435 Grade 8
Retail \$13.50 . . . p 9.89 ea.	KJ9436X Grade 9
KJ436 Grade 9	KJ9437X Grade 10
KJ437X Grade 10	KJ9438 Grade 11
KJ438X Grade 11	KJ9439X Grade 12
KJ439 Grade 12	

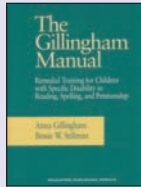


The Gillingham Manual, Eighth Edition

Anna Gillingham & Bessie W. Stillman

The Orton-Gillingham language program has long been used to instruct children and adults with dyslexia and other learning difficulties. Using visual, auditory, and kinesthetic associations, this phonetics-based guide covers reading and spelling, dictionary use, vowels, consonants, digraphs, diphthongs, word structure, handwriting, and more. Includes an appendix with evaluation tools, lesson plans, and suggested reading; a glossary; and an index. 385 pages, hardcover.

KJ379200 Retail \$75.70 . . . **CBD Price \$62.99**



Analogies Series

Arthur Liebman

Why study analogies? To sharpen reasoning, understand word/idea relationships, learn vocabulary, and prepare for standardized tests. You'll appreciate the clarity of these workbooks and the challenge they present to your pupils. Sequential lessons include discussion, examples, and exercises to help students learn to solve analogy problems. Include word definitions and answer keys. Quiz booklets have perforated reproducible pages. Approx. 40 to 60 pages each, softcovers.

KJ3772225 Analogies 1 p 10.05	7.59
KJ3772227 Analogies 2 p 10.05	7.59
KJ3772229 Analogies 3 p 10.05	7.59
Vocabulary and analogy quizzes:	
KJ3772226 Analogies 1 p 11.30	8.49
KJ3772228 Analogies 2 p 11.30	8.49
KJ3772230 Analogies 3 p 11.30	8.49



Primary Analogies

Help your kindergartners through third graders build critical language and thinking skills through focused analogy training. Exercises move from picture to letter to word relationships in descriptive, comparative, categorical, serial, and causal categories. While solving and creating analogies, students actively process information, make important connections, use information to identify relationships, construct relationships, and improve comprehension and long-term memory. Approx. 50 pages each, softcovers.

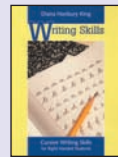
KJ372283 Book 1 p 7.70	6.49
KJ372285 Book 2 p 7.70	6.49
KJ372287 Book 3 p 8.80	7.49
Teacher's guides and answer keys:	
KJ372284 Book 1 p 7.25	5.99
KJ372286 Book 2 p 7.25	5.99
KJ372288 Book 3 p 7.25	5.99



Cursive Writing Skills Series

Diana Hanbury King

Designed for adolescents and adults who have not mastered cursive handwriting, this curriculum encourages motor memory skills, rapid results, and continued improvement. Workbooks are divided into three stages: prewriting exercises that establish correct posture, pencil grip, and paper position; lowercase letter formations; and uppercase letter formations. Also includes practice pages for joining letters and copying. 48 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers.



KJ8825621 Right-Handed Edition p 13.00	10.99
KJ882563X Left-Handed Edition p 13.00	10.99

Handwriting Program for Cursive, Right-Handed Edition

Phyllis Bertin & Eileen Perlman

Computer keyboards have helped make beautiful penmanship a vanishing art. This encouraging and well-paced program is designed for the right-handed older student who never mastered cursive writing or wishes to improve handwriting skills. 128 pages, softcover.

KJ512701 Retail \$14.70 **CBD Price \$11.69**

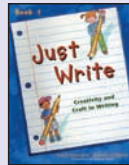
Also available:
KJ512901 Left-Handed Edition p 14.70 **11.69**

For use with either book:
KJ512801 Teacher's Edition p 3.85 **2.69**

Just Write Series

Elsie S. Wimmerding & Alexandra S. Bigelow

A friendly, illustrated, and exercise-oriented curriculum for budding 6- to 10-year-old writers. In *Book 1*, students practice brainstorming, storytelling, using punctuation, and choosing vivid words. *Book 2* adds dialogue and point of view to the mix. In *Book 3*, kids try narrative, descriptive, expository, and persuasive writing styles, and more. Reproducible teacher's guides include extension activities and answer keys for non-open-ended questions. Softcovers.



Student books:	Teacher's guides with answer keys:
KJ372625 Book 1 . . . p 12.10	9.49
KJ372627 Book 2 . . . p 12.10	9.49
KJ372629 Book 3 . . . p 12.10	9.49
KJ372626 Book 1 . . . p 4.40	3.29
KJ372628 Book 2 . . . p 4.40	3.29
KJ372630 Book 3 . . . p 4.40	3.29

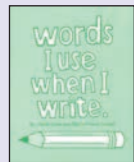
Also available:

KJ826229 Write About Me—Grade 1 p 7.05	5.29
KJ372623 Write About My World—Grade 1 p 7.05	5.29
KJ372624 Write About Me/My World—Teacher's Guide p 4.40	3.19

Words I Use When I Write

Alana Trisler & Patrice Howe Cardiel

Practice makes perfect! Featuring alphabetized lists of high-frequency words in hand-printed manuscript, plus blank lines to fill with the building blocks of a growing vocabulary, these do-it-yourself “dictionaries” are a wonderful resource for 5- to 10-year-olds to check when unsure of how to spell familiar words. Use them to reinforce spelling, handwriting, dictionary skills, and more! Softcovers.



KJ860435 Grades 1 to 2 . . . p 2.29	KJ860702 Grades 3 to 4 . . . p 2.69
For younger children:	
KJ379568 My Word Book—Kindergarten to Grade 1 p 2.29	

KJ371631 Explorers and Settlers p 12.95	9.79
KJ371632 Answer Key p 7.35	5.49
KJ371633 A Young Nation Solves Its Problems p 12.95	9.79
KJ371634 Answer Key p 7.35	5.49
KJ371635 America Becomes a Giant p 12.95	9.79
KJ371636 Answer Key p 7.35	5.49
KJ371637 Modern America p 12.95	9.79
KJ371638 Answer Key p 7.35	5.49



Explode the Code Series

Nancy Hall & Rena Price

Here's a confidence-building supplemental program for your beginning readers. Using simple directions, cumulative review for greater retention, abundant practice opportunities, comprehension development through reading in context, and amusing illustrations drawn by children, the *Get Ready* series teaches students how to say and write consonants. The carefully sequenced exercises in Books 1-6 help your students recognize and combine sounds in order to read words, phrases, sentences, and stories. Books 7 and 8 build on these skills with comprehension questions and more. The short stories in the *Beyond* books develop understanding and critical-thinking skills through questions and exercises. The “½” books provide further practice activities. Teacher's guides feature detailed lesson plans and address phonemic awareness, phonics, vocabulary, comprehension, fluency, and writing skills. Grades K to 4. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.



Retail \$9.00 p	CBD Price \$6.49 ea.	
KJ146060 Book 1	KJ177575 Book 3½	KJ161010 Book 6
KJ177272 Book 1½	KJ146363 Book 4	KJ179090 Book 6½
KJ146161 Book 2	KJ177777 Book 4½	KJ164646 Book 7
KJ177474 Book 2½	KJ146464 Book 5	KJ164747 Book 8
KJ146262 Book 3	KJ178989 Book 5½	

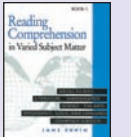
Teacher's guides:
Retail \$8.95 p **6.49 ea.**
KJ146853 Books 1 & 2 **KJ146855** Books 5 & 6
KJ146854 Books 3 & 4 **KJ146856** Books 7 & 8

Practice cards for skills taught in books 1-3:
KJ178888 Code Cards, set of 54 10.85 **8.19**
Get Ready for the Code series:
KJ17807 Book A p 7.95 **5.89**
KJ17827 Book B p 7.95 **5.89**
KJ17847 Book C p 7.95 **5.89**
KJ17837 Picture Letter Cards, set of 60 16.10 **12.69**
KJ379852 Teacher's Guide for Books A, B, and C p 10.20 **7.39**
Beyond the Code series:
KJ34017 Book 1 . . . p 9.00 **6.49** **KJ612403** Book 3 . . . p 9.00 **6.49**
KJ44018 Book 2 . . . p 9.00 **6.49** **KJ612404** Book 4 . . . p 9.00 **6.49**
Also available:
KJ379851 Explode the Code Placement Test p 20.30 **15.89**

Reading Comprehension in Varied Subject Matter Series

Jane Ervin

Here's expert help to improve your children's reading skills! Written by a learning specialist, these comprehensive books feature articles on subjects like social studies, literature, and science. Questions follow each selection, testing kids' ability to find the main idea, identify the facts, follow the sequence, and draw conclusions. (Answer keys sold separately.) Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.



Retail \$11.65 p	CBD Price \$8.79 ea.	
KJ6000X Grade 3	KJ6044X Grade 7	KJ608 Grade 11
KJ601X Grade 4	KJ605X Grade 8	KJ609 Grade 12
KJ6002X Grade 5	KJ606X Grade 9	
KJ6033X Grade 6	KJ607X Grade 10	
Answer keys:		
. p 2.19 ea.		
KJ9600X Grade 3	KJ9604X Grade 7	KJ9608 Grade 11
KJ9601X Grade 4	KJ9605X Grade 8	KJ9609 Grade 12
KJ6022X Grade 5	KJ9606X Grade 9	
KJ9603X Grade 6	KJ9607X Grade 10	

The Story of the U.S.A.

Franklin Escher, Jr.

Covering topics from the Native American civilizations to Bill Clinton's presidency, this series of 96-page workbooks offers an easy-to-read style; useful illustrations; vocabulary list and review questions for each chapter; a midterm test; and a final cumulative exam. The 16-page teacher's resource provides the answer keys. Grades 4 to 8. (Note: content reflects non-Christian scientific and political perspectives.) Softcovers.

Beginning in 1725 when Thomas Longman published the first book typeset by Benjamin Franklin, the Pearson Learning Group has provided students and teachers with exceptional educational materials. The products on this page are only a sampling of the innovative, up-to-date resources that CBD offers from this respected publisher. From mathematics and computer technology to phonics, writing, literature, and science, Christianbook.com offers more Pearson materials that will help you prepare your children, pre-K through 12, to meet the challenges of modern life.

SING, SPELL, READ & WRITE

Pre-Kindergarten Home Study Kit

Build a solid foundation of reading readiness for your little learners! This updated edition of the popular program covers colors, shapes, alphabet letters and sounds, object classification, story sequence, directional concepts, opposites, the seasons, and counting from one to 10. Kit includes activity sheets; "Alph-o" cards; sing-along-and-point strip and place mat; clock and shoe manipulatives; counting sticks; sing-along songs on cassette and CD; puzzles; award stickers; and teacher's manual.



SAVE \$7

KJ46681 Retail \$94.47..... **CBD Price \$86.99**

For extra students:

KJ704667 Preschool Activity Sheets p 21.97 **20.19**

A helpful resource:

KJ704536 Assessment Book p **8.49**

Level 1, Second Edition

A 3-time winner of the *Practical Home-schooling Reader Survey Award*, this phonics-based, multisensory program takes children through 36 sequenced steps to learn to read, write, and spell. Your 6- to 8-year-olds will master a 1,500-word vocabulary—three times more words than are usually taught in school-based programs! Includes 2 consumable texts; 17 phonetic storybook readers; songs on CD and cassette; games; teacher's manual; instructional video; and more!



SAVE \$46

KJ6304P Retail \$231.47..... **CBD Price \$185.49**

Extra student books:

KJ80827 Off We Go p **9.49**

KJ112166 Raceway p 15.97 **14.89**

Kindergarten & Level 1 Combo Kit



SAVE \$62

If you have a 5-year-old who is eager to learn to read, this delightful program is a great place to start! Covering the first 15 steps of the 36-step Level 1 curriculum, it provides you with *two full years* of instructional materials. You receive all of the components in the Level 1 kit, plus 2 student texts and 6 phonetic storybooks designed especially for kindergartners. Includes kindergarten instructor's directions.

KJ6363P Retail \$306.97..... **CBD Price \$244.99**

Extra student books:

KJ704603 All Aboard p 15.97 **14.89**

KJ704604 On Track p **9.49**

Grand Tour—Level 2 Program

With challenging puzzles, word searches, decoding games, riddles, sing-alongs, and more, learning is so enjoyable for your second graders, they won't think of it as schoolwork! Building upon the Level 1 program, this comprehensive and multisensory curriculum integrates phonics, spelling, vocabulary development, reading comprehension, grammar, cursive writing, proofreading, and more. Includes two student workbooks (*Grand Tour I & II*) two answer key books, teacher's manual, dry erase marker, and eraser.



SAVE \$5

KJ147378 Retail \$52.97..... **CBD Price \$47.49**

Music CDs for levels 1 and 2:

KJ704747 Level 2 CDs, set of 2 31.47 **28.99**

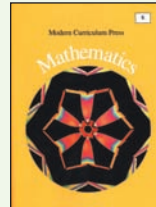
KJ046328 Level 1 CD 31.47 **28.99**

Mathematics

Renowned for its superior phonics program, MCP applies the same successful approach to arithmetic! Presenting concepts in a developmentally appropriate sequence, these illustrated resources ground 5- to 12-year-olds in the basics using real-world problems with engaging and easy-to-visualize examples. Each full-year text provides ample opportunity for practice. Student books are approx. 200 to 350 perforated pages each. Teacher's guides are spiralbound and include answer keys. Softcovers.

Student texts:

KJ631084 Level K (Kindergarten)..... p 16.97 **13.99**
KJ631092 Level A (Grade 1) .. p 18.97 **16.99**
KJ631106 Level B (Grade 2) ... p 18.97 **16.99**
KJ631114 Level C (Grade 3) ... p 19.97 **17.99**
KJ631122 Level D (Grade 4) ... p 19.97 **15.99**
KJ631130 Level E (Grade 5) ... p 19.97 **17.99**
KJ631149 Level F (Grade 6) ... p 19.97 **17.99**



Teacher's guides:

Retail \$36.47 p **33.39 ea.**
KJ631157 Level K **KJ631181** Level C **KJ631203** Level E
KJ631165 Level A **KJ63119X** Level D **KJ631211** Level F
KJ631173 Level B

Student texts, 2005 edition: Teacher's guides,

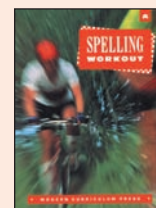
KJ260543 Level K p 17.97 **14.49** **2005 edition:**
KJ260567 Level A p 17.97 **13.99** **KJ260550** Level K p 33.97 **31.89**
KJ260581 Level B p 17.97 **14.49** **KJ260574** Level A p 33.97 **31.89**
KJ260604 Level C p 17.97 **14.49** **KJ260598** Level B p 33.97 **31.89**
KJ260628 Level D p 17.97 **16.49** **KJ260611** Level C p 33.97 **31.89**
KJ260642 Level E p 17.97 **16.49** **KJ260635** Level D p 33.97 **31.89**
KJ260666 Level F p 17.97 **16.49** **KJ260659** Level E p 33.97 **31.89**
KJ260673 Level F p 33.97 **31.89**

Spelling Workout Series

Just like athletes in training, students need regular workouts to build strong spelling skills. This test-study-test method utilizes pretests of new words (corrected by the student under teacher supervision) to determine words needing further study, followed by final assessments. Reading selections focus on a variety of topics, including science, social studies, health, sports, history, and language arts. *Teacher's Guides* include lesson plans and answer keys. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers.

Student worktexts:

KJ628156 Level A (Grade 1) .. p 14.97 **13.39**
KJ628164 Level B (Grade 2) ... p 14.97 **11.99**
KJ628172 Level C (Grade 3) ... p 14.97 **11.99**
KJ628180 Level D (Grade 4) .. p 14.97 **13.39**
KJ628199 Level E (Grade 5) ... p 14.97 **11.99**
KJ628202 Level F (Grade 6) ... p 14.97 **11.99**
KJ628210 Level G (Grade 7) .. p 14.97 **11.99**
KJ628229 Level H (Grade 8) .. p 14.97 **13.39**



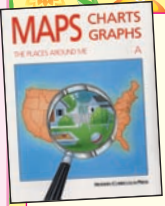
Teacher's guides:

Retail \$15.47 p **13.89 ea.**
KJ628407 Level A **KJ628431** Level D **KJ628466** Level G
KJ628415 Level B **KJ62844X** Level E **KJ628474** Level H
KJ628423 Level C **KJ628458** Level F

Student worktexts,

2001–2002 edition: **Teacher's guides,**
2001–2002 edition:
KJ522480 Level A p 12.47 **9.99** **KJ224880** Level A p 12.97 **11.89**
KJ224811 Level B p 12.47 **9.99** **KJ224897** Level B p 12.97 **11.89**
KJ224828 Level C p 12.47 **9.99** **KJ224903** Level C p 12.97 **11.89**
KJ522483 Level D p 12.47 **9.99** **KJ522491** Level D p 12.97 **11.89**
KJ224842 Level E p 12.47 **9.99** **KJ224927** Level E p 12.97 **10.49**
KJ224859 Level F p 12.47 **9.99** **KJ224934** Level F p 12.97 **11.89**
KJ224866 Level G p 12.47 **9.99** **KJ224941** Level G p 12.97 **11.89**
KJ224873 Level H p 12.47 **9.99** **KJ224958** Level H p 12.97 **11.89**

Maps, Charts & Graphs Series



Oops, I almost omitted map work with Nigel entirely until I took notice of this series. His sisters each completed one book years back; now it was Nigel's turn.



A Review by Karen Andreola

Sometime in a child's education it is good to familiarize him with the skill of understanding how to read maps, diagrams, charts, and graphs, and the colorful pages of these books do a superb job of providing an interesting sampling of activities. If, like me, you are not particularly fond of worktexts, you'll be glad to find that no teacher's guide is needed; the answers are in the back. The lessons can be done once a week or so, offer a good variety of forms and topics, and are short and pertinent.

The books progress in difficulty. For example: Levels A & B (for early elementary) have 21 lessons; D has 30; Levels G & H have 42 lessons. If you only have room for one course, I recommend G for a teen. Approx. 50 to 90 pages each, softcovers.

Karen

KJ621321 *The Places Around Me—Level A (Grade 1)* .. p 8.95 **6.99**
KJ62133X *Neighborhoods—Level B (Grade 2)*..... p 8.95 **6.99**
KJ621348 *Communities—Level C (Grade 3)*..... p 8.95 **6.99**
KJ621356 *States and Regions—Level D (Grade 4)*..... p 8.95 **6.99**
KJ621364 *The United States and Its Neighbors—Level E (Grade 5)*..... p 8.95 **6.99**
KJ621372 *Eastern Hemisphere—Level F (Grade 6)*..... p 8.95 **6.99**
KJ621380 *The World—Level G (Grade 7)* p 10.97 **8.49**
KJ621399 *United States Past and Present—Level H (Grade 8)*..... p 10.97 **8.49**

Plaid Phonics



Packed with eye-catching illustrations, puzzles, poems, creative exercises, and multiple-choice and fill-in-the-blank activities, this progressive curriculum is loaded with "kid appeal." Kindergartners begin by looking, listening, and describing with pictures, then progress to identifying letters and sounds. Older children tackle suffixes, prefixes, word roots, spelling rules, contractions, syllabification, and dictionary skills. Softcovers.

New 2012 editions:

KJ430914 Level K..... p **8.49**
KJ530921 Level A..... p **8.49**
KJ430938 Level B..... p **8.49**
KJ430945 Level C..... p **8.49**
KJ430952 Level D Word Study..... p **14.49 ea.**
KJ430969 Level E Word Study.....
KJ430976 Level F Word Study.....

1998 editions:

KJ765200 Level K..... p **12.49 ea.**
KJ652000 Level A.....
KJ200129 Level B.....
KJ200198 Level C.....
KJ200235 Level D Word Study.....
KJ807652 Level E Word Study.....
KJ780765 Level F Word Study.....

2003 editions:

KJ522618 Level K..... p 8.97 **7.49**
KJ522514 Level A..... p 9.97 **7.99**
KJ652262 Level B..... p 9.97 **7.99**
KJ522622 Level C..... p 9.97 **7.99**

More homeschool bundles from Pearson on Christianbook.com!

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

SHURLEY ENGLISH



Instill a love of the English language in your students and provide them with the tools they need to communicate with ease and confidence! Developed in 1971 by experienced educator Brenda Shurley, this award-winning curriculum takes a holistic approach to learning parts of speech; emphasizes parent-child interaction; utilizes repetition to attain mastery; merges a strong skill foundation with the writing process; and promotes higher-level thinking skills by encouraging students to solve difficult language problems. The kits come with everything you need to teach one entire year: a teacher's manual with scripted lessons, student workbook, and a CD that includes jingles and Q & A flows that correspond to those in the teacher's manual. Practice sets (sold separately) include a booklet and two CDs.

SAVE 20% off retail!

Level 1 Kit

Give your children a solid foundation in language arts with this fun and rewarding curriculum! Young scholars will learn about sentence types, components, and structure; parts of speech; prepositions and their objects; pronouns and their possessive forms; grouping and subgrouping of people, places, and things; synonyms and antonyms; capitalization; paragraphs; contractions; tenses; writing friendly letters; and more. Softcovers.

KJ610488 Retail \$70.00 **CBD Price \$56.00**

Level 2 Kit

Use memorable rhymes to help your students learn complex language rules more easily! This award-winning curriculum includes vocabulary words; and covers declarative, interrogative, and exclamatory sentences; basic parts of speech; complete and simple sentences; parts of a library; capitalization; punctuation; irregular verbs; tense; an introduction to prepositions and articles; narrative, descriptive, and creative writing; keeping a journal; and more. Softcovers.

KJ610440 Retail \$70.00 **CBD Price \$56.00**

Level 3 Kit

Nurture a love of English and an understanding of how it's correctly used in your students! This "asked for" curriculum offers vocabulary words; and covers parts of speech; sentence types; sentence structure, including predicates, direct objects, and prepositions; quotations; parts of a book; outlining and dictionary skills; subject-verb agreement; double negatives; homonyms; capitalization; punctuation; and expository, persuasive, descriptive, narrative, and creative writing. Softcovers.

KJ610402 Retail \$70.00 **CBD Price \$56.00**

Level 4 Kit

"This little noun/Floating around/Names a person, place or thing./With a knick knack, paddy whack./These are English rules./Isn't language fun and cool?" Exercises featuring jingles like these help students master complex grammar elements, including parts of speech; the difference between fragments and complete sentences; verb tenses; and rules for punctuation. They'll also explore letter writing, composition, and more. Softcovers.

KJ610365 Retail \$70.00 **CBD Price \$56.00**

Level 5 Kit

With this innovative program, your students will grasp complex language skills and bolster their confidence—which will spill over into other subjects! Covers parts of speech; regular, irregular, transitive, helping, and linking verbs; sentences; forming plurals; predicate nouns; indirect objects; dependent and independent clauses; punctuation; capitalization; parts of a business letter; narrative writing with and without dialogue; and more. Softcovers.

KJ610327 Retail \$70.00 **CBD Price \$56.00**

Level 6 Kit

Help your students learn and remember language arts lessons easily with this acclaimed curriculum. Fun activities, repetition, and classroom interaction are used to teach grammar; parts of speech; sentence patterns; vocabulary; reference skills; capitalization; punctuation; figures of speech; and all types of writing, including outlines, rough drafts, expository essays, business letters, thank you notes, and journal entries; and more. Softcovers.

KJ610280 Retail \$70.00 **CBD Price \$56.00**

Level 7 Kit

The jingles—and the learning—continue! Placing a strong emphasis on the memorization of language rules and guidelines, this systematic curriculum helps preteens internalize elements of correct grammar and sentence structure while experimenting with many forms of writing, including personal and business letters; journals; research reports; 3-paragraph themes; persuasive essays; autobiographies; fairy tales; and haiku. Softcovers.

KJ940180 Retail \$70.00 **CBD Price \$56.00**

Kit components and practice resources:

- KJ610495** Student Workbook ... p 12.00 **9.60**
- KJ610587** Practice Set p 30.00 **24.00**
- KJ610525** Practice Booklet p 8.00 **6.40**
- KJ610518** Practice CDs 25.00 **20.00**
- KJ940944** Literature Selections p 10.00 **8.00**
- KJ610500** Instructional CD 15.00 **12.00**
- KJ610006** Educational Software 50.00 **40.00**

Kit components and practice resources:

- KJ610457** Student Workbook ... p 12.00 **9.60**
- KJ610594** Practice Set p 30.00 **24.00**
- KJ610532** Practice Booklet p 8.00 **6.40**
- KJ610471** Practice CDs 25.00 **20.00**
- KJ940950** Literature Selections p 10.00 **8.00**
- KJ610460** Instructional CD 15.00 **12.00**
- KJ610011** Educational Software 50.00 **40.00**

Kit components and practice resources:

- KJ610419** Student Workbook... p 12.00 **9.60**
- KJ610600** Practice Set p 30.00 **24.00**
- KJ610549** Practice Booklet p 8.00 **6.40**
- KJ610433** Practice CDs 25.00 **20.00**
- KJ940968** Literature Selections p 10.00 **8.00**
- KJ610426** Instructional CD 15.00 **12.00**
- KJ610020** Educational Software 50.00 **40.00**

Kit components and practice resources:

- KJ610372** Student Workbook... p 12.00 **9.60**
- KJ610617** Practice Set p 30.00 **24.00**
- KJ610556** Practice Booklet p 8.00 **6.40**
- KJ610396** Practice CDs 25.00 **20.00**
- KJ940975** Literature Selections p 10.00 **8.00**
- KJ610389** Instructional CD 15.00 **12.00**
- KJ610037** Educational Software 50.00 **40.00**

Kit components and practice resources:

- KJ610334** Student Workbook... p 12.00 **9.60**
- KJ610624** Practice Set p 30.00 **24.00**
- KJ610563** Practice Booklet p 8.00 **6.40**
- KJ610358** Practice CDs 25.00 **20.00**
- KJ940982** Literature Selections p 10.00 **8.00**
- KJ610341** Instructional CD 15.00 **12.00**
- KJ610044** Educational Software 50.00 **40.00**

Kit components and practice resources:

- KJ610297** Student Workbook p 12.00 **9.60**
- KJ610631** Practice Set p 30.00 **24.00**
- KJ610570** Practice Booklet p 8.00 **6.40**
- KJ610310** Practice CDs 25.00 **20.00**
- KJ940999** Literature Selections p 10.00 **8.00**
- KJ610300** Instructional CD 15.00 **12.00**
- KJ610051** Educational Software 50.00 **40.00**

Kit components and practice resources:

- KJ940203** Student Textbook... p 16.00 **12.80**
- KJ940524** Test Workbook p 10.00 **8.00**
- KJ610976** Practice Booklet p 8.00 **6.40**
- KJ940364** Literature Selections p 10.00 **8.00**
- KJ610143** Instructional CD 12.00 **9.60**
- KJ610062** Educational Software 50.00 **40.00**

WANDA PHILLIPS



Homeschoolers who have used Easy Grammar and Daily Grams curriculums have found them easy to teach and effective in providing their children with a solid framework for mastering the English language. Developed by Wanda Phillips, the fun exercises in these outstanding resources can be completed in just minutes a day.



Daily Grams Series

A "gram" a day prevents learning decay and "rearview mirror" checks make forward progress firm! Thanks to these guided-review supplements, mastering English grammar takes only 10 to 15 minutes daily. Each volume includes 180 brief grammar exercises that reinforce your

students' understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, sentence combining, and more. Features daily and cumulative reviews. Answer keys provided. Approx. 220 reproducible pages each, softcovers from ISHA Enterprises.

Retail \$24.95 **CBD Price \$19.49 ea.**

- KJ981345** Grade 3 **KJ981321** Grade 5 **KJ981307** Grade 7
- KJ981338** Grade 4 **KJ981314** Grade 6 **KJ981055** Junior/Senior High

Workbooks:

- KJ981390** Grade 3 p 12.95 **10.49** **KJ981369** Grade 6 p 12.95 **10.49**
- KJ981352** Grade 4 p 12.95 **10.49** **KJ981376** Grade 7 p 12.95 **10.49**
- KJ981383** Grade 5 p 12.95 **10.49**

Easy Grammar Series

First place winner in Mary Pridé's 1997 Practical Homeschooling Reader Survey Awards! Using the innovative, easy-to-teach "prepositional approach" (memorizing prepositions first), students learn correct grammar usage, capitalization, punctuation, sentence types, and other concepts—in a step-by-step format. Each textbook features teacher pages, reproducible lesson pages, unit reviews, cumulative reviews, and answer keys. Grades 3, 4, and 6 texts have been expanded to include pre/post assessments, writing skills section, and sample review lessons. Grade 5 includes the same elements listed above. You can also use the non-reproducible workbooks for lesson work and separate test booklets for pre/post assessment. Softcovers, from ISHA Enterprises.

- KJ981093** Grade 2 p 24.95 **19.49**
- KJ981420** Grade 3 p 27.95 **21.89**
- KJ981437** Grade 4 p 27.95 **21.89**
- KJ981413** Grade 5 p 32.95 **25.89**
- KJ981444** Grade 6 p 32.95 **25.89**
- KJ981130** Easy Grammar Plus p 32.95 **25.89**

Workbooks:

- KJ981543** Grade 2 p 12.95 **10.49** **KJ981499** Grade 3 .. p 4.95 **3.89**
- KJ981482** Grade 3 p 13.95 **10.89** **KJ981505** Grade 4 .. p 4.95 **3.89**
- KJ981475** Grade 4 p 13.95 **10.89** **KJ981512** Grade 5 .. p 4.95 **3.89**
- KJ981451** Grade 5 p 13.95 **10.89** **KJ981529** Grade 6 .. p 4.95 **3.89**
- KJ981468** Grade 6 p 13.95 **10.89** **KJ981536** Easy Grammar Plus p 4.95 **3.89**
- KJ6981147** Easy Grammar Plus p 13.95 **10.89**

Easy Grammar Ultimate Series

Easy to teach and effective in boosting knowledge of higher level concepts, this innovative series helps middle school and high school students master English grammar in just minutes a day. Using her trademark building-block approach, Phillips's student workbooks include 180 exercises that reinforce understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, and more. Teacher texts feature lesson discussion ideas, reproducible student pages, and answer keys. Perforated reproducible pages, softcovers from ISHA Enterprises.

Teacher texts:

- KJ981636** Grade 8 p 24.95 **19.49** **KJ981628** Grade 8
- KJ981581** Grade 9 p 24.95 **19.49** **KJ981598** Grade 9
- KJ981659** Grade 10 p 24.95 **19.49** **KJ981642** Grade 10
- KJ98161X** Grade 11 p 24.95 **19.49** **KJ698160** Grade 11
- KJ981550** Grade 12 p 24.95 **19.49** **KJ981567** Grade 12

Ordering is easy! Click on Catalog Quick Shop at Christianbook.com!

Introduce your children to classic literature while teaching them to spell, read, write, and more! This time-tested curriculum now features even more instruction in grammar, spelling, creative writing, study skills, and higher-order reasoning. Each grade provides 36 weekly lessons divided into easy-to-use daily plans, plus book studies and fun-filled review activities. Softcovers.



SAVE \$23

The Blue Book Kit—Grade 1

The co-owner and the editor of *Homeschooling Today* magazine now bring you an integrated reading program for first graders that's truly unique! Instead of canned sentences, they use passages from famous literary works—along with a boxful of learning materials—to help you teach phonics, reading, spelling, handwriting, grammar, and thinking skills for an entire 180-day school year.

KJ2114 Retail \$98.00 **CBD Price \$74.99**

Available individually:

KJ92812 Teacher's Edition p 27.00 **21.49**
KJ92901 Student Activity Book p 27.00 **21.49**

Literature supplements:

KJ34516 *Bedtime for Frances*, Russell Hoban p 6.99 **5.99**
KJ31436 *Caps for Sale: A Tale of a Peddler, Some Monkeys, and Their Monkey Business*, Esphyr Slobodkina p 6.99 **5.99**
KJ259398 *Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel*, 60th Anniversary Edition, Virginia Lee Burton p 7.99 **6.29**
KJ501827 *The Snowy Day*, Ezra Keats p 6.99 **5.99**

The Orange Book—Grade 4

Grade 4 combines the language arts into one comprehensive curriculum. Your students will learn reading, grammar, vocabulary, spelling, writing, penmanship, and research skills as they study the good models of writing found in the books *The Boxcar Children*, *The Tale of Anabelle Hedgehog*, and *The Sign of the Beaver*. Also includes units on journaling, poetry, and newspapers.

KJ2847 Teacher's Edition p 27.00 **21.49**
KJ89219 Student Activity Book p 22.00 **16.89**

Literature supplements:

KJ419201 *Benjamin Franklin: Young Printer*, Augusta Stevenson p **5.49**
KJ479002 *The Sign of the Beaver*, Elizabeth George Speare... p 6.99 **5.99**

The Green Book—Grade 7

Grade 7 emphasizes grammar, syntax, and diagramming and includes passages from *Black Beauty*, *The Borrowers*, *Star of Light*, *Devil in Print*, *Eight Cousins*, *Adam and His Kin*, *The Story of the Treasure Seekers*, and *Much Ado About Nothing*. Students learn to analyze the elements of a story; develop a plot and write dialogue; compose poetry and a psalm; and conduct research.

KJ92871 Teacher's Edition p 27.00 **21.49**
KJ9245 Student Activity Book p 22.00 **16.89**

Literature supplements:

KJ19071 *Adam and His Kin: The Lost History of Their Lives and Times*, Ruth Bechick p 9.00 **7.19**
KJ714804 *Much Ado About Nothing*, William Shakespeare p **5.49**
KJ65773 *Star of Light*, Patricia St. John p 6.99 **5.99**

The Red Book Kit—Grade 2

A red-letter day for language arts learners and teachers! Comprehensive and easy-to-use, this integrated program guides your second graders to reading fluency in the way that they learn best. Employing engaging stories instead of dry exercises, the curriculum thoroughly covers the full range of phonics, spelling, grammar, vocabulary, handwriting, and higher-order thinking skills. Includes teacher's manual, student activity book, and six colorful readers.



SAVE \$18

KJ02116 Retail \$88.00 **CBD Price \$69.49**

Available individually:

KJ92820 Teacher's Edition p 27.00 **21.49**
KJ92170 Student Activity Book p 27.00 **21.49**

Literature supplements:

KJ716087 *Billy and Blaze: A Boy and His Pony*, C.W. Anderson p **5.49**
KJ896955 *The Bravest Dog Ever*, Natalie Standiford p **3.49**
KJ501738 *Corduroy*, Don Freeman p 6.99 **5.99**
KJ440389 *The Fire Cat*, Esther Averill p **3.49**
KJ43009X *Harry the Dirty Dog*, Gene Zion p 6.99 **5.99**
KJ40044 *Little Bear*, Else Holmelund Minarik p **3.49**
KJ504419 *The Ox-Cart Man*, Donald Hall p 6.99 **5.99**
KJ431479 *A Tree Is Nice*, Janice May Udry p 6.99 **5.99**

The Purple Book—Grade 5

Grade 5 highlights suffixes and plurals of irregular words; features ample opportunity for dictation; and includes passages from *The Trumpet of the Swan*; *Mr. Popper's Penguins*; *Caddie Woodlawn*; *David Livingstone*, *Foe of Darkness*; *Farmer Boy*; *Meet Addy*; *Strawberry Girl*; and *Amos Fortune*, *Free Man*; as well as "America" and "The Star-Spangled Banner." Also features word puzzles, analogy studies, and reasoning activities.

KJ92855 Teacher's Edition p 27.00 **21.49**
KJ92200 Student Activity Book p 22.00 **16.89**

Literature supplements:

KJ815212 *Caddie Woodlawn*, Carol Ryrie Brink p 6.99 **5.99**
KJ408671 *The Trumpet of the Swan*, E.B. White p **5.99**

The Gray Book—Grade 8

Grade 8 includes passages from *A Man Called Peter*, *A Little Princess*, *Moby Dick*, *Pollyanna*, and *White Fang*; lyrics for "The Star-Spangled Banner" and "Immortal, Invisible, God Only Wise"; as well as book studies on *Across Five Aprils*, *A Lantern in Her Hand*, *Eric Liddell*, and *God's Smuggler*. Student activity book features word puzzles, analogy studies, logic challenges, and more.

KJ9288X Teacher's Edition p 27.00 **21.49**
KJ92472 Student Activity Book p 22.00 **16.89**

Literature supplements:

KJ102416 *Across Five Aprils*, Irene Hunt p 6.99 **5.99**
KJ61151 *Eric Liddell*, Catherine Swift p 6.99 **5.99**
KJ93013 *God's Smuggler*, 35th Anniversary Edition, Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill p 14.99 **9.99**
KJ384286 *A Lantern in Her Hand*, Bess Streeter Aldrich p 6.99 **5.99**

The Yellow Book—Grade 3

Grade 3 focuses on reading, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, writing, and penmanship. Lessons include dictation or copying passages from *The White Stallion*, *Madeline*, *Meet George Washington*, *The Courage of Sarah Noble*, *Bible Stories to Read*, *The Tale of Jeremy Vole*, and *The Other Kitten*. Word puzzles, analogies, and logic and reasoning activities challenge students to develop higher-order thinking skills.



KJ683227 Teacher's Edition p 27.00 **21.49**
KJ92189 Student Activity Book p 22.00 **16.89**

Literature supplements:

KJ715404 *The Courage of Sarah Noble*, Alice Dalgliesh p **4.49**
KJ6439X *Madeline*, Ludwig Bemelmans p 7.99 **6.29**
KJ03971 *Meet George Washington*, Joan Heilbronner p **4.49**
KJ412927 *The White Stallion*, Elizabeth Shub p **5.49**

The Tan Book—Grade 6

Grade 6 highlights prefixes and suffixes, features a strong emphasis on dictation, and includes passages from *Bambi*, *Kidnapped*, *Prince Caspian*, *The Swiss Family Robinson*, *Robinson Crusoe*, *Where the Red Fern Grows*, *The House at Pooh Corner*, *The Wind in the Willows*, *Anne of Green Gables*, *Little Women*, and *Invincible Louisa*. Also features word puzzles, analogy study, and logic activities.

KJ92863 Teacher's Edition p 27.00 **21.49**
KJ88089 Student Activity Book p 22.00 **16.89**

Literature supplements:

KJ137195 *The Bronze Bow*, Elizabeth George Speare p **5.99**
KJ350743 *Carry On*, Mr. Bowditch, Jean Latham p **5.99**

The Gold Book—High School

Enhance your high school student's ability to read and understand literature and develop verbal and written expression with this integrated program. Each course takes an in-depth look at classic novels such as *Emma*, *The Red Badge of Courage*, *A Tale of Two Cities*, and *The Pearl*, plus poetry, essays, and short stories. Pupils will learn to critique the work of others and create their own masterpieces.

American Literature:

KJ72898 Teacher's Edition, Revised p 27.00 **21.49**

American Literature supplements:

KJ60602 *Great American Short Stories*, Wallace & Mary Stegner p 7.99 **6.29**
KJ67911 *The Mentor Book of Major American Poets*, Oscar Williams & Edwin Honig, eds. p 8.99 **7.19**
KJ801221 *The Old Man and the Sea*, Ernest Hemingway p 12.00 **7.99**
KJ17737X *The Pearl*, John Steinbeck p 9.00 **7.19**

British Literature:

KJ83111 Teacher's Edition p 27.00 **21.49**

British Literature supplements:

KJ526341 *Animal Farm*, George Orwell p 9.99 **8.19**
KJ212737 *Emma*, Jane Austen p **4.49**
KJ212478 *Frankenstein*, Mary Shelley p **4.49**
KJ213512 *The Time Machine*, H.G. Wells p **4.49**

What our customers are saying about LLATL:

Red Grade 2, Student Activity Book
 "Excellent, easy to teach, and fun! My kids loved it and so did I! No preparation time and tons of fun projects to do. Good stuff!"
 —Kelly (Enumclaw, WA)

Blue Grade 1, Literature Kit
 "I cannot praise this curriculum enough! It uses choice selections from children's literature to teach language arts in a gentle, fun, engaging manner. The teacher's manual is a dream come true! I give this program an A+!"
 —Kathy (Racine, WI)

Orange Grade 4, Student Activity Book
 "I just love this language arts curriculum. The kids don't get bored and they are finally learning how to implement grammar into their daily speech! I'm very pleased with this product."
 —Stephanie B. (Ganado, TX)

The fire is roaring merrily and you're ready to share a captivating, character-building story with your children—but where can you find such a book these days? Enter Mark Hamby and the team at Lamplighter Publishing! Recover-

ing literary treasures from yesteryear and editing them within a biblical framework, they offer beautifully bound titles selected to provide wholesome, godly inspiration for your family.

The Hedge of Thorns—CDs

John Carrol

Desperate to discover what lies on the other side of a prickly hedge, young John disregards his parents' warnings, devises a plan, and pursues a forbidden quest. He never dreams that he's placing his little sister in terrible danger! Will he learn the hard way that there are grave consequences to crossing God-given boundaries? Two CDs, 82 minutes total.

KJ530246 Retail \$20.00..... CBD Price \$16.99



The Captive—CDs

Christoph von Schmid

Kidnapped by Algerian pirates, young Anselmo finds himself on a slave ship heading to the auction block. He escapes his cruel first master and the death grip of the desert only to be taken captive by a new master where he finds mercy—and condemnation. Does he still have the courage to see God's goodness in every circumstance? Two CDs, approx. 120 minutes total.

KJ530222 Retail \$25.00..... CBD Price \$19.99

Charlie's Choice—CDs

M.L. Nesbitt

Set sail with Charlie—a boy who's determined to save his ailing parents by getting rich and returning home as a hero! On the open seas, he discovers a surprising truth: Life's most important journey is not about what you get, but who you become. Hosted by John Rhys-Davies of *The Lord of the Rings*. Two CDs, 120 minutes total.

KJ530215 Retail \$30.00..... CBD Price \$24.49



A Peep Behind the Scenes—CDs

Mrs. O.F. Walton

Welcome to the 19th-century world of the traveling theater! Meet Nora, enticed by the lure of fame; Augustus, who only cares for himself; Betsy Ann, who believes nobody loves her; Rosalie, whose faith shines bright in a dark world; and the gentle old man who introduces them to the Good Shepherd who cares for even *these* lost lambs. Three CDs.

KJ530253 Retail \$35.00..... CBD Price \$29.99



The Robbers' Cave—CDs

Horace

Held hostage in a dark cavern, Horace wonders if he'll ever be free. And his mother has just seven days to return with the answer that can save him. Will a courier with an unusual message bring the light of hope within reach? Or is time running out for Horace's rescue? Ages 8 to 12. Two CDs, approx. 120 minutes total.

KJ530272 Retail \$25.00..... CBD Price \$19.99



Sir Knight of the Splendid Way—CDs

W.E. Cule

Sir Constant's mission is to keep his armor on at all costs as he sets out on the Splendid Way—the perilous road that all who desire to serve the Great King must travel. But when he is tempted—and his courage and faith are tested—will he prove his allegiance to the one true King? Two CDs, approx. 2 1/4 hours total.

KJ510013 Retail \$30.00..... CBD Price \$24.49

Stepping Heavenward

Elizabeth Prentiss

Travel back to 1891 and experience Elizabeth Prentiss's struggle to live a godly life! In this young woman's intimate journal, you'll discover that her everyday living—brimming with disappointment, heartache, and tragedy—is similar to your own. Her discovery that true happiness comes from giving of oneself to others will immeasurably enrich your spiritual walk. 363 pages, hardcover.

KJ740056 Retail \$25.00..... CBD Price \$21.99

Also available from Lamplighter Publishing:

KJ740452 Amy and Her Brothers, Sarah S. Baker 19.00 **16.99**

KJ741657 The Battle, A.L.O.E. 19.00 **16.99**

KJ740520 The Beggar's Blessing, Mark Hamby, ed. 18.00 **16.49**

KJ740261 Boys of Grit Who Became Men of Honour, Archer Wallace 19.00 **16.99**

KJ740315 Boys of Grit Who Changed the World, Archer Wallace 19.00 **16.99**

KJ741053 Boys of Grit Who Never Gave Up, Elsie E. Egermeier 22.00 **19.99**

KJ740476 Buried in the Snow, Franz Hoffman 18.00 **16.49**

KJ740599 The Candle in the Window, Margaret Hill McCarter 12.00 **9.99**

KJ741565 Charlie's Choice, M.L. Nesbitt 19.00 **16.99**

KJ740070 Christie's Old Organ, Mrs. O.F. Walton 19.00 **16.99**

KJ741411 Cobwebs and Cables, Hesba Stretton 30.00 **25.99**

KJ741060 The Cross Triumphant, Florence M. Kingsley 25.00 **21.99**

KJ741190 Daring Deeds, Archer Wallace 18.00 **16.49**

KJ741435 Dialogues of Fénelon, Volume 1, François Fénelon 15.00 **13.49**

KJ741169 The Giant Killer, Charlotte Maria Tucker 20.00 **17.99**

KJ740117 The Hedge of Thorns, John Hatchard 15.00 **13.49**

KJ741077 The Hidden Hand, Mrs. E.D.E.N. Southworth 30.00 **25.99**

KJ741176 Ishmael, Mrs. E.D.E.N. Southworth 30.00 **25.99**

KJ741367 John Ploughman's Talk, C.H. Spurgeon 22.00 **19.99**

KJ740101 The Lamplighter, Maria S. Cummins 25.00 **21.99**

KJ741275 Little King Davie, Nellie Harris 18.00 **16.49**

KJ741004 Little Sir Galahad, Lillian Holmes 14.00 **11.99**



KJ741206 Little Threads, Elizabeth Prentiss 19.00 **16.99**

KJ740148 Mary Jones and Her Bible, Mary E. Ropes 19.00 **16.99**

KJ741428 My Mates and I, Mrs. O.F. Walton 19.00 **16.99**

KJ741633 Passage: From Darkness to Light, Charlotte Maria Tucker 22.00 **19.99**

KJ740339 Probable Sons, Amy LeFeuvre 18.00 **16.49**

KJ740490 A Puzzling Pair, Amy LeFeuvre 22.00 **19.99**

KJ740063 Rescue of Jessica's Mother on London Bridge, Hesba Stretton 18.00 **16.49**

KJ741603 Rescued from Egypt, Charlotte Maria Tucker 28.00 **24.99**

KJ741138 The Robbers' Cave, Charlotte Maria Tucker 19.00 **16.99**

KJ740580 The Roycroft School of Life for Boys, Elbert Hubbard 10.00 **8.49**

KJ741313 Saved at Sea, Mrs. O.F. Walton 18.00 **16.49**

KJ741218 Saved by Love, Emma Leslie 17.00 **14.99**

KJ741183 Self-Raised, Mrs. E.D.E.N. Southworth 30.00 **25.99**

KJ741701 Seven Days Left, Charles Monroe Sheldon 20.00 **17.99**

KJ740445 Sir Knight of the Splendid Way, W.E. Cule 25.00 **21.49**

KJ741541 Sir Malcolm and the Missing Prince, Sidney Baldwin 22.00 **19.99**

KJ740320 Stephen: A Soldier of the Cross, Florence M. Kingsley 24.00 **21.49**

KJ741084 The Stranger at Home, Mrs. Scherwood 16.00 **13.99**

KJ740278 Teddy's Button, Amy LeFeuvre 19.00 **16.99**

KJ740611 Teddy's Button, Illustrated Edition 24.00 **21.49**

KJ741244 That Printer of Udell's, Harold Bell Wright 28.00 **24.49**

KJ740216 The Three Weavers, Annie Fellows Johnston 13.00 **11.49**

KJ741470 Throw Me Overboard 15.00 **13.49**

KJ740025 Titus: A Comrade of the Cross, Florence M. Kingsley 22.00 **19.99**

KJ740346 Tom Watkins' Mistake, Emma Leslie 18.00 **16.49**

KJ741152 Tomorrow, Maria Edgeworth 18.00 **16.49**

KJ741626 The Triumph Over Midian, Charlotte Maria Tucker 26.00 **22.99**

KJ740513 The True Princess, Angela Elwell Hunt 17.99 **17.99**

KJ740193 True Stories of Great Americans for Young Americans, Elbridge Streeter Brooks & Thomas Sheppard Meek 25.00 **21.49**

KJ741756 True to the Last, Evelyn Everett-Green 24.00 **21.49**

KJ741372 Trusty, Tired & True, Mark Hamby & Deborah Hamby 20.00 **17.99**

KJ741404 What Happened to Tad, Mary E. Ropes 19.00 **16.99**

KJ740360 What Is Her Name? Dr. Alfred Edersheim 19.00 **16.99**

KJ741046 The White Knights, W.E. Cule 19.00 **16.99**

KJ740407 Wide, Wide World—Volume 1, Susan Warner 23.00 **20.49**

KJ741459 Willy's Trunk, Hon. Mrs. Greene 18.00 **16.49**

KJ741094 Winter's Folly, Mrs. O.F. Walton 20.00 **17.99**

KJ740460 The Wrestler of Philippi, Fannie E. Newberry 24.00 **21.49**



Tales of the Kingdom

David & Karen Mains

Before Scarboy's mother died, she told him that a wise king had once ruled their city. But an evil magician bewitched the people and drove the king into exile. Join Scarboy as he escapes from the Enchanted City in search of the king, faces his greatest fear—and becomes Hero! A captivating allegory in the tradition of C.S. Lewis. 94 pages, hardcover.

KJ740506 Retail \$30.00..... CBD Price \$24.49

Also in the series:

KJ740537 Tales of the Resistance 30.00 **24.49**

KJ740568 Tales of the Restoration 30.00 **24.49**

Buried in the Snow—CDs

John Rhys-Davies

When Jacques and his grandfather hike the mountain in search of the boy's missing father, they know that the climb is dangerous. But when an avalanche buries their chalet, escape is impossible and rescue unlikely. And you are there when wolves attack, death looms, and reliance upon God is their only option! Hosted by John Rhys-Davies. Ages 9 and up. Two CDs.

KJ567487 Retail \$25.00..... CBD Price \$19.99



The Basket of Flowers—CDs

Christoph von Schmid

When a move to Abington Falls leaves Jessica friendless, rare book shop owner Finnian Jones offers her advice—through a very old story. A gardener's daughter, Mary, is falsely accused of stealing, banished from her village, and left homeless. But will she remember her father's lessons and continue to trust her life to God's care? Featuring the voice of John Rhys-Davies. Two CDs.

KJ530208 Retail \$25.00..... CBD Price \$19.99



The Unexpected Return—CDs

Christoph von Schmid

Discover how God's hand of protection guides his servants through even the most dangerous trials! Forced from her home by the same French rebels who falsely imprisoned her husband, Jacques, Isabelle flees with her son. But in order to protect Charles, she must leave behind all she holds dear—including her husband and daughter. Will Jacques and his family be delivered from the hands of evil? Two CDs, approx. 70 minutes total.

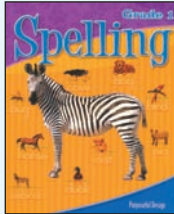
KJ530239 Retail \$20.00..... CBD Price \$16.99



Christian schooling is not about running or hiding from—rather it is about embracing and pursuing the mind of Christ,”—Ken Smitherman, President. With this in mind, the Colorado-based Association of Christian Schools International offers resources that rekindle vision, energize teaching practices, and help students reach their God-given potential.

Spelling Series

Developed by the Association of Christian Schools International, this outstanding series helps first to sixth graders build solid spelling skills—and learn about God. Colorfully illustrated lessons feature Scripture verses and exercises that build proficiency in understanding the alphabet (grade 1), learning alternate spellings (grade 2), using words in context (grade 3), grasping phonetic principles (grade 4), learning exceptions to spelling rules (grade 5), developing research skills (grade 6), and more. Softcovers.



Student editions:

Retail \$20.85	p 19.19 ea.
KJ312360	Grade 1
KJ312384	Grade 2
KJ312140	Grade 3
KJ272608	Grade 4, Revised
KJ272415	Grade 5, Revised
KJ272469	Grade 6, Revised

Teacher's editions:

Retail \$116.00	p 106.99 ea.
KJ312377	Grade 1
KJ312391	Grade 2
KJ312414	Grade 3
KJ272438	Grade 4, Revised
KJ272452	Grade 5, Revised
KJ272476	Grade 6, Revised



Total Health Series

Susan Boe

How do your teens define “good health”? Here’s a curriculum that gives them the *whole* picture. Based on biblical truth and input from hundreds of kids, *Total Health* is designed to empower young people to make wise decisions now about their bodies and their relationships. Softcover student texts have 650 pages. Spiralbound test master books have 225 perforated reproducible pages. Spiralbound teacher’s guides have 650 pages.

Middle school:

KJ312307	Student Text	p 35.65	32.89
KJ312315	Teacher’s Edition	89.00	81.89
KJ31234X	Teacher’s Test & Quiz Master Book	p 22.90	20.89
KJ312323	Student Workbook	p 15.45	14.19
KJ667019	Student Workbook Answer Key		7.49

High school:

KJ312269	Student Text	p 37.15	34.49
KJ0109576	Teacher’s Edition	89.00	81.89
KJ312285	Teacher’s Test & Quiz Master Book	p 22.90	20.89

For use with both middle and high school:

KJ312358	The Parent Connection	p 18.45	16.99
-----------------	---------------------------------	---------	--------------

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Speech Boot Camp: Introduction to Public Speaking—DVDs with eBook

Introduce your middle and high school students to the once-common curriculum element of elocution with Andrew Pudewa’s introductory course! They’ll learn the basics of planning and presenting narrative, descriptive, and persuasive speeches; watch actual addresses; practice their own deliveries; and critique and encourage the work of others. Includes four DVDs with downloadable handouts and lesson plans for 4-day intensive seminar or 11-week course.



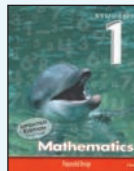
KJ539722 **CBD Price \$59.00**



Elementary Science Curriculum

Harness your 6- to 9-year-olds’ God-given curiosity and introduce them to the wonders of creation through the study of science! They’ll be introduced to observation skills, the scientific method, experimentation and analysis, collaborative research, problem-solving, and more. Teacher’s editions include step-by-step lesson plans, objectives, materials lists, visual aids, color transparencies, and other helps. Grade 1 poster set includes 13 posters.

KJ2727503	Student Edition—Grade 1	p 23.95	21.99
KJ2727504	Teacher’s Edition—Grade 1	116.00	106.99
KJ2727505	Student Edition—Grade 2	p 23.95	21.99
KJ2727506	Teacher’s Edition—Grade 2	116.00	106.99
KJ2727507	Student Edition—Grade 3	p 23.95	21.99
KJ2727508	Teacher’s Edition—Grade 3	116.00	106.99
KJ2727509	Student Edition—Grade 4	p 34.35	31.49
KJ2727510	Teacher’s Edition—Grade 4	116.00	106.99
KJ2727516	Student Notebook—Grade 4	p 18.00	16.49
KJ2727511	Student Edition—Grade 5	p 34.35	31.49
KJ2727512	Teacher’s Edition—Grade 5	116.00	106.99
KJ2727518	Student Notebook—Grade 5	p 18.00	16.49



Mathematics Curriculum

Take your students beyond knowing *how* to get the right answers to understanding *why* those answers are correct with this well-designed curriculum. Balancing conceptual understanding with drill and practice, lessons illustrate mathematical concepts through real-life examples, hands-on manipulatives, skill-enhancing exercises, and review of previous classes. Student books feature perforated pages. Teacher materials include lesson plans, answers, Bible truths, black-line masters, color transparencies, posters, drill sheets, and more.

Elementary grades:

KJ2727208	Student Worktext—Grade K	p 22.20	20.49
KJ2727209	Teacher’s Edition—Grade K	116.00	106.99
KJ2727210	Student Worktext—Grade 1	p 22.20	20.49
KJ2727211	Teacher’s Edition—Grade 1	116.00	106.99
KJ2727240	Supplemental Exercise Book (black-line masters)—Grade 1	p 16.95	15.69
KJ2727212	Student Worktext—Grade 2	p 22.20	20.49
KJ2727213	Teacher’s Edition—Grade 2	116.00	106.99
KJ2727242	Supplemental Exercise Book (black-line masters)—Grade 2	p 16.95	15.69
KJ2727214	Student Worktext—Grade 3	p 22.20	20.49
KJ2727215	Teacher’s Edition—Grade 3	116.00	106.99
KJ2727244	Supplemental Exercise Book (black-line masters)—Grade 3	p 16.95	15.69
KJ2727216	Student Textbook—Grade 4	41.05	37.99
KJ2727217	Teacher’s Edition—Grade 4	116.00	106.99
KJ2727218	Student Textbook—Grade 5	41.05	37.99
KJ2727219	Teacher’s Edition—Grade 5	116.00	106.99
KJ2727220	Student Textbook—Grade 6	p 41.05	37.99
KJ2727221	Teacher’s Edition—Grade 6	116.00	106.99

Junior high:

KJ2727222	Student Book—Intermediate Course A	p 41.05	31.99
KJ2727223	Teacher’s Edition—Intermediate Course A	116.00	106.99
KJ2727224	Student Book—Intermediate Course B	p 41.05	31.99
KJ2727225	Teacher’s Edition—Intermediate Course B	116.00	106.99

Advanced Communication Series—DVDs with eBook on CD-ROM

Help your high schoolers master advanced writing techniques; public speaking skills; the “stick and branch” note-taking method; and preparation of college-level papers. Ideal for students involved in speech or debate, Andrew Pudewa’s video lectures teach students how to process more complicated ideas, respond to the diverse requirements of professors, and communicate dynamically. Includes a CD-ROM with printable handouts and lesson plans. Three-DVD boxed set, approx. 5 hours total.



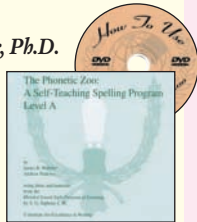
KJ123636 **CBD Price \$69.00**

Transform your students into confident, competent communicators! Whether your young writers are talented, reluctant, or have special needs, these award-winning curriculums will equip you with the tools you need to dramatically improve their skills. Self-paced DVD seminars on composition, poetry memorization, literature, and spelling provide expert instruction for all grade and ability levels, and integrate well with other subject areas.

Excellence in Spelling: The Phonetic Zoo, Level A Curriculum

Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster, Ph.D.

Your students will become proficient spellers with this multisensory self-teaching program designed for visual and auditory learners! Flash cards and 47 audio lessons blend a menagerie of sights and sounds to help them master general rules and specific words. Includes parent/teacher introductory DVD-ROM with printed guide; spelling cards; and five CDs. Grades 4 to 5.



KJ123607 **CBD Price \$99.00**

Also available:

99.00 ea.	KJ123610	Level A	79.00
KJ123608	Level B (Grades 6 to 7)	KJ123611	Level B
KJ123609	Level C (Grades 8 and Up)	KJ123612X	Level C

All Things Fun & Fascinating: Writing Lessons in Structure & Style

Lori Versteegen

Based on *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* principles and featuring captivating themes from science, history, literature, and youthful imagination, Versteegen’s 24 simple step-by-step lessons will have your 9- to 12-year-olds eager to put pen to paper! Covers brainstorming, stories, reports, research papers, poems, and creative essays. Also includes a vocabulary-boosting word list. 161 pages, spiralbound softcover.



KJ801005 **CBD Price \$29.00**

Teaching the Classics—DVDs and Workbook

Encourage your students to think beyond their own experiences to the world of ideas by reading, analyzing, and enjoying great literature! Using the Socratic skills of observation, deduction, and evaluation, they’ll examine the five elements of literature: plot, conflict, setting, character, and theme. Kit includes four seminar DVDs and 97-page spiralbound softcover workbook with annotated book lists, lesson plans, and more.



KJ123615 **CBD Price \$89.00**

For extra students:

KJ123616 Workbook **29.00**

The Elegant Essay Writing Lessons: Building Blocks for Analytical Writing, 2 Updated Volumes

Lesha Myers

Hone your teens’ writing skills as they prepare to apply to colleges or enter the work force! Offering tried-and-true principles to help students write top-notch essays, Myers’ interactive 10-unit curriculum covers thesis statements; key elements of organization; transitions; introductions; conclusions; and other foundational concepts. Includes teacher’s manual with lesson plans, exercises, practical tips, and more. Approx. 120 pages each, two spiralbound softcovers; plus student book.



KJ686020 **CBD Price \$49.00**



How to Write a Story

Lee Roddy

A step-by-step, nuts-and-bolts guide to creative writing by the best-selling author of *Grizzly Adams!* Acquaint your teens and tweens with the foundational elements of successful storytelling, including establishing compelling characters; determining their objectives, obstacles, and outcomes; and crafting a satisfying plot line. Includes student assignments and teaching objectives for each of eight lessons. 89 pages, spiralbound softcover.

KJ986030 **CBD Price \$29.00**



Fix It! Grammar and Editing Made Easy with Classics

Pamela White

Open your students' eyes to their own writing mistakes with this "editing" curriculum. Hunting for spelling, punctuation, and grammar errors in five modified classic stories such as *Tom Sawyer* and *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight* reinforces correct usage and standardized test skills. Grades 3 to 12. 180 pages, spiralbound softcover.

KJ986064 **CBD Price \$30.00**

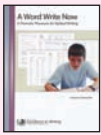


A Word Write Now

Loranna Schwacofer

Introduce your young writers to a bevy of new and underutilized nouns, adjectives, phrases, and more! Help them spice up their essays and stories with these lists of words categorized by character qualities and color-coded by their parts of speech. Each page features an inspiring quotation that demonstrates stylish technique; a concept-related Scripture verse; and space for students to add their own words. 91 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

KJ986000 **CBD Price \$35.00**



Starting Points: Worldview-Based Writing Lessons

Janet Spittler

Exploring the process of writing through 20 imaginative assignments, this question-based resource helps students recognize the connection between their thoughts and behavior—and establish a biblical worldview. These lessons require use of David Quine's *Starting Points: Worldview Primer* (see Christianbook.com) and Andrew Pudewa's *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style*. Includes downloadable copy of the *Student Resource Notebook*. 95 pages, spiralbound softcover.

KJ439774 **CBD Price \$29.00**



Bible-Based Writing Lessons

Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster, Ph.D.

Strengthen your students' composition skills using beloved Bible stories! Based on principles taught in *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style*, 31 lessons begin with a source text from different Bible translations followed by assignments on grammar, punctuation, style, "dress-up" words, and other techniques. First 10 lessons appropriate for grades 3 and up; last 8 for high school. 127 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

KJ123606 **CBD Price \$29.00**



Ancient History-Based Writing Lessons, Third Edition—Teacher/Student Combo

Lori Verstegen

Teach your students to write with style—with a little help from ancient history! Based on stories from Mesopotamia, Egypt, Rome, Greece, and other countries from the ancient world, 21 self-paced lessons show your children how to produce polished pieces by brainstorming, writing, editing, and revising. Lessons include composing poetry, summarizing references, developing formal essays, and more. 111 pages, spiralbound softcover.

KJ986026 **CBD Price \$49.00**



Explorers to the Gold Rush, Volume 1:

U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons

Lori Verstegen

Bring elements of *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* down to earth as you study the "land of the free"! The student book includes charts and models; a mini-thesaurus of verbs, adjectives, and -ly words; class handouts; and vocabulary flash cards. Spiralbound teacher's manual includes instructional tips for 32 lessons, source texts, review games, vocabulary quizzes, and answer key. Ages 10 to 14.

KJ123602 **CBD Price \$49.00**



Also available:

KJ123603 Additional Student Book **29.00**

Civil War Era to the Present Day, Volume 2:

U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons

Lori Verstegen

Foster good writing skills and learn about American history—from the Civil War to the Civil Rights Act—with this adaptable course based on *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* principles! Includes spiralbound teacher's manual with 35 scripted lessons, sample whiteboards, quizzes, sample student essays, and answer keys; student book with source texts, checklists, grammar work sheets, models of structure, flash cards, and more. For junior high and high school.

KJ123604X **CBD Price \$49.00**



Also available:

KJ123605 Additional Student Book **29.00**

Medieval History-Based Writing Lessons, Second Edition—Teacher/Student Combo

Lori Verstegen

Introduce your young "time travelers" to luminaries of the Middle Ages with these theme-based writing lessons! From Charlemagne and William the Conqueror to Augustine and Marco Polo, 29 lessons include blank outlines, source texts, checklists, vocabulary cards, and grammar helps. The teacher's manual features tips, sample whiteboards, games, quizzes, and answer keys. Now updated to cover the Renaissance and Reformation. Grades 3 to 8. Two spiralbound softcovers.

KJ539649 **CBD Price \$49.00**



For extra students:

KJ539749 Student Book, Second Edition **29.00**

Primary Arts of Language—Complete Reading Package

Jill Pike

Combining daily poetry readings, games, activities, work sheets, book lists, and more, this fun reading curriculum introduces students to letters, whole words, vowels, consonant pairs, rules, and more. Includes a spiralbound teacher's manual with 80 lesson plans, scope and sequence, and more; a DVD-ROM with audio files and printable student materials; an interactive student word book; and a complementary spiralbound book of activities and games.

KJ471572 **CBD Price \$69.00**



Teaching Writing: Structure and Style—DVDs and Workbook

Discover how to effectively teach superior writing skills with Andrew Pudewa's seminar and complete syllabus. Taking a more classical approach, his easy-to-implement program stresses a foundation of specific skills. Covering a variety of structural models (narrative, essay, report, creative, etc.) and techniques, this customizable course includes nine units and student DVD workshops for grades 2 to 10. The 3-ring binder workbook includes teacher helps and lesson plans. Ten DVDs.

KJ123620 **CBD Price \$169.00**



Also available separately:

KJ123622 Workbook **35.00**

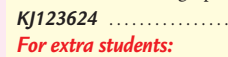
Student Writing Intensive, Level A Curriculum

Prepare your 8- to 11-year-old authors to write with *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style*! Featuring a flexible format that can be completed in a few days or stretched over 15 weekly lessons, this curriculum covers note-taking and summarizing; story sequencing; reports with "clincher" paragraphs; and creative writing. Kit includes four DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

KJ123624 **CBD Price \$109.00**

For extra students:

KJ123627 Student Materials **19.00**



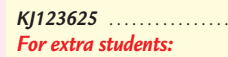
Student Writing Intensive, Level B Curriculum

Educate and entertain your junior high students with Andrew Pudewa's engaging language arts seminar! Based on the principles of his award-winning *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* course, 15 lessons cover outlines; paragraph writing; story sequencing; summarizing and working from multiple references; creative writing; banned words; dress-ups; and more. Kit includes four DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

KJ123625 **CBD Price \$109.00**

For extra students:

KJ123628 Student Materials **19.00**



Student Writing Intensive, Level C Curriculum

Based on the principles of Andrew Pudewa's *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* curriculum, this 4-part, 15-lesson course is designed especially for your high school students. Covers outlines; paragraph writing; story sequencing; summarizing; working from multiple references; creative writing; formal essays; note-taking from live lectures; and more. Kit includes four DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

KJ123626 **CBD Price \$109.00**

For extra students:

KJ123629 Student Materials **19.00**



Primary Arts of Language—Complete Writing Package

Jill Pike

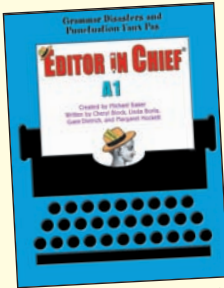
Lay a foundation for your students to respond to what they read and hear—in writing. Divided into three parts, 87 lessons cover **printing** and handwriting; **copy work** and sequencing; and creative **composition**. Spelling lessons are integrated throughout the course. Includes spiralbound softcover teacher's manual with detailed lesson plans; DVD-ROM with student materials including video instruction, PDF student book, and MP3 audio seminars (reading comprehension, narration, dictation, public speaking, and more); *All About Spelling Basic Interactive Kit* with teacher's manual, student materials, and interactive tools.

KJ471575 **CBD Price \$89.00**



Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

For a quarter-century, *Critical Thinking's* standards-based products have helped teachers, parents, and students of all abilities achieve higher test scores and better grades. Their highly effective materials sharpen the mind and are designed to promote deeper analysis and greater understanding—which students will learn to apply throughout their education and life.

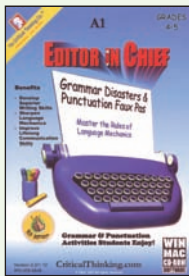


Editor in Chief Series

Help your students develop the skills of an editor as they find, analyze, and correct errors in the context and content of brief stories. They'll identify grammar, punctuation, usage, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling blunders; identify which rule governs each mistake; and make appropriate changes. Illustrations and captions sustain interest. Each workbook includes a "style" guide, an editing checklist, and an answer key. Approx. 60 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Grades 3 to 4 ability: | Grades 6 to 8 ability: |
| KJ557661 Beginning... p 14.99 | KJ479702 Level B1... p 14.99 |
| Grades 4 to 5 ability: | KJ479705 Level B2... p 14.99 |
| KJ479701 Level A1... p 14.99 | Grades 9 to 12 ability: |
| KJ479704 Level A2... p 14.99 | KJ479703 Level C1... p 17.99 |
| | KJ479706 Level C2... p 17.99 |

Editor in Chief Series on CD-ROM



Steer clear of grammar disasters and punctuation faux pas with these challenging games! Designed to foster superior writing skills, this fun, fast-paced program will help your students master language mechanics!

Special Features: Three levels of play (beginning, intermediate, and advanced) • 33 activities • Instructions • Onscreen hints • Printable progress records • Easy-to-use teaching tips • 32MB RAM • Windows 95/98/00/ME/XP, Macintosh 8/9

- | | |
|--|-------|
| KJ409715 Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4) | 25.99 |
| KJ479725 Level A2 (Grades 4 to 5) | 25.99 |
| KJ479729 Level B2 (Grades 6 to 8) | 25.99 |
| KJ479721 Level C1 (Grades 9 to 12) | 27.99 |
| KJ479733 Level C2 (Grades 9 to 12) | 27.99 |

Mind Benders Series

Anita Harnadek & Michael Baker

Help your students sharpen their deductive reasoning skills—important for all academic areas and real-life problem solving. These fun, challenging activities encourage students to comprehend and organize sets of clues, deduce logical conclusions, match up attributes, and apply information to a matrix to solve puzzles. Approx. 30 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

Grades preschool to kindergarten:

KJ571328 Beginning Book 1... p 9.99

Grades 1 to 2:

KJ471330 Beginning Book 2... p 9.99

Grades 3 to 6:

KJ278333 Book 3... p 10.99

KJ278334 Book 4... p 10.99

Grades 7 to 12:

KJ278335 Book 5... p 10.99

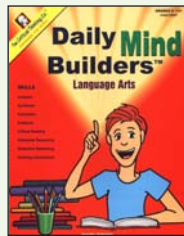
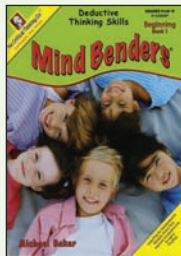
KJ278336 Book 6... p 12.99

KJ278337 Book 7... p 12.99

KJ278338 Book 8... p 12.99

Also available on CD-ROM:

- | | |
|---|-------|
| KJ471382 Track and Field Championship, Levels A1/A2 | 25.99 |
| KJ471384 Levels A3/A4 | 25.99 |
| KJ471386 Levels B1/B2 | 25.99 |
| KJ471388 Levels B3/B4 | 25.99 |



Daily Mind Builders: Language Arts

Jennifer Gottstein

Wake up sleepy brains—and develop reading comprehension skills—with these fun-to-figure-out puzzles. Each day's selection includes a mystery solved through inferential thinking and deductive reasoning; and a process-of-elimination quiz involving the meaning of words and their relationships. Grades 5 to 12. Includes answer key. 128 perforated reproducible pages, softcover.

KJ442017 **CBD Price \$19.99**

The Language Mechanic

M.A. Hockett

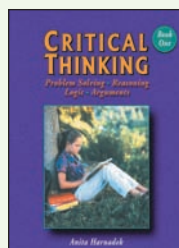
Are unnecessary words clogging up your students' sentences? Do misplaced modifiers cause meaning to backfire? The language mechanic can fix it! Engaging examples; guided practice; and clear explanations of specific rules concerning spelling, subject/verb agreement, vocabulary, pronouns, capitals, and more will help your children fine-tune their writing by putting the brake on common errors. Grades 4 to 7. 192 reproducible pages, softcover.

KJ821801 **CBD Price \$24.99**

More critical-thinking language arts resources:

KJ2780303 Punctuation Puzzlers, Book B (Grades 5 to 6) p 8.99

KJ2780305 Punctuation Puzzlers, Book C (Grades 7 to 8) p 8.99



Critical Thinking, Book 1

Anita Harnadek

You know that your 12- to 18-year-olds need training and exercise to grow physically strong. When it comes to mental muscle-building, the same principle applies! This course features 70 real-world activities designed to teach the basics of problem solving, logic, and argument. With practice, teens learn to think analytically, recognize common errors in reasoning, unmask propaganda techniques in advertising, and more. 178 reproducible pages, softcover.

KJ471201 **CBD Price \$24.99**

Also available:

KJ471202 Teacher's Manual p 10.99

Book 2 (grades 10 to 12):

KJ471203 Student Text p 26.99

KJ471204 Teacher's Manual p 10.99



World History Detective, Book 1

John De Gree

Take a virtual tour of world history! Featuring maps, timelines, and more, this textbook provides 77 lessons that encourage students to develop analytical skills to answer questions about what they learn. Topics include prehistoric times, ancient and modern cultures, wars, technology, power, and much more. Use as a stand-alone or supplemental resource. Grades 6 to 7. 320 reproducible pages, softcover.

KJ278144 **CBD Price \$24.99**

Reading Detective Series

C. Block, C. Beckwith, M. Hockett & D. White

Strengthen your students' reading and comprehension skills with these engaging exercises. Based on award-winning literature, original fiction, and nonfiction topics, each lesson provides a reading passage followed by multiple choice and short-answer questions—the format used on standardized reading tests. Students learn to use discussion, inference, generalization, analogy, fact, and opinion as they search for clues and evidence. Answers included. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

KJ471511 Reading Detective Rx p 24.99

KJ471506 Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4) p 24.99

KJ471507 Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6) ... p 24.99

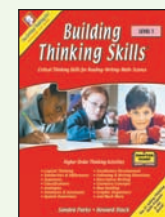
KJ471508 Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8) ... p 24.99

Also available on CD-ROM:

KJ401515 Beginning Level 29.99

KJ471516 Level A1 29.99

KJ471517 Level B1 29.99



Building Thinking Skills Series

Sandra Parks & Howard Black

Help your children develop a broad range of cognitive skills for improved academic performance. Units focus on verbal descriptions, similarities/differences, sequences, classifications, and analogies. Each book provides three alternatives for teaching the activities, which follow the natural learning progression of child development. Softcovers.

Level 1 (grades 2 to 4):

KJ1441492 Student Text with Answer Guide p 29.99

Level 2 (grades 4 to 6):

KJ441508 Student Text with Answer Guide p 29.99

Level 3 (grades 7 to 12):

KJ441591 Student Text with Answer Guide p 29.99

Word Roots—Level A1

Cherie Blanchard

Build a strong foundation for spelling, vocabulary, and reading comprehension by digging into the Greek and Latin roots of the English language. Warm-up and extension activities teach children how to divide unfamiliar or complex words into basic elements, determine meaning, and use the words in sentences to reinforce learning. Includes teaching suggestions, dictionary of words derived from Greek and Latin, and answer key. Grades 4 to 6. 60 reproducible pages, softcover.

KJ2783701 **CBD Price \$15.99**

Also available:

KJ473705 Level A2 p 15.99

For grades 7 to 12:

KJ2783702 Level B1 p 16.99

KJ473706 Level B2 p 16.99

James Madison Critical Thinking Course

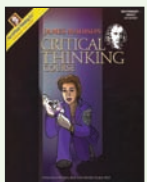
William O'Meara, Ph.D. & Daniel Flage, Ph.D.

Prepare your students for academic, career, and life challenges with these lessons in how to make informed decisions. Working with a fictional police detective, high schoolers will examine evidence and testimonies to learn about fact and opinion, ambiguity and clarity, valid and invalid arguments, categorical syllogisms, informal fallacies, Venn diagrams, and more. Includes review exercises and quizzes. 534 perforated reproducible pages, softcover.

KJ144145 **CBD Price \$42.99**

Also available:

KJ305706 Instruction/Answer Guide p 10.99



Contact Us

PHONE:
 Mon.–Fri. 8 a.m.–11 p.m. EST,
 Sat. 9 a.m.–8 p.m. EST
• Orders & Customer Service
 1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784)
 U.S. & Canada
 1-978-977-5000 All other countries
• Homeschooling Assistance (for help choosing homeschooling products)
 1-800-788-1221 U.S. & Canada
 1-978-977-5045 All other countries
WEBSITE:
 Christianbook.com
FAX:
 1-978-977-5010
E-MAIL:
 orders@christianbook.com
 customer.service@christianbook.com
 product.assistance@christianbook.com
POSTAL MAIL:
 P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000



P.O. Box 7000
 Peabody, MA 01961-7000
 Spring 2012

ORDERED BY See your mailing label for your customer # and catalog #

Customer # _____ Catalog # _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Day Phone (_____) _____

E-mail Address (Optional) _____

SHIP TO (only if different from "ordered by")

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Day Phone (_____) _____

This is a work address; send no catalogs.

This is a gift order.

Page Number	Stock Number	Title	Price Each	Qty.	Total Price	✓ No Backorder

About Your Order
 Prices in this catalog are in U.S. dollars. They are guaranteed through June 30, 2012, but may change when CBD is required to honor publisher's/manufacture's minimum pricing changes.
 Save and Sale Amounts are off publisher suggested retail prices.
 Sorry, we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.
Backorders
 With the exception of prepublication orders and publishers' out-of-stocks, we will refund if we can't ship within 60 days. Backorders will be shipped Standard Service.

Returns
 INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS: Please contact us before returning any product!
 DOMESTIC & CANADIAN CUSTOMERS:
 1. Any defective, incorrect, or damaged item may be returned **within 30 days of receipt** via the U.S. Postal Service. We will gladly ship a replacement and reimburse you for your return postage.
 2. Any item you are not satisfied with (not as expected, arrived too late, wrong size, etc.), if returned **within 30 days of receipt and received in sellable condition**, will be issued an exchange or refund of merchandise cost only.
 3. Imprinted items may NOT be returned for replacement or refund, unless imprint or item is defective.
 4. Computer Software, Videos, CDs, Cassettes, DVDs, or other media may only be returned for refunds if **unopened**. If opened, they may be returned only for replacement of the same item.
 5. Any return that does not comply with the above policy will be subject to a significant restocking fee, at our discretion.

Find us on the following social networks ...

Christianbook.com/community

SHIP YOUR RETURN PREPAID TO:
 Christian Book Distributors
 Attention: Returns Department
 P.O. Box 7000
 Peabody, MA 01961-7000
 (Please ship via the U.S. Postal Service; use Media Mail, if qualified.)

Mail Preference Service
 We share our mailing list with carefully screened organizations. If you'd prefer not to be included, send a copy of your mailing label to: CBD Mail Preference Service, P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000.

Print more order forms from our website! Go to Catalog Shopping at Christianbook.com.

CANADIAN AND OVERSEAS POSTAGE
 Canada All other countries
 (1-3 weeks delivery) (2-6 weeks delivery)
 Up to \$30.00—\$7.50 Up to \$30.00—\$10.00
 \$30.01—\$200.00—25% \$30.01 and Up—35%
 \$200.01 and Up—20%

For faster service, check our website or call 1-800-CHRISTIAN.

SUBTOTAL	
Massachusetts deliveries—add 6.25% Sales Tax	
Colorado deliveries—add 2.9% Sales Tax Exceptions: El Paso County—add 3.9% Pikes Peak RTA—add 4.9% City of Colorado Springs—add 7.4%	
Postage & Handling <input type="checkbox"/> Standard Service <input type="checkbox"/> UPS Ground <input type="checkbox"/> Priority Mail <input type="checkbox"/> UPS 2nd Day Air	
CBD Membership (optional) USA/Canada—\$5 per year; Overseas—\$8 per year	
CBD Gift Card	
TOTAL \$	

For U.S. orders: if computer software is the only item on your order, add the minimum postage charge based on the shipping method chosen.

U.S. POSTAGE & HANDLING RATES
 Call for UPS Next Day Air® Rates.
 Do not include cost of products that qualify for free shipping in your calculation.

STANDARD SHIPPING	UPS GROUND®	PRIORITY MAIL	UPS 2ND DAY AIR®
Up to \$20.00 \$3.99	Up to \$20.00 \$6.99	Up to \$20.00 \$9.99	Up to \$20.00 \$9.99
\$20.01–\$50.00 \$5.99	\$20.01–\$50.00 \$7.99	\$20.01–\$50.00 \$12.99	\$20.01–\$50.00 \$11.99
\$50.01–\$100.00 10%	\$50.01–\$100.00 15%	\$50.01–\$100.00 25%	\$50.01–\$100.00 22%
\$100.01 and Up 8%	\$100.01 and Up 12%	\$100.01 and Up 25%	\$100.01 and Up 18%

Estimated delivery time 1 to 2 weeks. Generally delivered via U.S. Postal Service. APO & FPO customers may add \$1.70 for PAL shipment.

Delivery time 1 to 6 business days. Available in the contiguous U.S. only. Street address and day phone number required.

Delivery time 2 to 6 business days. For use to P.O. Box, APO/FPO, and U.S. Protectorates.

Delivery time 1 to 2 business days. Street address and day phone number required.

Shipping time frames are contingent upon when your order has been received and processed. Charges are for each address we ship to. Orders completed by 12:00 P.M. Eastern time, Monday through Friday, generally ship the same day. Orders shipped to APO/FPO and U.S. Protectorates may require additional delivery days. CBD reserves the right to substitute an equivalent shipping service.

Christianbook.com, the Christianbook.com logos, Christian Book Distributors, the Christian Book Distributors logo, CBD, Wordkeeper, The Wordkeeper Bible Cover logo, and 1-800-CHRISTIAN are trademarks or registered trademarks owned by Christian Book Distributors, Inc. or its affiliated companies.

PAYMENT must accompany order (no billing) and must be in U.S. dollars on a U.S. bank.
 For the Canadian exchange rate, see Payment Options at Christianbook.com/FAQ or call 1-800-247-4784.

check*/money order/gift card

*You may pay by check when ordering by phone. Just give us the numbers on the bottom of your check and the check number. Do not send us your check, but mark it VOID and record the amount in your check register. The amount will be automatically deducted.

Credit Card Number—13 to 16 digits

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

Expiration Date [] [] - [] []

Signature _____

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

Charlotte Mason Recommendations from the Andreolas



Dear Friends,

Thankfully, the teachings of 19th-century British educator Charlotte Mason have been rediscovered in modern times. Karen and I returned from England in 1987 with Miss Mason's writings in our suitcase, and soon after, we republished them. Home-schoolers began eagerly applying her Christian principles for living and learning. Parents and children readily took to "living books,"

narration, nature study, and good literature. Success stories came to us from all over the country. A movement was born. When Karen wrote her beautiful *Charlotte Mason Companion*, she placed these practical principles within easy reach of every homeschool mom. Our recommendations on this page and throughout this catalog are meant to foster that same ideal of a lifelong love of learning in your children, too!

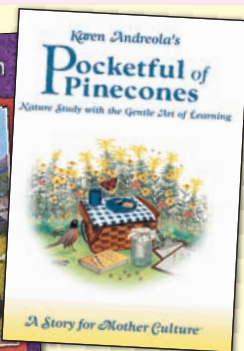
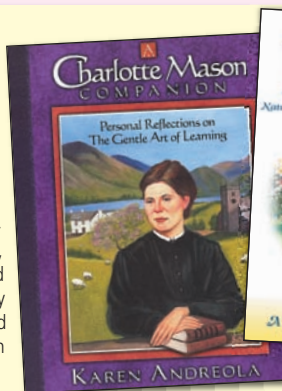
Dean

A Charlotte Mason Companion: Personal Reflections on the Gentle Art of Learning

Karen Andreola

You can realize the homeschool of your dreams! Here are the tools to create an extraordinary learning experience. Karen's book is brimming with practical "how to's" and the inspiration to see them through. Topics include: selecting good books, heroes in history, poetry, art and music appreciation, nature study, the atmosphere of home, the formation of habit, and keeping up enthusiasm. *Companion* is one of the most trusted and referred-to books in the homeschool world. Discover the secret of a happy homeschool—without breaking your piggy bank. Beautifully written and illustrated. 380 pages, softcover from Charlotte Mason Research.—Dean

KJ20902 Retail \$19.99..... **CBD Price \$13.49**



KJ209031 Retail \$16.95.....

Pocketful of Pinecones: Nature Study with the Gentle Art of Learning

Karen Andreola

I wrote this story for a mom like you. Carol, a 1930s homemaker, loves her husband, home teaches, cooks healthy meals, and understands "make-do and mend" frugality. Interested in Charlotte Mason's ideas, she takes nature walks with her children and guides them in creating their own nature notebooks. Throughout the four seasons, they observe more than 200 living things together. *Pinecones* is a kind of teacher's guide in the form of a soothing and uplifting story. 272 pages, softcover from Charlotte Mason Research.—Karen

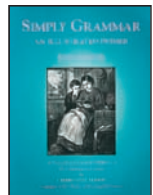
CBD Price \$11.49

Simply Grammar: An Illustrated Primer

Karen Andreola

Some old-fashioned teaching models are timeless. In this revised and expanded edition of *First Grammar Lessons* by Charlotte Mason, you'll discover one—the simple method of narration that focuses on conversation as a natural means of teaching grammar to your fourth to eighth graders. A large and curious illustration accompanies each lesson. 178 pages, softcover from Charlotte Mason Research.

KJ8113 Retail \$24.95..... **CBD Price \$17.99**



Lessons at Blackberry Inn

Karen Andreola

Feel the tension of modern life melt away when you step through the door of the Blackberry Inn! Join homeschool mom Carol as she and her children appreciate art, music, and literature; explore history; observe nature; practice hospitality; and develop friendships. You'll be encouraged and inspired as you seek to serve your own family. 225 pages, softcover from Charlotte Mason Research.

KJ892090 Retail \$16.95..... **CBD Price \$11.49**



Favorite Poems Old and New

Compiled by Helen Ferris

Charlotte Mason liked each day to have a poem in it. It might be a new poem or a poem that is repeated for memorization. This book's Biblical Psalms and 700 other poems supply a treasure-trove of verses for adorning history notebooks and nature diaries or for celebrating seasons and holidays. I wore out the spine of our copy. It is the poetry book I opened more than any other during the elementary years.

KH76967 Retail \$26.99..... **CBD Price \$17.49**



The Original Home Schooling Series, 6 Volumes

Charlotte M. Mason



Charlotte Mason's writings reflect a lifetime of experience teaching children and training teachers. Her topics are meaty. Her ideas radiate brilliantly in the thoughts of those who take the time to ponder them. With each suggestion comes a practical "how to" direction for bringing up children within an educational lifestyle. The power of attention, moral character, the discipline of habit, and safeguarding a child's curiosity are some of the subjects presented. Although Miss Mason began writing in the 1880s, parents are seeing how wonderfully her principles work in today's homeschools. Slipcased

softcovers, from Charlotte Mason Research.
KJ13540 Retail \$58.95..... **CBD Price \$40.49**

Aesop's Fables for Children—Book and CD

Illustrated by Milo Winter

In a series of vignettes, Greek slave Aesop creates a vivid cast of characters who demonstrate simple morals based on universal truths! This gift edition includes more than 140 fables, such as "The Hare and the Tortoise," "The Wolf and His Shadow," and "The Two Pots," with full-color illustrations and an audio CD of 42 popular stories. 112 pages, softcover from Dover.

KJ467702 Retail \$12.99..... **CBD Price \$8.99**



Of similar interest:

KJ588374 *Classic Myths to Read Aloud*, William F. Russell, Ed.D. 13.95 **10.99**

Classical Kids Series—CDs

Have you ever heard your child exclaim, "Hey, Mommy! That's Bach!" With these unique recordings, you don't need drill exercises to teach music recognition. Each recording tells a fictional story of a famous composer and his music. Mr. Beethoven's neighbors wonder about his wild behavior and haunting compositions. Bach visits a reluctant piano student. Katarina, an orphan girl in Venice, weaves the story of her music teacher, Vivaldi. Recordings are 40–50 minutes each.



KJ04738	<i>Beethoven Lives Upstairs</i>	16.98	11.99
KJ04797	<i>Daydreams and Lullabies</i>	16.98	11.49
KJ04940	<i>Hallelujah Handel</i>	16.98	12.49
KJ04754	<i>Mozart's Magic Fantasy</i>	16.98	12.49
KJ4967X	<i>Mozart's Magnificent Voyage</i>	16.98	14.99
KJ0471X	<i>Mr. Bach Comes to Call</i>	16.98	12.99
KJ04673	<i>Tchaikovsky Discovers America</i>	16.98	14.99
KJ0477X	<i>Vivaldi's Ring of Mystery</i>	16.98	12.99

For the Children's Sake

Susan Schaeffer Macaulay

You want your children's education to be a joyful adventure that celebrates life and prepares them for living a life of purpose. Macaulay's easy-to-read guide is filled with practical suggestions that show parents and teachers in any educational setting—home, public, or private school—how to extend education to every aspect of life. 165 pages, softcover from Crossway.

KJ506956 Retail \$14.99..... **CBD Price \$9.99**



Brightest Heaven of Invention: A Christian Guide to Six Shakespeare Plays

Peter Leithart



An excellent introduction to one of the world's greatest literary masters! Offering a Christian interpretation of Shakespeare's works, Leithart examines the biblical overtones found in six of the Bard's best-known comedies, tragedies, and historical plays. Thought-provoking study questions, suggested essay topics, and informative reviews of film versions of the plays appear at the end of each chapter. 286 pages, softcover from Canon.

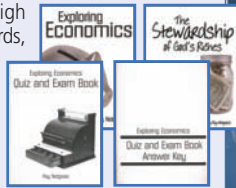
KJ67234 Retail \$21.00..... **CBD Price \$13.99**

Exploring Economics Set with Quiz & Exam Pack



A Review by Dean Andreola

Exploring Economics prepares high school students to be good stewards, good citizens, and enlightened voters. I especially appreciate the author's positive attitude and refreshing emphasis on the American spirit of entrepreneurship and free trade. If you are looking for a course that is up-to-date, biblically balanced, and very approachable, look no further.



Questions about regarding America's economic future. Will we slide further into recession . . . as more jobs are being shipped overseas? Is the recovery just around the bend? Can we place our trust in the promises of politicians, reporters, and Wall Street? Can we even make sense of headlines?

Hundreds of questions are resolved and sound principles forged in 15 units comprising 75 concise lessons. How did America grow so fast? Does welfare really help? Why did communism fail? What causes inflation? Should I start a business or work for someone else? What does history teach us? What do the "experts" say? What is our money really worth? What is the government's role in the economy? Are Americans truly free?

Students go even deeper as they examine God's perspective. Old and New Testament passages, as well as church history, reveal a treasure of wisdom, giving students spiritual insight and a blueprint for honest living. Bible-based economics promotes seed-planting for future generations.

This course is recommended for a semester, but it's so content-rich that I would not hesitate to work it into a full year of study. Friendly text, inspiring quotes, vintage photos, and practical activities maintain a high level of interest. The 383-page softcover main text offers practical lab assignments with current events and selective readings from the 182-page softcover companion *Stewardship of God's Riches: Readings in Economics* (notable essays and articles that have shaped policy through history). The optional *Quiz & Exam Pack* offers review questions, quizzes, tests, and answer keys.

Exploring Economics helps students build their spiritual armor as they learn to see the headlines and their world more transparently. Highly recommended! From Notgrass.

Dean

KJ410950 **CBD Price \$57.90**

The components of the course are available separately:

- KJ410951** Exploring Economics/*The Stewardship of God's Riches*, 2 Volumes p **49.95**
- KJ410952** Quiz & Exam Pack **7.95**

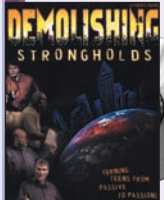
Demolishing Strongholds—DVD Curriculum



A Review by Nigel Andreola

A powerful presentation for teens and young adults! This 13-part series on four DVDs teaches Christians how to be prepared to face the false ideas of a secular world. It trains us how to question others, determine their worldview, and defend our own beliefs with conviction, logic, and ample scientific, social, and spiritual evidence.

The speakers are excellent and sometimes quite passionate. Often as many as 20 different examples and stories drill home a single point!



The production is full of illustrations, diagrams, and pictures to relieve the talking-head syndrome. It's as if the viewer is reading a comic book as the frames come to life. This is a cool approach, and good graphics are always a plus. One presenter demonstrates how to question people with video clips of him interviewing people at random.

Another speaker uses segments from popular movies and asks students to identify the worldview in them. I think this is cool, too. These programs fill me with the desire to counteract all the lies masterfully disguised as truth taught in public schools and the media.

The secular world has enormous influence, even on Christians. *Demolishing Strongholds* sets us on the road to making *Jesus* the greatest influence in our lives, so we can shine our light to dispel the blinding foundations of secularism.

A companion CD-ROM has printable study sheets in PDF format as well as a PowerPoint presentation and a promotional video. It includes a 112-page leader's guide and a reproducible 77-page student workbook. Although designed for group sessions, it would beef up any history or science course in your homeschool.

Nigel

KJ401219 Retail \$119.99 **CBD Price \$94.99**

Dean and Karen Andreola are pioneers in the homeschool world and founders of the modern-day Charlotte Mason educational movement in America. They make their home in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.



Dean is a 30-year veteran of the Christian publishing industry and motivational homeschool speaker, and devotes his time searching far and wide for excellent materials to review for CBD.

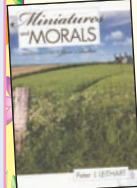
Their three children were homeschooled through grade 12. Sophia and Yolanda are married; Nigel is a professional illustrator and designer. He illustrated Karen's *Lessons at Blackberry Inn*.

Mothers can catch up with Karen and find refreshment by visiting her blog at *Moments with Mother Culture*, momentswithmotherculture.blogspot.com. Her articles appear on homeschoolhighlights.com. You may also write to Charlotte Mason Research & Supply Company, P.O. Box 296, Quarryville, PA 17566. Send a note to share a comment or suggestion about your favorite homeschool materials.

Karen, author of *A Charlotte Mason Companion*, ministers to moms from her decades of experience as a homemaker and home teacher.

Miniatures and Morals: The Christian Novels of Jane Austen

Peter J. Leithart



New at CBD!

I'm happy to meet so many Jane Austen fans in homeschool circles. (I'm a blogger.) Have you heard about *Miniatures and Morals*? It's excellent. A maiden may dream of wearing a Regency gown and meeting a Mr. Knightly (Mr. Rightly), but Miss Austen's stories are far too witty to be equated with a shallow romance novel or a sentimental "goodie-goodie" tale. What she conveys through her characters is sometimes profound and at other times funny. Peter J. Leithart's insights and "thought questions" on each of her works shine an intelligent light on her Christian ethics. She writes about her world close up in miniature and "recognizes that the greatest ethical challenges come in the midst of daily life"—precisely when Christian morals, manners (and discernment), and loving our neighbor properly are needed in a variety of settings.



Reviews by Karen Andreola

Karen

KJ1280156 Retail \$16.00 **CBD Price \$11.99**

Your Story Hour Series

If you ask my adult children about their childhood, they will tell you how much they enjoyed *Your Story Hour*. These dramatized audio CDs presented my children with heroes to admire.

Heroes: John Bunyan, Florence Nightingale, George Mueller, Clara Barton, Louis Pasteur, Dwight L. Moody, George W. Carver. Each volume features 12 CDs in a sturdy vinyl storage case.

Karen

The Bible Comes Alive—CDs

Retail \$45.00 . . . **34.49 ea.**

- KJ974105** Volume 5
- KJ974104** Volume 4
- KJ974103** Volume 3
- KJ974102** Volume 2
- KJ974101** Volume 1



More CDs from Your Story Hour:

- KJ974106** *Life of Jesus* 48.75 **39.99**
- KJ974108** *The Passion of Jesus* 15.00 **11.99**
- KJ974107** *Acts of the Apostles* 30.00 **25.99**
- KJ633355** *Heritage of Our Country, Volume 6* 45.00 **34.99**
- KJ633388** *Patterns of Destiny, Volume 7* 45.00 **34.99**

Adventures in Life—CDs

Retail \$45.00 . . . **34.49 ea.**

- KJ433423** Volume 11
- KJ433412** Volume 10
- KJ433400** Volume 9
- KJ433389** Volume 8



The Great Stories series on CD:

Retail \$22.50 . . . **17.49 ea.**

- KJ974901** Volume 9
- KJ974900** Volume 8
- KJ790402** Volume 7
- KJ533632** Volume 6
- KJ423006** Volume 5
- KJ825004** Volume 4
- KJ533511** Volume 3
- KJ533499** Volume 2
- KJ533458** Volume 1

Also available from Your Story Hour:

- KJ925002** *The Young Abe Lincoln—2 CDs* 15.00 **11.99**

SAVE 40% ON SAXON PHONICS

Saxon Phonics

Multisensory, sequential, and designed to complement any basal reading program. *Phonics K* introduces letter sounds and auditory discrimination skills.



Phonics 1 reviews letter sounds and sight words, then gradually progresses into reading books, reinforced with games and activities. *Phonics 2* reviews letters and clusters, then focuses on decoding, comprehension, and higher-level spelling and vocabulary. Kits feature a student workbook; a reader; a scripted teacher's manual; a home-study video; a pronunciation guide on audiocassette; and a variety of teaching/learning tools.

Phonics K:

KJ82333 Home Study Kit	150.90	90.54
KJ71991 Student Workbooks/Readers	p 38.45	22.99
KJ73777 Home Study Teacher's Manual	p 63.65	38.19

Phonics 1:

KJ93131 Home Study Kit	150.90	90.54
KJ72737 Student Workbooks/Readers	p 38.45	22.99
KJ75323 Home Study Teacher's Manual	p 63.65	38.19
KJ76161 Teaching Tools	64.40	38.64

Phonics 2:

KJ994X Home Study Kit	150.90	90.54
KJ73535 Student Workbooks/Readers	p 38.45	22.99
KJ777X Home Study Teacher's Manual	p 63.65	38.19
KJ78808 Teaching Tools	64.40	38.64

Saxon Phonics Intervention Kit



If you have older, struggling students who are reading and spelling below their grade level, perhaps it's time for *Phonics Intervention*. This systematic program will put them on the road to reading success! Lorna Simons, a former classroom and special education teacher, created the program when her oldest son was still having difficulty reading upon finishing second grade.

In keeping with the Saxon philosophy, this curriculum builds on prior learning, and presents information in small, carefully sequenced increments. Covering consonants, vowels, and reading comprehension, the program offers explicit, systematic strategies for decoding and spelling words. Consumable work sheets, speed drills, and vocabulary tests reinforce learning and provide daily reading opportunities. Students also learn dictionary skills through progressively difficult alphabetizing activities.

The teacher's manual includes all lessons, assessments, speed drills, word lists, and reduced versions of student materials. Kit includes a teacher's manual, student workbook, and classroom materials. Grades 4 and up.

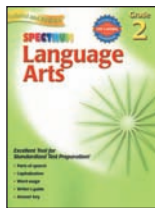
KJ771907 Retail \$209.90..... **CBD Price \$125.95**

For additional students:

KJ72318 Extra Student Workbook	p 23.40	13.69
--------------------------------	---------	-------

Spectrum Language Arts

Help your kids learn to express themselves clearly, confidently, and effectively with this excellent series. Designed for grades K to 6, lessons and nonfiction activities strengthen writing skills by teaching parts of speech, word usage, sentence structure, punctuation, and proofreading. Valuable writing tips for each grade level are presented in a "Writer's Guide" at the end of each workbook. Approx. 150 colorful pages each, softcovers from School Specialty.



Retail \$9.95..... **CBD Price \$7.19 ea.**

KJ680002 Grade K	KJ965303 Grade 3	KJ965305 Grade 5
KJ681313 Grade 1	KJ965304 Grade 4	KJ965306 Grade 6
KJ643027 Grade 2		

Phonics Museum Combo Kit

Marlin & Laurie Detweiler

"M" is for museum! With entertaining books, puzzles, music, and more, this history- and art-based phonics curriculum is easy to teach—and will have your children reading in no time. Kit includes



kindergarten and first grade teachers' manuals and reproducible workbooks; 31 primers; decks of letter-learning game cards; flash cards; puzzle pieces; a music CD; a pop-up museum/game board; game pieces; an iron-on museum decal; and more. From Veritas.

KJ000800..... **CBD Price \$210.00**

The kits are available individually:

KJ200805 Kindergarten	130.00
KJ200832 Grade 1	150.00

Kits for extra students (without primers):

KJ000830 Kindergarten	18.00
KJ000844 Grade 1	19.00

Eaerobics Step 1, Home Version on CD-ROM

Want to help your struggling readers boost their phonological awareness and auditory processing? Encourage them to lend an ear to this multisensory program! Providing customized learning, Karloon the Clown, C.C. Coal Car, and other cool characters offer over 300 levels of instruction to help students identify target sounds, segment words into syllables, follow spoken directions, and more. 32MB RAM, Windows 95/98/00/ME/XP/Vista or Macintosh. From Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

KJ524116 Retail \$65.00..... **CBD Price \$60.99**

Also available:

KJ952442 Eaerobics Step 2, Home Version on CD-ROM	65.00	60.99
KJ952678 Eaerobics 1 for Adolescents and Adults, Home Version on CD-ROM	65.00	60.99

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.



How to... Series

Become a more effective writing teacher and help your students produce impressive results—the first time! Lots of step-by-step guidelines and systematic activities break down sentences, paragraphs, stories, reports, poetry, and other types of writing into the simplest elements to help students communicate their ideas—and help you get concepts across—more clearly. 48 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Teacher Created Resources.

Retail \$8.99..... **CBD Price \$7.49 ea.**

Grades 1 to 3:

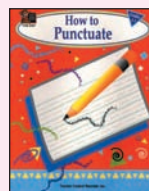
KJ23355 How to Use Parts of Speech
KJ24497 How to Punctuate
KJ24499 How to Write a Sentence
KJ24945 How to Write a Paragraph

Grades 4 to 5:

KJ23289 How to Capitalize and Punctuate
KJ23266 How to Write a Sentence
KJ23300 How to Write a Paragraph
KJ23311 How to Write a Poem
KJ23277 How to Make a Book Report
KJ23322 How to Write a Research Report

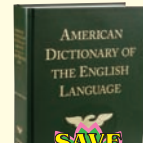
Grades 6 to 8:

KJ24488 How to Punctuate
KJ22489 How to Improve Your Vocabulary
KJ25500 How to Use Parts of Speech
KJ24490 How to Write a Paragraph
KJ24491 How to Write an Essay
KJ24492 How to Write a Research Report



Webster's American Dictionary of the English Language, 1828 Edition

Noah Webster, father of American Christian education, once wrote, "Education is useless without the Bible." That's why his first dictionary is the only one available today that defines every word in the original language and its biblical usage. Compare Webster's definitions of words like "marriage," "education," "sin," and "law" with those found in modern dictionaries and see the difference for yourself! 2000 pages, hardcover from F.A.C.E.



SAVE \$15

KJ9803X Retail \$69.95..... **CBD Price \$54.49**

Also available:

KJ498584 The Noah Webster 1828 Dictionary and King James Bible, Libronix Edition on CD-ROM	49.95	39.99
--	-------	-------

Children's Talking Dictionary & Spell Corrector



SAVE \$15

Improve your child's reading and writing skills with this interactive lexicon. Speaks 44,000 letters, words, and definitions for effective vocabulary learning. Automatic phonetic spell corrector turns "nolij" into "knowledge." Animated handwriting guide demonstrates print and cursive styles. Includes rhyme finder, word-building games, protective flip cover, volume control, and more. Ages 6 and up. Measures 6½" x 4" and requires four AAA batteries (not included).

KJ001240 Retail \$59.99..... **CBD Price \$44.99**

Also available:

KJ301452X Franklin Electronic Merriam-Webster Dictionary & Thesaurus	59.99	52.99
--	-------	-------

Merriam-Webster Children's Dictionary, Illustrated Edition

Guaranteed to blow the dust off your black-and-white notion of a dictionary! Packed with brilliant color photography, this ultra kid-friendly resource features over 35,000 entries and 3,000 illustrations. Your 6- to 12-year-olds will be so busy poring over photos of shooting stars, leopard sharks, Egyptian fruit bats, and medieval knights, they'll hardly notice their burgeoning vocabulary! 960 pages, hardcover.

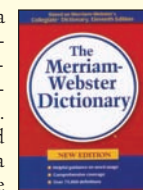
SAVE \$9



KJ637583 Retail \$21.99..... **CBD Price \$12.49**

The Merriam-Webster Dictionary

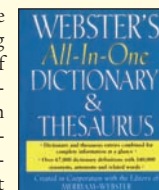
If you can't find it here, it's probably not a word you'll hear every day! Perfect for students and families, this essential desk reference offers more than 75,000 clear and precise definitions, including 2,000 new words. It also features sections on confused and misused words, basic English grammar, a handbook of style, and an overview of the Internet. 701 pages, softcover.



KJ79636X Retail \$12.95..... **CBD Price \$9.49**

Webster's All-in-One Dictionary & Thesaurus

Give your students the ultimate language reference tool and watch their writing skills blossom! Combining the features of a dictionary—67,000 definitions with pronunciation and usage guidance—with 140,000 synonym and antonym thesaurus entries, this fully integrated volume makes it easier than ever to find just the right words to express your ideas. 768 pages, hardcover from Federal Street.



KJ950467 Retail \$12.98..... **CBD Price \$8.49**

Phonics Readers, 4 Volumes

Florence M. Lindstrom

Help your new readers master the basic sounds of the English language with this colorfully illustrated series. The first two books emphasize single-syllable short vowel sounds. The other two cover long vowels and build vocabulary skills. Simple consonant blends are introduced throughout the series. One to three pages in length, each story honors God and teaches Christian values. 27–59 pages each, four softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

KJ50451 Retail \$14.40 **CBD Price \$11.99**

Additional readers:

- KJ716225X** *I Can Read! Song Series, 4 Books* p 15.96 **12.99**
- KJ31735** *Champion Phonics Reader* **10.00**
- KJ0620145** *The Original McGuffey's Eclectic Readers Series, 7 Volumes* 99.99 **59.99**
- KJ892501** *Short-Vowel Readers, set of 12, Yvriko Nichols* ... 17.00 **15.49**
- KJ892503** *Long-Vowel Readers, set of 10* 17.00 **15.49**
- KJ620615** *Brand New Readers: Blue Set, 10 Books* 12.99 **8.99**
- KJ625990** *Brand New Readers: Green Set, 10 Books* 12.99 **8.99**
- KJ625980** *Brand New Readers: Orange Set, 10 Books* 12.99 **8.99**
- KJ633670** *Brand New Readers: Purple Set, 10 Books* 12.99 **8.99**
- KJ620621** *Brand New Readers: Red Set, 10 Books* 12.99 **8.99**
- KJ511577** *Farm Friends, Linda Ward Beech* p **1.25**
- KJ51178X** *Up and Down, Linda Ward Beech* p **1.25**



Alpha-Phonics: A Primer for Beginning Readers

Samuel L. Blumenfeld

Can you teach your children to read in just 10 minutes a day? Yes, with this acclaimed phonics program! Progressive lessons present each letter of the alphabet by its sound and then blend letter sounds to form basic words. More advanced exercises introduce whole sentences. Includes teacher's manual and lesson plans. Non-consumable. Grades K to 4. 168 pages, spiralbound softcover from Paradigm.

KJ85003 Retail \$34.95 **CBD Price \$19.99**

An introduction to Alpha-Phonics:

KJ995214 *Audio Lessons & Pronunciation CD-ROMs* ... 24.95 **19.99**

Teach Your Child to Read in 100 Easy Lessons

S. Engelmann, P. Haddox & E. Bruner

Early readers hold an educational advantage—and the respected DISTAR reading program gives your children that head start. By investing 20 minutes a day, you'll have your preschoolers and non-reading elementary school children reading at a second grade level in 100 days. Covers sound identification, decoding of words and sentences, irregulars, and more. Clear instructions tell you exactly what to say and do. 395 pages, softcover from Fireside.

KJ631985 Retail \$22.00 **CBD Price \$12.49**

Phonics Pathways: Clear Steps to Easy Reading and Perfect Spelling, 10th Edition

Dolores G. Hiskes

Usher your 5- to 7-year-olds into the world of reading—or help older students with different learning styles grasp key foundational concepts! Hiskes's award-winning resource uses a foolproof method in which sounds and spelling patterns are introduced one at a time and slowly built into syllables, words, phrases, and sentences. Includes word lists and practice readings—plus brand-new illustrations. 240 reproducible pages, lay-flat softcover from Jossey-Bass.

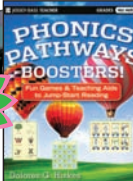
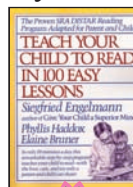
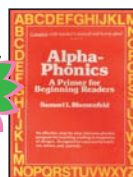
KJ022436 Retail \$32.95 **CBD Price \$20.99**

Phonics Pathways Boosters!

Dolores G. Hiskes

Designed to accompany the *Phonics Pathways* reading program, these engaging aids can be used with other curriculums as well. Cardstock book includes 46 double-sided sound/spelling flash cards; fun phonics games that review and reinforce reading skills; and a lively 35-minute audio CD that demonstrates the sounds of spoken English. Ideal for beginning readers, ESL learners, dyslexic students, or children with ADHD. From Jossey-Bass.

KJ022443 Retail \$24.95 **CBD Price \$14.99**



Reading Horizons

Equip your remedial students for reading success with this award-winning resource! Incorporating direct instruction with a multimedia approach, *Reading Horizons* emphasizes word attack or decoding strategies to aid emerging readers in developing their reading, spelling, grammar, handwriting, listening, and comprehension skills. The curriculum has helped students improve two to five grade levels and can be completed in three to six months. Comprehensive kit includes a 2-volume scripted instructor's manual, a student workbook, reverse listening cards, five wall posters, an English-language enhancement manual, an enrichment CD, and a tote bag. Ages 10 and up.

Kits:

- KJ433610** *Comprehensive Teacher's Kit* **189.00**
- KJ433570** *Condensed Teacher's Kit* **129.00**

Also available individually:

- KJ432631** *Reading Library, Volumes 1–3* **55.00**
- KJ432625** *Student Workbook* p **19.99**
- KJ432629** *Reading Library, Teacher's Edition* p **9.99**

Discovering Intensive Phonics is also available:

- KJ434522** *Home School Kit* **299.00**
- KJ434850** *Little Books, set of 4 (one color each)* **23.95**



Learn to Read: Complete Learning Kits

Help your children become confident readers with this flexible curriculum! Designed for kindergarten through second grade, this complete kit helps your students to build a strong foundation in phonics and reading skills through increasing vocabulary, practicing sound combinations, reading storybooks, and tracking their progress. Kit includes storybooks, workbooks, DVDs, Quick Start Guide, stickers, and more.

Retail \$29.99 **CBD Price \$9.99 ea.**

- KJ007866** *Kindergarten* **KJ007873** *Grade 1* **KJ007880** *Grade 2*



McRuffy Press Phonics Kits

Make your children's initial exploration of reading a rewarding experience! With this dynamic phonics program, students decode phonetically consistent words and read them in a meaningful context—no endless drills. They'll develop other language skills also, with the integration of reading, spelling, handwriting, vocabulary, comprehension, and more. Kits include teacher's manual, 2 student workbooks, approximately 30 readers, and a packet of additional resources.

Retail \$139.95 **90.99 ea.**

- KJ690106** *Kindergarten*
- KJ690114** *Grade 1*
- KJ690122** *Grade 2*
- KJ690637** *Grade 3*



Adventures in Phonics Series

Florence Lindstrom

Make sure your children master the fundamental building blocks of reading! These illustrated workbooks use a logical sequence of lessons to teach the phonetic principles that help kids learn to pronounce and read words and sentences. Consistent drills and repetition ensure comprehension. Each *Teacher's Manual* includes phonics flash cards and charts. Approx. 200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

KJ29810 *Workbook—Grade K* p 10.99 **8.69**

KJ29811 *Teacher's Manual—Grade K*

(no flash cards) p 7.99 **6.49**

KJ29815 *Workbook—Grade 1* p 10.99 **8.69**

KJ29816 *Teacher's Manual—Grade 1* p 7.99 **6.49**

KJ92792 *Workbook—Grade 2* p 10.99 **8.69**

KJ729821 *Teacher's Manual—Grade 2* p 7.99 **6.49**

Also available separately:

KJ25815 *Flash Cards and Charts—Primary Levels* p **3.99**



Bob Books for Beginning Readers

Bobby Lynn Maslen

When youngsters say, "I can read!" they know they've accomplished something special. Get your beginning readers off to a happy start with this delightful series.

Written by a teacher, the simple tales are full of joy, friendship, and love—and the amusing line drawings are sure to tickle the funny bones of young readers. Each boxed set includes 8–12 books, approximately 12–24 pages each; and a teaching guide. Softcovers, from Scholastic.

My First Bob Books:

- KJ019224** *Pre-Reading Skills* p 16.99 **11.49**
- KJ845001** *Beginning Readers* p 16.99 **10.49**
- KJ845021** *Advancing Beginners* p 16.99 **11.49**
- KJ845060** *Compound Words* p 16.99 **11.49**
- KJ845091** *Word Families* p 16.99 **11.49**
- KJ865418** *Long Vowels* p 16.99 **11.49**

For further study:

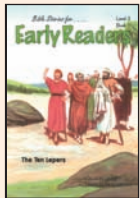
- KJ019231** *Sight Words (Kindergarten)* 16.99 **9.99**
- KJ019248** *Sight Words (Grade 1)* 16.99 **11.49**

Early Readers Series

Why teach your 4- to 7-year-olds to read with "See Spot run" when they can practice on stories from God's Word? This innovative series uses familiar illustrated Bible stories to teach foundational phonics skills. *Level 1* features only short-vowel words. *Level 2* focuses on the 2-vowel rule. *Level 3* reinforces double-vowel words, r-controlled vowels, and consonant blends. Each set includes five 32-page softcovers. From Alpha Omega.

KJ71152 *Level 1* .. p 25.00 **22.50** **KJ91276** *Level 3* .. p 25.00 **22.50**

KJ71222 *Level 2* .. p 25.00 **22.50**



Christian Liberty Preschool Readers, 5 Books

Sherry Kurz

Who knew learning vowels could be so fun and easy! Building on your students' knowledge of the alphabet, this collection uses simple text and colorful illustrations to tell engaging stories that introduce the five short vowels. Each book focuses on a different sound and includes a parent's/teacher's guide. 8 pages each, five softcovers.

KJ754877 Retail \$18.75 **CBD Price \$15.99**

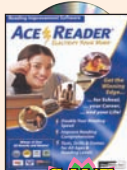


The next step: writing skills! See pages 44 & 45.

Ace Reader Pro Deluxe CD-ROM

Read and comprehend print and digital text faster with this award-winning software!

Special Features: Straightforward multiple-user technology · Break bad reading habits and develop good ones · Assessment, pacing, and warmup tools · Memorization and flash card games · Leveled vocabulary exercises · Foreign language and ESL trainer · Dyslexia and low vision options · Speed Reading and PhotoReading aids · SAT and ACT test materials · And more! · **Windows XP/Vista/7** · From StepWare



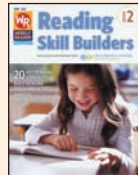
SAVE \$5

KJ223601 Retail \$99.95..... **CBD Price \$94.95**

Also available:

KJ223603 Macintosh Version 99.95 **94.95**

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.



Reading Skill Builders

There's more to reading than just deciphering words on a page! These interactive workbooks teach 7- to 12-year-olds the critical comprehension skills they need—challenging them to draw conclusions; understand vocabulary in context; grasp main ideas; predict outcomes; and more. Feature twenty 6-page lessons—each based on a *Weekly Reader* magazine article—plus answer key. Approx. 125 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Weekly Reader.

KJ482927 Grade 2..... p 14.99 **KJ482958** Grade 5..... p 14.99

KJ482934 Grade 3..... p 14.99 **KJ482965** Grade 6..... p 14.99

KJ482941 Grade 4..... p 14.99



Building Real-Life Reading Skills

Cindy Harris

Help your students learn to read for meaning and make smart decisions! Offering read-aloud scenarios and reproducible practice pages that reinforce skills in solving real-life examples, these 18 lessons teach kids how to read and comprehend sports schedules, directions, menus, advertisements, and much more. Includes answer key. Grades 3 to 5. 64 pages, softcover from Scholastic.

KJ923210 Retail \$11.99..... **CBD Price \$9.49**

Phonemic Awareness: Playing with Sounds to Strengthen Beginning Reading Skills

Jo Fitzpatrick

Emerging readers need strong spoken language comprehension before they can understand written words. Based on the five levels of phonemic awareness, this collection of activities and games will help your children listen to language, play with sounds—and move confidently into reading. Includes easy-to-use lessons, picture and word cards, manipulatives, reading lists, and more. 128 reproducible pages, softcover from Creative Teaching Press.

KJ2872332 Retail \$15.99..... **CBD Price \$13.99**



Phonics Tales! 25 Read-Aloud Storybooks That Teach Key Phonics Skills

New at CBD!

Unlock the door to reading success with this super set of storybooks! Each 16-page volume focuses on a key phonics skill, including short and long vowels, silent “e,” bossy “r,” blends, and digraphs. Fun riddles and motivating cheers reinforce learning. Teaching guide includes classroom tips, activities, and minibooks. Grades 2 to 5. 25 slipcased softcover readers and one teacher's manual, from Scholastic.

KJ067713 Retail \$77.99..... **CBD Price \$56.99**

Think Analogies Series

Cheryl Block

“Bee is to hive as Bird is to ____.” “Clover is to luck as Blue Ribbon is to ____.” Help your 8- to 14-year-olds develop logic skills as they puzzle out analogies like these, classifying word pairs according to relationship and category. Each workbook features teaching explanations, 200 fill-in-the-blank problems with answers, and concept reinforcement games. Approx. 55 pages each, softcovers from Critical Thinking.

KJ288905 Level A1—Grades 3 to 5..... p 11.99

KJ288906 Level B1—Grades 6 to 8..... p 11.99

Available on CD-ROM:

KJ478929 Level A1..... 21.99

KJ478931 Level B1..... 21.99

KJ478933 Level C1..... 21.99

Additional analogies resources:

KJ169776 *Analogy Challenges, Level A—Grades 3 to 5*..... p 12.95 **10.99**

KJ169784 *Analogy Challenges, Level B—Grades 6 to 8*..... p 11.99

KJ768282 *Analogies Game*..... 9.99 **8.99**

KJ388894 *Analogies & Multiple Meanings—Grades 2 to 3*..... p 9.95 **8.19**

KJ321390 *Analogies & Multiple Meanings—Grades 4 to 5*..... p 9.95 **8.19**

KJ736201 *Analogies: Critical Thinking Series*..... p 6.99

KJ033902 *Unlocking Analogies—Grades 2 to 3*..... p 7.99 **6.99**

KJ033919 *Unlocking Analogies—Grades 4 to 5*..... p 7.99 **6.99**

KJ033926 *Unlocking Analogies—Middle School*..... p 7.99 **6.99**

KJ743217 *Analogies, Level 1: Daily Warm-Ups, Liza Klemman*..... p 20.00 **13.49**

KJ162565 *Analogies, Level 2*..... p 20.00 **12.49**

Analogy Crosswords

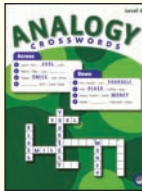
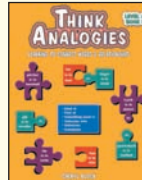
Write *is to pen as dig is to* ... ? Circle *is to circumference as polygon is to* ... ? Presenting the perfect blend of two favorite word challenges! As your students solve analogy statements to complete the 50 crosswords, they'll be strengthening their comprehension, vocabulary, critical thinking—and standardized test-taking—skills. Include answer key. 54 pages each, softcovers from Mindware.

KJ644007 Level A..... p 12.99 **10.99**

KJ644008 Level B..... p 12.99 **10.99**

KJ644009 Level C..... p 12.99 **10.99**

KJ644010 Level D..... p 12.99 **10.99**



All-in-One Master Book: Straight Forward English Series

S. Harold Collins

Everything you need to teach basic English grammar—all in one place! Use the beginning assessment test to evaluate your student's starting skills. Then progress through each topic—capitalization, punctuation, and all eight parts of speech. Review practice is given in each category. Apply the final assessment test to measure what's been learned. Thorough, complete, and easy-to-use! 142 reproducible pages, from Garlic Press.

KJ820070 Retail \$14.95..... **CBD Price \$13.49**



Basic English: Power Basics Series

Here's a language arts curriculum that offers your middle and high school students traditional textbook content in a smaller, easy-to-use format. Manageable instructional units cover core standards and feature practice, review, and frequent assessment opportunities. Varied approaches capitalize on different learning styles, and use critical-thinking activities and real-life applications. Kits include student text, workbook, teacher's guide, and test pack. From Walch.

KJ155622 Student Book..... p 26.00 **19.19**

KJ155657 Teacher's Guide..... p 7.00 **4.59**

KJ155665 Student Workbook & Answer Key..... p 16.00 **11.39**

KJ15569X Test Pack..... p 21.00 **15.49**

KJ158559 Basic English Kit..... 67.98 **54.99**



WINSTON GRAMMAR

The Basic Set

Teaching your kids the “nuts and bolts” of English grammar is crucial to their future success—not only in writing and reading English, but also in learning foreign languages. This comprehensive kit includes a student workbook with work sheets 1–30, quizzes, and a posttest; a complete teacher's manual (with answer keys); and color-coded “parts of speech” cards for your 9- to 13-year-olds. Also includes a handy vinyl storage case. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

KJ24681 Retail \$41.00..... **CBD Price \$32.49**

Also available individually:

KJ24683 Student Packet..... 17.50 **13.99**

KJ24685 Student Workbook..... p 11.00 **8.99**

KJ24686 Basic Card Set..... 7.50 **6.19**

KJ24887 Supplemental Workbook and Answer Key..... 18.00 **14.49**

For use after completing The Basics:

KJ24699 Winston Word Works..... 27.00 **21.49**

The Advanced Set

Continue your child's grammar study with the introduction of possessive forms, pronouns, verbals, and clauses, while also reviewing earlier lessons on parts of speech, noun functions, prepositional phrases, and modification. Kit includes teacher's manual; student workbook with work sheets 31–85, quizzes, and posttest; answer keys; and advanced cue card set—all in a handy vinyl storage case. Grades 8 to 12. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

KJ24691 Retail \$41.00..... **CBD Price \$32.49**

Also available individually:

KJ24692 Student Packet..... 17.50 **13.99**

KJ24694 Student Workbook..... p 11.00 **8.99**

KJ24695 Advanced Card Set..... 7.50 **6.19**

English 1: Language Skills—Full Course Kit

Prepare your students for post-high school life by helping them become skilled wordsmiths! Exposing ninth graders to noble ideas and useful techniques, this acclaimed curriculum covers pronouns, verbs, sentences, reading and writing skills, and composition to equip children to produce well-crafted writing that informs, entertains, challenges, and persuades. Includes five textbooks, five activity books, and a teacher's resource guide with a CD. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

KJ760934 Retail \$95.95..... **CBD Price \$88.49**

More full course kits:

KJ761477 English 2: Composition Skills..... 95.95 **88.49**

KJ761493 English 3: Writing Skills..... 95.95 **88.49**

KJ760926 English Grammar Skills—Full Course Kit..... 95.95 **88.49**

The Great Editing Adventure Series

In the old one-room schoolhouse, a “Sentence for the Day” was written on the blackboard. A careful look revealed grammar, spelling, and vocabulary errors that students would correct. Now you can use the same method—with the added interest of an adventure narrative! Each teacher's book includes three stories and 90 accompanying lessons. Spiralbound student books include the story, plus space for writing the corrected version. Ages 10 to 12. Softcovers, from Common Sense Press.

KJ277001 Teacher's Edition, Volume 1 p 15.00 **12.19**

KJ277002 Teacher's Edition, Volume 2..... p 15.00 **12.19**

KJ277003 Student Book, Volume 1..... p 10.00 **7.99**

KJ277004 Student Book, Volume 2..... p 10.00 **7.99**

Great Explorations in Editing series:

KJ277005 Teacher's Edition, Volume 1..... p 15.00 **12.19**

KJ277006 Student Book, Volume 1..... p 10.00 **7.99**



SAVE \$8



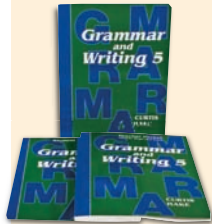
SAVE \$7



Hake's Grammar and Writing

Stephen Hake & Mary Hake, Christie Curtis

Equip your middle school students with the skills they need to communicate clearly and effectively. Using incremental development and continual review, these comprehensive curriculums teach grammar, writing, spelling, and vocabulary while embedding history, geography, science, and literature in the material. Kits include student text and workbook with 107 to 112 lessons; and teacher's packet with test masters and answer keys. Grades 5 to 8. From Saxon.



Kits:
Retail \$75.00 **44.69 ea.**
KJ998369 Grade 5 KJ998383 Grade 7
KJ998376 Grade 6 KJ998390 Grade 8

Additional student texts:
Retail \$39.95 **p 23.99 ea.**
KJ998406 Grade 5 KJ998543 Grade 7
KJ998512 Grade 6 KJ998581 Grade 8

Additional student workbooks:
Retail \$14.50 **p 8.69 ea.**
KJ998475 Grade 5 KJ998550 Grade 7
KJ998529 Grade 6 KJ998598 Grade 8

English from the Roots Up, Volume 1

Joëgil K. Lundquist

Yes, you can teach your kids Greek and Latin root words without having a background in classical languages. With this book (and other affordable aids), you'll introduce students to 100 key root words, helping them to improve their reading, writing, spelling, and testing skills. Includes a new Latin pronunciation guide, word definitions, and teaching notes. For elementary through high school grades. 121 pages, spiralbound softcover from Literacy Unlimited.



KJ41033 Retail \$29.95 **CBD Price \$23.99**

Also available:

KJ41053 Greek and Latin Flash Cards, set of 100 18.00 **14.49**
KJ4105 Buy both and SAVE! 47.95 **37.99**

Now available:

KJ81033 English from the Roots Up, Volume 2 29.95 **23.99**

Buy the set and SAVE!

KJ410335 English from the Roots Up, Volumes 1 & 2 59.90 **46.99**

Daily Language Review Series

J. Norris, J.E. Moore & L.B. Williams

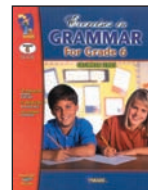
Frequent, focused practice is the premise behind this language curriculum. Mastery and retention are achieved through daily review exercises over a 36-week school year. Specific areas covered are sentence editing, punctuation, grammar, vocabulary, word study, and reference skills. Includes skills scope and sequence charts; reproducible pages; answer keys; and tips for teachers. 112 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.



KJ96555 Grade 1 p 19.99 **12.99** KJ9658X Grade 4 p 19.99 **12.49**
KJ96563 Grade 2 p 19.99 **13.49** KJ96598 Grade 5 p 19.99 **13.49**
KJ96571 Grade 3 p 19.99 **13.49** KJ362576 Grade 6 p 19.99 **11.99**

Exercises in Grammar

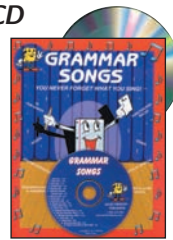
Teach the fundamentals of grammar to your middle schoolers with these back-to-basics workbooks. Grade-level lessons focus on parts of speech and sentence structure with additional work on subordinate clauses, adjective and adverb phrases in grade 6; sentences in grade 7; and a general review in grade 8. Include work sheets, tests, and answer key. 96 reproducible pages each, softcovers from On the Mark.



KJ55932 Grade 6 p 11.99 **10.99**
KJ55956 Grade 7 p 12.99 **10.99**
KJ5597X Grade 8 p 12.99 **10.99**

Grammar Songs—Book and CD

Get your 8- to 14-year-olds groovin' to these songs, and they'll have a huge jump-start on understanding parts of speech, basic sentence structure, punctuation, Greek and Latin prefixes and suffixes, and more! Kit includes audio CD with 16 songs, 68-page student workbook featuring song lyrics and written exercises, teacher's guide with activity suggestions, and answer key. From Audio Memory.



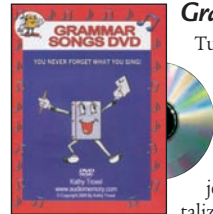
KJ28141 **CBD Price \$22.95**

Of similar interest:

KJ677315 Grammar & Punctuation Songs—Book and CD .. 8.99 **6.99**

Grammar Songs—DVD

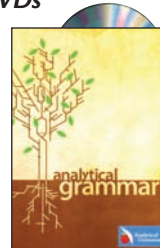
Tune up your grammar lessons with these catchy songs! Music and memory go hand in hand when kids sing along with 16 unforgettable jingles that teach verbs, nouns, sentences, pronouns, adjectives, adverbs, apostrophes, capitalization, plurals, commas, Greek and Latin prefixes and suffixes, and more. Includes samples of geography, and states and capital songs; and a classroom demonstration. Grades 3 to 8.



KJ263001 **CBD Price \$20.00**

Analytical Grammar—DVDs

An easy-to-follow, step-by-step approach to grammar that will prepare your students for high school- and college-level work. Comprising 35 units, this innovative DVD curriculum teaches all the parts of speech and sentence structure; phrases and clauses; classic sentence diagramming; rules of punctuation and capitalization; and common usage errors. Four DVDs, approx. 7 hours total.



KJ232619 Retail \$39.95 **CBD Price \$35.99**

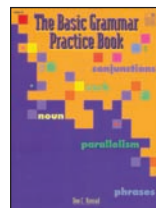
Also available:

KJ232616 Junior Analytical Grammar Mechanics—2 DVDs: 19.95 **17.99**

The Basic Grammar Practice Book

Dee C. Konrad

Empower your 12- to 16-year-olds to master the basics of clear, correct writing with 20 confidence-boosting grammar lessons! Filled with accessible examples and practice exercises, this versatile self-directed text reviews important elements of grammar—including parts of speech, common sentence errors, modifiers, and verb tense. Includes pretests, posttests, teaching tips, and an answer key. 164 reproducible pages, softcover from Good Year.



KJ472723 **CBD Price \$18.99**

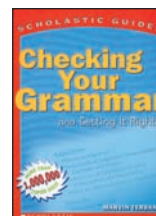
Also available from the author:

KJ471158 Getting a Grip on Grammar p **18.99**

Checking Your Grammar

Marvin Terban

"You should have used a comma, not a semicolon, and 'President' should be capitalized." The best way to avoid this kind of feedback is to check your grammar, and this easy-reference guide clearly outlines the basic rules of sentence structure, parts of speech, style, and usage. Ages 9 through 12. 144 pages, softcover from Scholastic.



KJ4554 Retail \$8.99 **CBD Price \$7.19**

FRODE JENSEN



Using innovative techniques such as "format writing" and formulas that demystify noun and verb clusters, Frode Jensen simplifies grammar learning.

He began his teaching career in 1966 and has taught at the junior high, high school, and college levels, as well as Sunday school classes and Bible studies. Though he did graduate work in English and education, much of his learning has come through copious reading and application. Jensen and his family live in Oregon.

Jensen's Grammar



Here's a one-stop grammar curriculum for your older students. Covering parts of speech, relative clauses, sentence structure, and verbals, the formula-writing-based lessons move quickly from point to point. Your kids will be delighted to discover five basic punctuation rules that solve most of their grammar problems. Ages 12 and up. Includes a 63-page reproducible test/answer book. 200 pages, softcover from Wordsmiths.

KJ6061289 Retail \$30.00 **CBD Price \$26.49**

A Journey Through Grammar Land series:

KJ606137 Parts 1 & 2, Two Volumes (grammar),
Vernie O. Jones & Frode Jensen p 30.00 **26.49**
KJ606131 Parts 3 & 4, Two Volumes (grammar) p 30.00 **26.49**
KJ23563 Part 5 (clauses) p 15.00 **13.19**

Jensen's Grammar—DVD Supplement

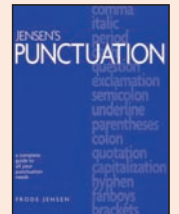


Designed to supplement Frode Jensen's English grammar curriculum, this DVD set progresses through each of the 75 lessons in varying detail. Through hearing the explanations and viewing helpful charts and examples onscreen, students will easily grasp the concepts that are explained in these 12 instructional video lectures. An ideal tool for visual and auditory learners! Two DVD-ROMs.

KJ6061446 Retail \$30.00 **CBD Price \$26.49**

Jensen's Punctuation

When does the exclamation point go outside the quotation marks? What one word signals no comma? When is a semicolon used? Your students will unravel the mysteries of punctuation with this easy-to-use text. They'll discover key words that reveal certain rules, secrets of compound sentences, easy formulas that can be applied continuously, and much more. Includes teacher guidelines, tests, and answer key. Grades 8 and up. 184 pages, softcover from Wordsmiths.



KJ6061262 Retail \$22.00 **CBD Price \$19.49**

Also available by Frode Jensen:

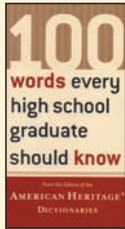
KJ23576 English Fun Stuff **10.49**

Jensen's Vocabulary

Teach your students English from the roots up with this systematic, easy-to-follow program. As they learn over 1,000 words containing a Latin or Greek base, prefix, or suffix, they'll discover how to spell a word from "the sum of its parts"; think logically about words and definitions; increase their ability to read for comprehension; and improve standardized test scores. Includes answer key. Ages 12 and up. 264 pages, softcover from Wordsmiths.



KJ976001 Retail \$30.00 **CBD Price \$22.49**



100 Words Every High School Graduate Should Know

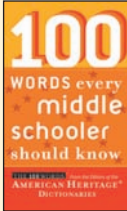
American Heritage Dictionaries Editors
Quick—define “fiduciary.” (Hint: It has nothing to do with dogs!) Now, how about “abrogate,” “pecuniary,” and “quotidian”? If these have you (or your high schoolers) stumped, here’s a great way to expand your vocabulary—and improve SAT scores! Features definitions, etymologies, and contexts for 100 “5-star” words commonly used in newspapers, novels, and media broadcasts. 84 pages, softcover from Houghton Mifflin.

KJ374124 **CBD Price \$5.49**

100 Words Every Middle Schooler Should Know

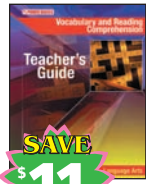
American Heritage Dictionaries Editors

Are your 11- to 14-year-olds *apprehensive* about the challenges of upper-grade reading, writing, and learning? *Muster* their courage and *replenish* their confidence with this vocabulary aid! Each varied and interesting entry has a definition, a pronunciation, and a usage quote taken from classic or contemporary books that kids enjoy. 128 pages, softcover from Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.



KJ333220 **CBD Price \$5.49**

Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension Kit

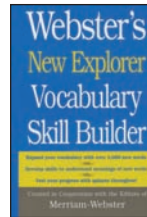


Reinforce reading comprehension with the building blocks of language! Using step-by-step strategies, this effective program helps students master synonyms, antonyms, roots, prefixes, suffixes, and more. Includes *Student Text* with concrete examples and practice opportunities; a *Teacher's Guide* featuring unit overviews, activities, and more; *Student Workbook* with critical-thinking challenges and cooperative learning; and a *Test Pack* with unit tests and scoring keys. From Walch.

KJ158508 Retail \$65.96 **CBD Price \$54.99**

Available individually:

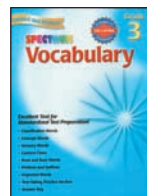
KJ155533 *Student Text* p 26.00 **20.99**
KJ158494 *Teacher's Guide* p 7.00 **5.99**
KJ155576 *Student Workbook & Answer Key* p 16.00 **12.99**
KJ155606 *Test Pack* p 21.00 **16.99**



Webster's New Explorer Vocabulary Skill Builder

Fortify your teens' working vocabulary—and teach them the most useful classical roots, so they can continue to expand their word bank. Features 25 units introducing more than 3,000 new words; definitions, pronunciations, and usage examples for each entry; and hundreds of quizzes to test student progress. Excellent preparation for the SAT! 558 pages, hardcover from Federal Street.

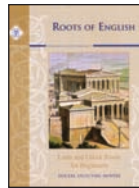
KJ695045 **CBD Price \$9.19**



Spectrum Vocabulary

A strong vocabulary ensures reading and writing proficiency—give your students the lexical advantage! Through grade-appropriate instruction and activities, they'll build a solid foundation for language arts while expanding their understanding of key concepts including synonyms, antonyms, homophones, word families, word forms, and more. Include practice tests and answer keys. Approx. 160 pages each, softcovers from School Specialty.

KJ680836 Grade 3 p 9.95 **7.19** KJ680852 Grade 5 p 9.95 **7.19**
KJ680844 Grade 4 p 9.95 **7.19** KJ680860 Grade 6 p 9.95 **7.19**



Roots of English: Latin and Greek Roots for Beginners

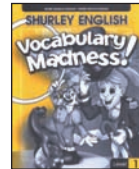
Paul O'Brien

Build the vocabulary of your 9- to 12-year-olds with this introduction to the Latin and Greek base of English words. O'Brien explains the structure of longer, more difficult words with roots, prefixes, and suffixes so that students understand modern definitions *and* underlying ancient meanings. Context exercises and quizzes reinforce correct and appropriate word usage. Great as standardized test prep for older students. 190 pages, softcover from Memoria.

KJ953890 Retail \$19.95 **CBD Price \$16.49**

Also available:

KJ636800 *The Book of Roots: Advanced Vocabulary Building from Latin Roots*, Paul O'Brien **16.49**



Vocabulary Madness!

What's the word on these vocabulary builders? Awesome! Matching puzzles, searches, crosswords, and scrambles equip your kids to be better readers, communicators, and spellers while sharpening their analytical and reasoning skills. Each level features 17 to 18 activities and an answer key. An effective way to prepare students for standardized tests! Approx. 25 pages each, softcovers from Shurley Instructional Materials.

Retail \$10.00 p **CBD Price \$8.19 ea.**

KJ611744 Level 1 KJ611775 Level 4 KJ611805 Level 7
KJ611751 Level 2 KJ585611 Level 5 KJ611812 Level 8
KJ611768 Level 3 KJ611799 Level 6

King Alfred's English: A History of the Language We Speak and Why We Should Be Glad We Do

Laurie J. White

How did English develop? What role did the English Bible play? What astonishing discovery did the Brothers Grimm make? The answers may surprise you! In this fascinating guide, White introduces you to events, conquerors, and writers that have shaped English into what it is today—the first global language in history. Grades 7 to 12. 150 pages, softcover from The Shorter Word.

KJ187717 **CBD Price \$16.95**



Very, Very Vocabulary 1

Karen Shackelford

With the help of Sleuth Bunny, your little detectives will “clue-in” on 72 new words—and solve the mystery of how to use the dictionary! This comprehensive resource includes vocabulary activity sheets; picture and word flash cards; four review tests; “You’re a Word Sleuth” certificate; game ideas; and more. Grades 2 and 3. 104 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Lasting Lessons.

KJ8600301 Retail \$13.00 **CBD Price \$9.99**

For grades 3 and 4:

KJ609304 *Very, Very Vocabulary 2* p 13.00 **9.99**

Vocabulary for the Gifted Student: Flash Kids



Challenge your advanced students to develop word skills and concepts that will benefit them for years to come! Filled with reading, writing, drawing, and decision-making activities covering a wide range of subjects, these engaging workbooks are calibrated to be one to one-and-a-half levels above your child's current grade. Include review questions and answer key. 192 perforated pages each, softcovers from Sterling.

KJ427670 Grade 1 p 8.95 **7.19** KJ427701 Grade 4 p 8.95 **7.19**
KJ427686 Grade 2 p 8.95 **7.19** KJ427716 Grade 5 p 8.95 **7.19**
KJ427693 Grade 3 p 8.95 **7.19** KJ427723 Grade 6 p 8.95 **7.19**



Rummy Roots: English Vocabulary-Building Games

What do you get when you combine Greek roots *tele* (far away) and *skopeo* (to look at)? “Telescope,” a device that allows us to “look at things far away”! Fun and fast-paced, this challenging card game is a great way to build vocabulary, word comprehension, and alphabetical skills by exploring the Greek and Latin roots of our English language. Includes 90 cards: 27 Greek, 15 Latin, 42 English, 4 Stump, and 2 Bonus. Ages 8 to adult.

KJ51798 Retail \$15.95 **CBD Price \$12.69**

Also available:

KJ51779 *More Roots* 15.95 **12.69**

Blurt! The Uproarious Word Race Game!



Think fast! What word means “a dried grape”? Be the first to say “raisin,” and you're on your way to winning this game of rapid recall—a great vocabulary builder for kids and perfect for family night fun. Includes game board; 300 question cards with 1,800 clues; 6 playing pieces; die; and instructions. For 3 to 12 players, ages 7 and up.

KJ342917 Retail \$29.99 **CBD Price \$20.49**

⚠️WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Vocabulary Vine: A Spiral Study of Latin and Greek Roots

Nancy Paula Hasseler

Give your students the tools to understand almost any word! These games, activities, and exercises help your kids study at least one Greek or Latin root per day—by the end of the school year, they'll learn 108 roots that unlock the meanings to thousands of unfamiliar words. “Spiral” formatting encourages pupils to preview, absorb, and continuously use material. Includes glossary and appendixes. 51 pages, softcover.

KJ691608 **CBD Price \$9.95**

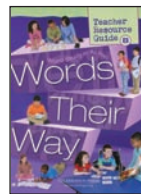
Also available:

KJ691609 *Vocabulary Vine Bingo & Game Tile Set* **6.50**

Also by Nancy Hasseler:

KJ409820 *Science Roots* p **9.95**

KJ691624 *Partially Completed Study Cards for Science Roots* **9.50**



Words Their Way Homeschool Bundles

New at CBD!

Words are the building blocks of language—and this trusted “hands-on” program helps your 5- to 12-year-olds establish a solid foundation as they develop spelling, phonics, phonemic awareness, and vocabulary skills in just 20 minutes per day. Featuring approx. 36 weeks of systematic lesson plans, interactive word-sorting activities, and games, each bundle includes a teacher's resource guide and student word study notebook. Softcovers, from Pearson.

KJ843234 Grade K 49.99 **45.99** **Writing and Grammar:**
KJ432353 Grade 1 .. 49.99 **45.99** KJ20247X Grade 6 .. 99.99 **91.99**
KJ432361 Grade 2 .. 49.99 **45.99** KJ202488 Grade 7 .. 99.99 **91.99**
KJ843237 Grade 3 .. 49.99 **45.99** KJ202496 Grade 8 .. 99.99 **91.99**
KJ432388 Grade 4 .. 49.99 **45.99** KJ202518 Grade 9 .. 99.99 **91.99**
KJ843239 Grade 5 .. 49.99 **45.99** KJ202526 Grade 10 99.99 **91.99**
The Reader's Journey is KJ202534 Grade 11 99.99 **91.99**
also available from Pearson: KJ202542 Grade 12 99.99 **91.99**

KJ202429 Grade 6 .. 99.99 **91.99**
KJ320244 Grade 7 .. 99.99 **91.99**
KJ202453 Grade 8 .. 99.99 **91.99**

A Reason for Spelling Series

Learning to spell is hard work... but when it involves solving puzzles, listening to exciting stories, and getting to know Jesus better, the work becomes fun! Your 6- to 12-year-olds will love this colorful Scripture mastery-based curriculum featuring daily theme stories, practice activities, visual imaging, learning games, and a proven sequence of tests, listening, and study. *Student Workbooks* are approx. 200 pages each and are used in conjunction with *Teacher Guidebooks*. From Concerned Group.



- Teacher Guidebooks with Student Workbooks:**
- Student Workbooks:**
 - KJ15547** Level A... p 49.95 **38.99**
 - KJ14447** Level B... p 49.95 **38.99**
 - KJ24446** Level C... p 49.95 **38.99**
 - KJ34498** Level D... p 49.95 **38.99**
 - KJ14443** Level E... p 49.95 **38.99**
 - KJ11944** Level F... p 49.95 **38.99**
 - KJ55476** Level A... p 18.95 **15.49**
 - KJ55475** Level B... p 18.95 **15.49**
 - KJ55474** Level C... p 18.95 **15.49**
 - KJ55472** Level D... p 18.95 **15.49**
 - KJ55471** Level E... p 18.95 **15.49**
 - KJ55470** Level F... p 18.95 **15.49**

Painless Spelling, Third Edition

Mary Elizabeth
In an era of text messages and tweets, spelling correctly can be tricky—but this easy-to-follow guide offers a fun way to enhance skills and boost grades! Beginning with a brief history of the English language, 11 entertaining chapters teach your middle and high school students to analyze sound patterns, diphthongs, homophones, plural endings, compound words, prefixes, suffixes, and more. 284 pages, softcover from Barron's.



KJ147135 Retail \$9.99... **CBD Price \$8.99**

Big Spelling 1-3 Workbook

Packed with practice work sheets that make learning fun, this colorfully illustrated book includes over 300 lessons that cover consonants, beginning and ending sounds, short and long vowels, and blends. Fill-in-the-blank questions, word search and cross-word puzzles, and other proven activities will keep your 5- to 8-year-olds happily engaged for hours! Answer key available online. 320 perforated pages, softcover from School Zone.



KJ592651 ... **CBD Price \$9.19**

Spelling & Grammar, Level 1: Daily Warm-Ups

Catherine DePino
Turn "down" time into valuable learning time with this freshly designed supplement to your regular lesson plan. The 180 quick activities provide review and practice in spelling, mechanics, usage, and grammar. Creative and challenging exercises help youngsters remember rules and prepare for standardized tests. Includes answer key. Grades 5 and up. 185 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover from Walch.



KJ743225 Retail \$20.00... **CBD Price \$14.49**

Spectrum Spelling

By linking spelling to reading and writing, these lessons increase essential student skills in words and meanings, consonant and vowel spellings, and proofreading practice. Include "Words Across the Curriculum"—grade-appropriate, cross-curricular vocabulary that relates to the lessons. The activities are kept interesting with colorful illustrations, non-fiction content, challenging riddles, brainteasers, and puzzles! Each workbook includes a speller dictionary and answer key. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from School Specialty.

- KJ680100** Grade K p 9.95 **7.19**
- KJ642616** Grade 1 p 9.95 **7.19**
- KJ65262X** Grade 2 p 9.95 **7.19**
- KJ652638** Grade 3 p 9.95 **7.19**
- KJ965264** Grade 4 p 9.95 **7.19**
- KJ965265** Grade 5 p 9.95 **7.19**
- KJ965266** Grade 6 p 9.95 **7.19**

Spell to Write and Read

Wanda Sanseri
A unified language arts program you can use for four to six years! The companion to *The W.I.S.E. Guide for Spelling*, this comprehensive teacher's manual helps frame the big picture for the "thinking to spell" process. Covering K to 12th-grade spelling words, penmanship, reading, diction, composition, dictionary skills, and grammar, it charts the course for improving comprehension and building vocabulary. 238 pages, spiralbound softcover from Back Home Industries.



SAVE \$7

- KJ145249** Retail \$35.00... **CBD Price \$27.99**
- Buy the entire course: Also available:**
- KJ045312** Core Kit 98.00 **90.49**
- KJ244016** Spelling Rule Cards **7.79**

The W.I.S.E. Guide for Spelling

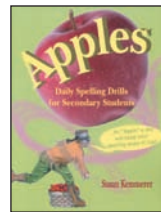
Wanda Sanseri
Whoooo wants to teach spelling? You do—when you use this well-organized program. Based on a list of 2,000 Words, clear Instructions, and creative Spelling Enrichment activities, daily lessons feature two pages of ideas for each set of 20 words—each divided into syllables and highlighted to amplify spelling rules. Extensive quotes from the Bible and literature encourage further reading. 240 pages, spiralbound softcover from Back Home Industries.



KJ244020 Retail \$35.00... **CBD Price \$32.99**

Apples: Daily Spelling Drills for Secondary Students

Susan Kemmerer
Do you have secondary students who struggle to spell simple words and tend to repeat the same mistakes? A daily diet of these simple Bible-based drills and puzzles will do wonders! Each week you'll focus on one spelling rule, without dwelling on confusing exceptions (they are referenced in an appendix). Every 10 days students review previously learned rules. Includes answer key and teacher's guide. 162 pages, softcover from Schoolhouse Publishing.



KJ727011 Retail \$14.95... **CBD Price \$11.89**

Apples 2: More Daily Spelling Drills for Secondary Students

Susan Kemmerer
Reinforce your 12- to 18-year-olds' grasp of basic spelling principles using Scripture as your text! Designed to help older students who struggle with (or never learned) elementary phonics, these straightforward exercises take just 10 minutes each day and cover one spelling rule per week. Scriptures are taken from the KJV, NKJV, ESV, and NIV. Answer key included. Reproducible for home use only. 163 pages, softcover from Schoolhouse Publishing.



KJ727012 Retail \$14.95... **CBD Price \$11.89**

Spelling Power Student Record Books

Beverly L. Adams-Gordon
Save time, mess, and money! These conveniently bound books provide sufficient forms for your student to master the words on at least one level of the *Spelling Power* program. All the pages are printed in light blue so the student's own handwriting stands out and are easy to photocopy. Includes instructions on how to conduct daily test sessions. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers from Castlemoyle.

Spelling Power, Fourth Edition with DVD and CD-ROM

Beverly L. Adams-Gordon



A Review by Karen Andreola

One of my children had difficulty spelling. Whatever spelling book I used was a disaster. I was particularly concerned when she reached 13 and still couldn't spell well, even though she loved reading and had a wide vocabulary. I turned my attention to giving her more writing assignments. A customized spelling list was then created from the words she misspelled in her rough drafts. For example, if she misspelled "figure," I also gave her "pasture" and "nature"—words belonging to the same word family. When I found *Spelling Power*, I discovered I had been on the right track. Yet *Spelling Power* helps you go further. While reading the teacher's study guide chapters, you may even think to yourself, "It goes too far." But be encouraged. Once you've read through Adams-Gordon's detailed guide, you will be on your way to providing an excellent spelling course for all your children.

Spelling Power is a multilevel, nonconsumable course for ages 8 to adult. It can be used with all your students at the same time, year by year. A placement test determines a student's level. Five thousand of the most frequently used words are taught by phonetic principles and spelling rules. Does this sound overwhelming? It isn't when you take it a little at a time. The daily lessons can be as short as 15 minutes per child. Each student progresses at his own pace. My book had three paper clips in it that marked the place each of my children reached along the word list.

Reproducible study sheets carry a student through seven steps of studying a word. Within the steps a student is required to visualize a word in his mind and, with his eyes closed, spell it out loud. For those who like games and multisensory activities, there are over 100 of them at the back of the book. Adams-Gordon also explains how to conduct a dictation session and provides activities for learning dictionary and proofreading skills.

The companion CD-ROM features ready-to-print spelling charts, activities, puzzles, and handwriting sheets. The DVD shows the author explaining each step and real moms and students demonstrating the lessons.

Even though I am recommending this comprehensive course, I do believe we should expect less of spelling lessons in the early elementary years. Spelling is perfectly content to take a humble position in your full curriculum. Remember that spelling is a servant to higher things. Keeping the love of language alive is most important. 368 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

Karen

KJ827394 Retail \$64.95... **CBD Price \$55.99**



Spelling Curriculum
Best-Selling
CBD

SAVE \$9



Sequential Spelling

Don McCabe

If your students can learn to spell “all,” they can progress to “tall,” “stall,” “install,” and “installment!” That’s the logic behind McCabe’s innovative curriculum. Ideal for dyslexic or anxious learners, it de-emphasizes memorization of rules and focuses on the recognition of spelling patterns and word families, cultivating accurate spelling through practice and self-correction. Include 180 reproducible lessons each, with teaching tips; and your choice of a student response book or a student workbook (levels 1 to 4). Teacher’s guides and student response books, approx. 70 pages each; student workbooks, approx. 350 pages each; softcovers from Wave 3 Learning.

Retail \$27.40 p **CBD Price \$16.89 ea.**

- KJ772101 Level 1 Teacher’s Guide & Student Workbook, Revised
- KJ772102 Level 1 Teacher’s Guide & Student Response Book, Revised
- KJ772103 Level 2 Teacher’s Guide & Student Workbook, Revised
- KJ772104 Level 2 Teacher’s Guide & Student Response Book, Revised
- KJ772105 Level 3 Teacher’s Guide & Student Workbook, Revised
- KJ772106 Level 3 Teacher’s Guide & Student Response Book, Revised
- KJ782104 Level 4 Teacher’s Guide & Student Workbook, Revised
- KJ782105 Level 4 Teacher’s Guide & Student Response Book, Revised
- KJ509650 Book 5 Teacher’s Guide & Student Response Book p 21.95 **16.89**
- KJ509661 Book 6 Teacher’s Guide & Student Response Book p 21.95 **16.89**
- KJ509678 Book 7 Teacher’s Guide & Student Response Book p 21.95 **16.89**

For extra students:

- KJ943075 Level 1 Student Workbook, Revised p 10.95 **8.49**
- KJ943099 Level 2 Student Workbook, Revised p 10.95 **8.49**
- KJ943112 Level 3 Student Workbook, Revised p 10.95 **8.49**
- KJ943136 Level 4 Student Workbook, Revised p 10.95 **8.49**
- KJ285057 Blank Student Response Book p 10.95 **8.49**

Sequential Spelling 1—DVD Curriculum

Teach your students to spell without “sounding” complicated explanations! By learning word families and decoding through hearing, seeing, tracing, and speaking, youngsters build their language skills quickly and easily.

Ideal for “visual” or independent learners, *Sequential Spelling* DVD-ROMs display contextual sentences and word parts in contrasting colors. Kit includes DVD-ROM; teacher’s manual with reproducible word lists and evaluation tests; and student workbook. **Windows XP Service Pack 2/Vista/7 or Macintosh 10.5/iPod/iPad.**

KJ283611 Retail \$61.90 **CBD Price \$41.99**

The DVD-ROM is available separately:

KJ400080 *Sequential Spelling 1* 39.95 **29.89**

Sequential Spelling 2—DVD Curriculum

Minimize your children’s study time and test-taking anxiety with this multisensory spelling program! Teaching word families and patterns, the lessons use auditory, visual, kinesthetic, and oral approaches to help your students increase their reading level more quickly than traditional techniques. Curriculum includes the learning DVD-ROM; a student workbook; and a teacher’s manual with evaluation pages and tests. **Windows XP Service Pack 2/Vista/7 or Macintosh 10.5/iPod/iPad.**

KJ400025 Retail \$61.90 **CBD Price \$41.99**

The DVD-ROM is available separately:

KJ400020 *Sequential Spelling 2* 39.95 **29.89**

Sequential Spelling 3—DVD Curriculum

Take your kids to the next level of spelling mastery! Using a program focusing on word patterns that form the building blocks of English spelling, this confidence-building curriculum covers word family patterns including -ess, -essive, -ieve, -ceive, -uz-, -iff-, -are, and -air. For ages 7 and up. Includes teacher’s guide with word lists and evaluations; workbook; and DVD-ROM with QuickTime files, 18 hours total. **Windows XP Service Pack 2/Vista/7 or Macintosh 10.5/iPod/iPad.**

KJ285828 Retail \$61.90 **CBD Price \$41.99**

Building Spelling Skills Series, Second Edition

Christian values, uplifting quotes, engaging exercises, and reminders to pray before each test are noteworthy elements of these spelling workbooks for grades 1 to 8. Study of phonics is emphasized, with some rote repetition as well. A teacher’s help is necessary, especially in the beginning books. (Test pages are supplied at the back of each book.) Perforated pages, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.



Answer keys:

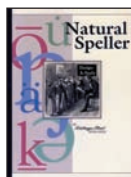
- KJ325701 Book 1 p 8.99 **7.19**
- KJ425702 Book 1 p **3.19**
- KJ796022 Book 2 p 8.99 **7.19**
- KJ796121 Book 2 p **3.19**
- KJ325704 Book 3 p 8.99 **7.19**
- KJ425705 Book 3 p **3.19**
- KJ257046 Book 4 p 8.99 **7.19**
- KJ469641 Book 4 p **3.19**
- KJ325706 Book 5 p 8.99 **7.19**
- KJ425707 Book 5 p **3.19**
- KJ935796 Book 6 p 8.99 **7.19**
- KJ796169 Book 6 p **3.19**
- KJ796077 Book 7 p 8.99 **7.19**
- KJ796176 Book 7 p **3.19**
- KJ339685 Book 8 p 8.99 **7.19**
- KJ796183 Book 8 p **3.19**

A Practical Homeschooling Readers’ Poll Award winner!

Natural Speller

Kathryn Stout, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.

Instead of trying to memorize words letter by letter, your children can become “natural” spellers by learning to recognize sight and sound patterns in vocabulary. This program allows you to customize a curriculum for grades 1 to 8 that teaches commonly misspelled words, Latin and Greek word parts, abbreviations, contractions, homophones, numbers, and more at a pace that’s suited to your students. 92 pages, softcover from Design-A-Study.



KJ65005 Retail \$30.00 **CBD Price \$21.99**

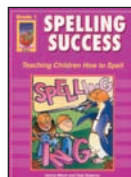
Spelling Success Series

Jenny Nitert & Deb Salerno

Seeking a straightforward, back-to-basics approach to building independent spellers? These comprehensive full-year programs fill the requirements to the letter! Each week’s thoughtfully chosen list explores the patterns and relationships among words—and a variety of activities help your kids appropriate the new material. Fully reproducible, they include detailed explanations, program outlines, teacher notes, answer keys, and achievement certificates. 64 pages each, softcovers from Didax.

Retail \$7.95 p **CBD Price \$6.29 ea.**

- KJ240764 Grade 1
- KJ240799 Grade 4
- KJ240810 Grade 6
- KJ225151 Grade 3
- KJ240802 Grade 5
- KJ240829 Grade 7



Spelling DooRiddles A1

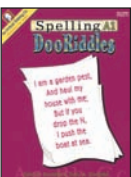
John H. Doolittle & Tracy A. Doolittle

*I’m where the bees call home./But I’m not made of bricks;/Then change the H to F,/I’m just one less than six./What am I?** Mysterious, mind-broadening, and fun, riddles are ideal for teaching your students how to use associative, inductive, and divergent thinking to solve problems of all kinds. [*hive] Answers included. Grades 2 and up. 40 pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

KJ479210 **CBD Price \$9.99**

Also available:

KJ479211 *Spelling DooRiddles B1* p **9.99**



D’Nealian Handwriting

Children learn to write legibly sooner with the *D’Nealian Handwriting* program. The smooth rhythmic flow of manuscript letter formation is true preparation for cursive writing. Letters are slanted and written with one continuous stroke, rather than with the traditional “balls and sticks.” Most letters become cursive with the addition of only one connecting stroke. Students progress quickly—and they love the “grown-up” look of the letters. From Scott Foresman/Addison Wesley.



KJ592149 Book 1 p 19.99 **15.49**

KJ592156 Book 2 p 19.99 **15.49**

KJ592163 Book 3 p 19.99 **15.49**

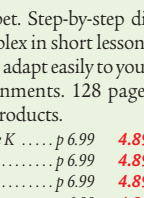
KJ592170 Book 4 p 19.99 **15.49**

KJ592187 Book 5 p 19.99 **15.49**

KJ592255 Book 6 p 19.99 **15.49**

Practice Books—Handwriting

Preschoolers getting ready to write and older kids mastering cursive script will get plenty of practice with these books based on the Zaner-Bloser simple-stroke alphabet. Step-by-step directions build from the simple to the complex in short lessons that make skill building enjoyable. Lessons adapt easily to your schedule or make ideal homework assignments. 128 pages each, softcovers from Essential Learning Products.



KJ10000 *Getting Ready to Write—Preschool to Grade K* p 6.99 **4.89**

KJ22001 *Learning to Write Manuscript—Grade 1* p 6.99 **4.89**

KJ22202 *Mastering Manuscript—Grade 2* p 6.99 **4.89**

KJ22204 *Improving Cursive—Grade 4* p 6.99 **4.89**

KJ22205 *Mastering Cursive—Grades 5 and Up* p 6.99 **4.89**

Handwriting Skills Simplified

Musicians put in hours of rehearsal before they can play their instruments beautifully. Similarly, handwriting is a skill that requires repeated review before children become proficient. These guided practice books use the Zaner-Bloser alphabet models to improve penmanship; sequential exercises to progressively build skills; and a variety of fun activities that keep children motivated. 65 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Essential Learning Products.



KJ570225 *Level A: Learning Manuscript Writing* p 7.95 **5.49**

KJ570226 *Level B: Improving Manuscript Writing* p 7.95 **5.49**

KJ570227 *Level C: Learning Cursive Writing* p 7.95 **5.49**

KJ570228 *Level D: Improving Cursive Writing* p 7.95 **5.49**

KJ570229 *Level E: Mastering Cursive Writing* p 7.95 **5.49**

KJ570230 *Level F: Maintaining Legible Writing* p 7.95 **5.49**

Classically Cursive

B.J. Jordan

Why have children write silly sentences when they can be copying—and learning—God’s Word? Tailored for second graders, these reproducible workbooks are all you need to teach your students the technique of cursive handwriting. They’ll look forward to practicing their writing as they copy Scripture—including the Ten Commandments and passages about the attributes of God—or the Shorter Catechism. Approx. 85 pages each, softcovers from Veritas.

KJ800022 *Bible Primer 1* p **12.00**

KJ700024 *Ten Commandments* p **12.00**

KJ800026 *Shorter Catechism* p **12.00**

KJ700028 *Attributes of God* p **12.00**



Christian Liberty Handwriting Series

Dr. Paul Lindstrom & Michael McHugh

Written in the traditional Palmer style, this curriculum develops a solid foundation in handwriting skills. The first two books teach principles of manuscript writing, while the last three move the focus to cursive writing. Bible verses are stressed throughout the series, and each workbook includes instructions and space for practice. Approx. 75 pages each, softcovers.

KJ3390X *In the Beginning—Grade K* p 7.99 **6.49**

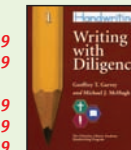
KJ33910 *Writing with Diligence—Grade 1* p 7.99 **6.49**

KJ367872 *Writing with Prayer,*

Second Edition—Grades 2 to 3 p 7.99 **6.49**

KJ33930 *Writing with Grace—Grade 3* p 7.99 **6.49**

KJ43940 *Writing with Power—Grade 4* p 7.99 **6.49**



Calligraphy: A Complete Lettering Kit for Beginners

Inspired by ancient documents, calligraphy is an age-old craft with contemporary applications. This beginner's kit introduces the art of beautiful writing; and teaches students everything they need to know about basic lettering styles, spacing, strokes, and techniques for several alphabets, including Roman, Chancery, Uncial, and more. Includes 32-page project book; cartridge pen; 3 nibs; 8 ink cartridges (assorted colors); a felt-tip marker; calligraphy and practice paper; and guideline sheet. From Walter Foster.



SAVE \$6

KJ104600 Retail \$18.95..... **CBD Price \$12.99**

Of similar interest:

KJ100648 *Calligraphy: Beginner's Guide*, Arthur Newhall p 8.95 **7.19**
KJ100311 *Calligraphy and Letter Design* p 8.95 **7.19**

Italic & Copperplate Calligraphy

Eleanor Winters

Advance to the next level of handwriting "art" with this step-by-step illustrated guide to pencraft! An expert calligrapher, Winters reviews the basics of traditional italic and copperplate styles; moves on to variations in letter size, form, weight, and flourishes; and concludes with advice on layout, design, and original projects. 240 pages, softcover from Dover.



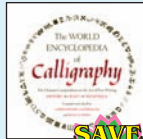
SAVE \$8

KJ477497 Retail \$24.95..... **CBD Price \$16.49**

The World Encyclopedia of Calligraphy

Edited by Christopher Calderhead & Holly Cohen

Discover the captivating beauty of calligraphy from around the world with this sumptuous step-by-step guide! Highlighting 55 living scripts—including Roman Carolingian, Japanese Hiragana, and Hebrew Yerushalmi—each informative entry features an overview of the style's origins, traditions, and unique characteristics; distinctions between majuscule and miniscule; the kind of writing system used; the principal writing tool; and more. 320 pages, hardcover from Sterling.



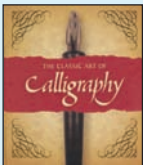
SAVE \$12

KJ733682 Retail \$35.00..... **CBD Price \$22.99**

The Classic Art of Calligraphy

Lee Newton

Master the delicate precision of beautiful lettering using an ancient technique! With this basic set, you'll discover the history behind calligraphy, its different styles, and how to make it your own. Updated and expanded, the mini kit includes a 2½" x 3" instructional booklet, a calligraphy nib, a 2-piece full-size pen, ink, a practice chart, and grid paper. From Running Press.



KJ431915 Retail \$8.95..... **CBD Price \$7.19**

New American Cursive, Book 1

Iris Hatfield

Teach cursive handwriting to your first graders with this easy-to-follow beginner's resource. Simplified letter forms and multisensory methods help children learn the motor skills necessary to write well. Fun Mr. Meerkat offers your students step-by-step instruction—and gives them plenty of shaded letters to trace for practice. Includes teaching guide. Ring-bound at top for easy use by left- or right-handers. Softcover, from Memoria.



KJ636135 Retail \$22.95..... **CBD Price \$20.19**

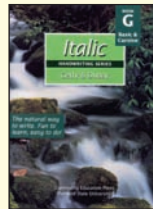
Also available:

KJ636136 *Book 2* p 22.95 **20.19**

Italic Handwriting Series

Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay

Help your students learn the modern "art" of italic writing! From letters in kindergarten, short sentences and paragraphs in first through fourth grades, and fun word games in fifth grade, this series moves from recognition and practice to the finer points in a self-instructional method for sixth through eighth grades. The manual (for use with Books A-F) offers notes on assessment techniques. Approx. 60 to 90 pages each, softcovers from Allport Editions.



For the teacher:

KJ921542 *The Instruction Manual, Fourth Edition* p 12.75 **9.89**

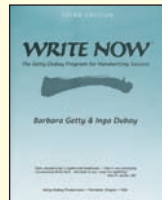
For the student:

KJ78092 *Book A: Basic Italic* p 8.75 **6.69**
KJ921566 *Book B: Basic Italic, Fourth Edition* p 8.75 **6.69**
KJ273209 *Book C: Basic & Cursive, Fourth Edition* p 8.75 **6.69**
KJ780954 *Book D: Basic & Cursive, Fourth Edition* p 8.75 **6.69**
KJ780964 *Book E: Basic & Cursive, Fourth Edition* p 8.75 **6.69**
KJ921559 *Book F: Basic & Cursive, Fourth Edition* p 8.75 **6.69**
KJ76216 *Book G: Basic & Cursive, Fourth Edition* p 8.75 **6.69**

Write Now, Third Edition

Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay

Handwriting counts—even in our electronic age! Whether you choose to write with a pen, pencil, or edged tool, this comprehensive workbook will teach you the correct way to sit, hold your writing instrument, and position the paper; and provides expert instruction, tips, exercises, and practice pages to improve and perfect your basic, cursive, and edged-pen italic handwriting. 96 pages, softcover from Allport Editions.



KJ776223 **CBD Price \$18.99**

Daily Handwriting Practice Books

Frequent, focused practice spells s-u-c-c-e-s-s! And these workbooks help eliminate the drudgery, with interesting, informative text and captivating illustrations. Your students will enjoy reviewing letter formation, placement, and spacing as they write letters, words, and complete sentences. Each 36-week program culminates with the creation of a theme-based alphabet book. 112 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.



KJ97624 *Modern Manuscript* p 16.99 **13.99**
KJ97527 *Contemporary Cursive* p 16.99 **9.99**
KJ97616 *Traditional Manuscript* p 16.99 **13.99**
KJ97632 *Traditional Cursive* p 16.99 **12.49**

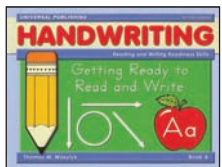
Universal Handwriting, Second Edition

Thomas M. Wasyluk

Help your students achieve penmanship success with these time- and teacher-tested tools! Age-appropriate lessons feature easy-to-follow models of basic strokes, letter forms, and numerals. Youngsters will move from key reading and writing concepts (such as directionality, size, relationships, and letter recognition) to upper- and lowercase cursive letter joinings and legible handwriting. Softcovers.

Retail \$9.95 p **CBD Price \$7.99 ea.**

KJ379157 *Getting Ready to Write*
KJ379158 *My Letter Book*
KJ379159 *Manuscript Writing*
KJ379160 *Manuscript Enrichment*
KJ379161 *Manuscript Review & Introduction to Cursive*
KJ379162 *Beginning Cursive Writing*
KJ379816 *Cursive Writing—Grade 4*
KJ379164 *Cursive Writing—Grade 5*
KJ379165 *Cursive Writing—Grade 6*
KJ379166 *Cursive Writing—Grade 7* **KJ379320** *Writing for Your Future*



A Reason for Handwriting Series

Carol Ann Retzer & Eva Hoshino

Watch your kids go from scrawls to scripting—while learning Scripture! Weaving God's Word throughout handwriting exercises, this popular program features nicely structured, easy-to-use workbooks filled with colorful illustrations. Each week students use their creative talents to decorate the final lesson for display—or giving away. Teacher guidebook includes lesson plans, grading techniques, teaching tips, and more. Perforated pages. From Concerned Group.

Retail \$37.95..... **CBD Price \$34.99 ea.**

KJ785624 *Level K*
KJ785632 *Level A: Manuscript—Grade 1*
KJ785640 *Level B: Manuscript—Grade 2*
KJ785659 *Transition—Grades 2 to 3*
KJ785667 *Level C: Cursive—Grade 3*
KJ785675 *Level D: Cursive—Grade 4*
KJ785683 *Level E: Cursive—Grade 5*
KJ785691 *Level F: Cursive—Grade 6*
Worktexts for additional students:
KJ785373 *Level K* ... p 17.95 **14.49** **KJ785411** *Level C* p 17.95 **14.49**
KJ785381 *Level A* ... p 17.95 **14.49** **KJ78542X** *Level D* p 17.95 **14.49**
KJ78539X *Level B* ... p 17.95 **14.49** **KJ785438** *Level E* p 17.95 **14.49**
KJ785403 *Transition* p 17.95 **14.49** **KJ785446** *Level F* p 17.95 **14.49**



McRuffy Press Handwriting Series

Practice makes perfect when it comes to penmanship, and these straightforward exercise books will ensure that your kids have the *write* stuff! Beginning with elementary letter formation, they proceed lesson-by-lesson to full sentences. Featuring traditional block, modern slanted, and cursive styles, they'll take your kids from ABC amateurs to pen pals in no time. Approx. 160 pages each, spiral-bound softcovers.

KJ690289 *Traditional—Grade K* 15.95 **11.99**
KJ690297 *Modern—Grade K* ... 15.95 **11.99**
KJ690300 *Cursive—Grade K* ... 18.95 **13.99**
KJ69036X *Traditional—Grade 1* 15.95 **11.99**
KJ690378 *Modern—Grade 1* ... 15.95 **11.99**
KJ690386 *Cursive—Grade 1* ... 15.95 **11.99**
KJ690432 *Traditional—Grade 2* 15.95 **11.99**
KJ690459 *Cursive—Grade 2* 15.95 **11.99**
KJ690467 *Traditional to Cursive—Grade 2* 15.95 **11.99**
KJ690475 *Modern to Cursive—Grade 2* 15.95 **11.99**
KJ690688 *Cursive—Grade 3* 18.95 **13.99**
KJ690726 *Traditional & Cursive—Grade 3* 18.95 **13.99**
KJ690734 *Modern & Cursive—Grade 3* 15.95 **11.99**
KJ690718 *Ruff's Prewriting Pages* **4.49**



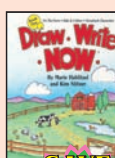
Draw, Write, Now: A Drawing and Handwriting Course for Kids!

Marie Hablitzel & Kim Stitzer

Now your aspiring artists can learn to draw and improve their handwriting with this kid-tested award-winning program! Former elementary school teacher Hablitzel takes the mystery out of drawing by helping children see complex objects as combinations of simple lines and shapes. When students have finished each picture, she invites them to write about their artwork! Filled with delightfully illustrated, easy-to-follow lessons; text for penmanship practice; theme-related questions, answers, and book lists; and countless ideas to spark creativity and imagination! Ages 5 to 8. Softcovers, from Barker Creek.

Retail \$15.00..... p **CBD Price \$9.79 ea.**

KJ30710 #1: *On the Farm, Kids & Critters, Storybook Characters*
KJ30728 #2: *Christopher Columbus, Autumn Harvest, The Weather*
KJ30737 #3: *Native Americans, North America, The Pilgrims*
KJ30745 #4: *The Polar Regions, The Arctic, The Antarctic*
KJ30753 #5: *The United States, From Sea to Sea, Moving Forward*
KJ40761 #6: *Animals & Habitats; On Land, Ponds & Rivers; Oceans*
KJ93077X #7: *Tropical Forests, Northern Forests, Forests Down Under*
KJ930788 #8: *Savannas, Grasslands, Mountains & Deserts*
KJ930796 **SAVE on volumes 1-8!** p 120.00 **68.99**
For use with the series:
KJ930702 *My Draw, Write, Now Workbook* p 5.00 **3.99**



SAVE ON THE SET \$51

What do you think of Draw, Write, Now? Review it at Christianbook.com.

Typing Instructor for Kids Platinum on CD-ROM



A Review by
Nigel Andreola

was already pretty good at the keyboard, but in order to write this review, I typed my way through all the lessons of *Typing Instructor for Kids*. Its systematic instruction is filled with speed and accuracy games. To my surprise, the games increased my skill! Colorful animated characters guide the child at every step. On Typer Island, the child encounters five levels (or lands). He learns finger-to-key placement in the Old West, escapes danger Under the Sea, etc. Completing the lessons and games in one land enables him to explore the next land of greater difficulty, where he plays new and more exciting games. Typing his way through all the lands, he seizes the castle and becomes king of Typer Island. The course is filled with incentives to move ahead to gain treasure. I found one of the most challenging games to be Diamond Glider. It teaches steady rhythm. WPM (words per minute) and accuracy are always monitored. New features include 10 typing plans for different age groups and two new games. Ages 7 and up. **128MB RAM, Windows 00/XP/Vista**. From Individual Software.

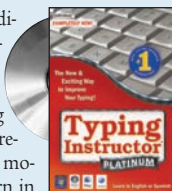


KJ710184 Retail \$19.99 **CBD Price \$17.49**

Nigel

Typing Instructor Platinum on CD-ROM

Whether you are a beginner, intermediate, or advanced typist, this award-winning resource will help you improve your speed and accuracy! With more than 300 lesson plans, 30 challenging family-friendly games, and instant test results to track your progress, you'll stay motivated to accomplish your goals. Learn in English or Spanish! Ages 8 and up. **580MB RAM; Windows 00/XP/Vista/7, Macintosh 10.4**. From Individual Software.



Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Platinum 21 School Edition on CD-ROM

Type better, e-mail faster, and work smarter! **Special Features:** "Personal typing coach" Mavis Beacon provides dynamic one-on-one keyboarding instruction · 330 lessons, exercises, and tests plus a dozen fun-filled games develop speed, accuracy, rhythm, and endurance · NEW music options (or download your own MP3 files) · Extensive progress-report tools · English or Spanish instruction · Customizable for various skill levels · **512MB RAM · Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 2/7, Macintosh 10.4** · From Houghton Mifflin

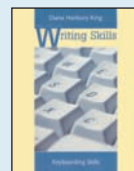


KJ47782 Retail \$79.95 **CBD Price \$74.99**

Keyboarding Skills, Second Edition

Diana Hanbury King

Newly revised with expanded exercises and student-friendly design, this supplement to the *Writing Skills* series uses an innovative multisensory method to teach keyboarding skills and develop confidence. Offering instruction for various learning levels, this helpful guide forms its own easel for typing comfort, and teaches your student home row keys; lowercase and uppercase letters; numbers; symbols; and writing applications. Grades 2 to 12. 92 pages, softcover from Educators Publishing.



SAVE \$5

KJ8825648 Retail \$25.40 **CBD Price \$19.89**

Dr. Fry's Computer Keyboarding for Beginners

Teach your kids—and yourself—touch-typing with this bargain-priced workbook. Based on the most frequently used words in the English language, 20 fast-paced lessons show students correct keyboarding posture, finger placement, and the location of letters, symbols, and numbers. Focuses on accuracy, not speed. Includes a progress chart and a "diploma." Ages 8 and up. 63 reproducible pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.



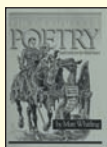
KJ72764 Retail \$9.99 **CBD Price \$8.99**

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

The Grammar of Poetry, Student Edition

Matt Whiting

One of the best ways for students to develop an appreciation of poetry is to read the masters, learn the techniques, and pen their own verse. Here's a resource guide that encourages them to do just that! Offering examples from well-known writers, 30 lessons teach children to use meter, rhyme, similes, puns, personification, hyperbole, alliteration, and other figures of speech to create six original poems. 91 pages, spiralbound softcover from Logos School Materials.



KJ443137 **CBD Price \$19.99**

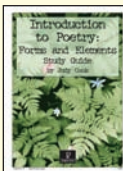
Also available:

KJ443242 Teacher's Edition 20.00 **18.49**

Introduction to Poetry: Forms and Elements—Study Guide

Judy Cook

Focusing on the elements, forms, words, and sounds of metrical verse found in 40 well-known poems—from Poe, Frost, Burns, Longfellow, Dickinson, Wordsworth, Shakespeare, and others—this topical guide offers engaging exercises that encourage comprehension analysis, critical thinking, and discussion of biblical principles. Includes timeline and answer key. Grades 8 and up. 82 reproducible pages, softcover from Progeny Press.



KJ093679 Retail \$21.99 **CBD Price \$17.69**

Writing Poetry with Children

Jo Ellen Moore

Your 6- to 11-year-olds are naturally creative—so now is the perfect time to introduce them to poetry! You'll be amazed at how they'll "dive right in," embracing the language principles behind couplets, haiku, limericks, shape poems, acrostics, and other art forms. This delightful workbook features step-by-step lessons for three difficulty levels; "how to" charts; examples; illustrations; and 30 reproducible writing forms. 96 perforated pages, softcover from Evan-Moor.

KJ97349 Retail \$14.99 **CBD Price \$8.99**

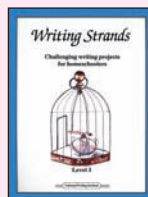


SAVE \$6

Three-time winner of Practical Homeschooling's Reader Survey Award for Composition: Writing Strands Series

Dave Marks

Introducing a curriculum that yields maximum writing benefits—with minimum teaching effort! Because of younger children's learning abilities, only Levels 1 and 2 require your involvement as teacher. Levels 3 and up encourage your students to be self-directed in completing assignments in various types of writing—from expository to creative. Scores high with kids and parents! Softcovers, from National Writing Institute.



KJ344462 Level 1 (Oral Work for Ages 4 to 8)	p 15.00	11.49
KJ17448 Level 2 (Grade 2)	p 20.00	18.99
KJ17451 Level 3 (Grades 3 to 7)	p 20.00	14.99
KJ17453 Level 4 (Grade 8)	p 20.00	18.99
KJ17457 Level 5 (Grade 9)	p 20.00	18.99
KJ17458 Level 6 (Grade 10)	p 20.00	18.99
KJ17459 Level 7 (Grade 11)	p 20.00	18.99

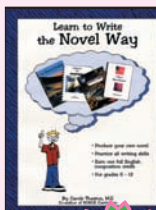
Also available by Dave Marks:

KJ17434 Evaluating Writing	p 20.00	14.99
KJ17462 Understanding Fiction	p 20.00	18.99
KJ17436 Creating Fiction	p 20.00	14.99

Learn to Write the Novel Way

Carole Thaxton, M.S.

Face it—learning grammar using endless practice sentences can seem boring to creative young minds. But kids'll get excited when they learn by planning, writing, and producing their own novel! This one-year curriculum guides students (and you!) every step of the way with wisdom and humor. The unique blend of grammar and composition helps students experience the joy of accomplishment. Grades 5 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Konos Connection.

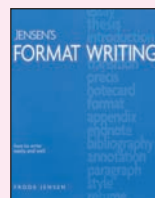


SAVE \$5

KJ41906 Student Workbook	p 39.95	34.99
KJ41907 Teacher's Guide with Answer Key	p	5.95

Also available by Carole Thaxton:

KJ419040 Write the Right Way! Book and DVDs	47.50	43.49
--	-------	--------------



Jensen's Format Writing

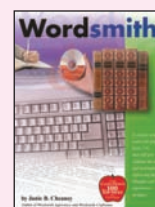
Frode Jensen

In this age of computerese and instant-messaging shorthand, it's vital that your students develop effective writing skills! This comprehensive tool teaches the basic components of expository writing—content, style, organization, and mechanics. Through practical applications including 5-paragraph essays, book reports, business letters, resumes, and major research papers, students learn how to organize and communicate their ideas. Includes tests and answer keys. Grades 8 and up. 160 pages, softcover from Wordsmiths.

KJ6061297 Retail \$22.00 **CBD Price \$19.49**

Now available:

KJ976123 DVD Supplement	22.00	19.49
--------------------------------------	-------	--------------



Wordsmith, Revised

Jamie B. Cheaney

Now updated! Developed by homeschool mom and popular novelist Cheaney, this innovative creative writing course takes seventh to ninth graders from learning about basic nouns and verbs to producing finished manuscripts. Easy-to-follow exercises, tips, guidelines, and systematic assignments explore sentence construction, figures of speech, description, narrative, dialogue, point of view, proof-reading, revising, and much more. Even experienced writers can benefit! 100 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.

KJ683189 Retail \$16.00 **CBD Price \$14.99**

Also available:

KJ683197 Teacher's Edition	p 7.00	5.69
KJ683200 Wordsmith Craftsman	p 16.00	12.69
KJ683170 Wordsmith Apprentice	16.00	12.69

Over 4,300 typing, poetry & writing skills resources are available online at Christianbook.com!

Story Starters: Helping Children Write Like They've Never Written Before

SAVE \$10

Karen Andreola

Years ago I gave my girls a story starter. I was amazed at the results. They wrote in ways they had never written before. It was only when I gave my son a particularly exciting story starter that his creative writing, too, began to "take off." Therefore I am happy to present you with the same kind of writing exercises in this book. I sought to put the right ingredients into my story starters to inspire even the reluctant writer or the student who has experienced discouragement.

Why does a story starter work so well? Each story suspends the student in the middle of a predicament. He is then faced with the question "What happens next?" This is his cue to expand and embellish the story however he wants. He learns to write freely, with imagination and

zest—and with far more boldness than he may be accustomed to.

The action-packed stories are especially appealing to boys. Thumb through the pages to choose whatever story catches your fancy. My large selection is meant to satisfy the varied interests of both boys and girls.

To spark even more curiosity, each story is illustrated with one or more engaging 19th-century pictures. The settings are sometimes intense, sometimes funny, sometimes sweetly domestic, but they always pose a challenge. Here is your child's opportunity to rescue those in danger, comfort the sick, cheer the lonely, laugh with the ridiculous, tame the wild, and do battle for good. Awaken the dormant writer in your child with this lively approach to creative writing!

Story Starters is a one-book-per-family, non-consumable, lavishly illustrated, multi-skill level supplementary English course. For grades 4 through 12—with tips so younger siblings can participate. 460 pages, softcover from Charlotte Mason Research.

KJ262001 Retail \$34.95 CBD Price \$24.99



A Review by **Karen Andreola**

Karen

WriteShop: An Incremental Writing Program

A one-stop writing curriculum designed to teach composition skills in a step-by-step manner to junior high and high school students. Through a series of engaging lessons, challenging assignments, creative activities, and much more, they'll learn and improve their descriptive, informative, narrative, and persuasive writing skills by becoming proficient in four vital techniques—brainstorming, writing, editing, and revising. Essential and easy to use, the teacher's manual provides lesson plans, checklists, extra activity ideas, and answer keys; and also helps parents and instructors learn how to effectively edit, evaluate, and assign grades to students' writing. Each level is flexible enough to be used for one semester or up to two years. Basic set includes teacher's manual and student workbook.



New at CBD!

KJ987101	Basic Set	99.95
KJ987202	WriteShop 1 Student Workbook	45.95
KJ987303	WriteShop 2 Student Workbook	45.95
KJ987304	Teacher's Manual for WriteShop 1 & 2	55.95
KJ987309	Copying and Dictation Exercises—WriteShop 1	4.95
KJ987321	Primary Book A	26.95
KJ987322	Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book A	4.95
KJ987023	Primary Book B	29.95
KJ987324	Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book B	4.95
KJ987325	Primary Book C	32.95
KJ987326	Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book C	4.95

Comprehensive Composition

Kathryn Stout, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.

Praised by Cathy Duffy as "one of the most concise yet comprehensive books for teaching the writing process available to home educators." From researching a topic to shaping the final essay, Stout's flexible curriculum helps young writers, grades K to 12, develop and hone their descriptive, persuasive, narrative, and expository writing skills. Helpful teaching tips for each type of composition guide you in evaluating your student's progress. 124 pages, softcover from Design-A-Study.

KJ41496 Retail \$20.00..... CBD Price \$17.99



Write with the Best: Modeling Writing After Great Works of World Literature, Volume 1

Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.

Designed for avid, reluctant, and special needs writers, this versatile tool can be used as a half- or full-year program to teach students how to write descriptive paragraphs, dialogues, short stories, fables, letters, and poems. Each unit combines a reproducible literary passage with step-by-step analysis; dictation exercises; writing prompts; and more. Includes teacher's notes, answer key, and reproducible proofreading checklists. Grades 3 to 12. 106 pages, softcover from Diagnostic Prescriptive Services.

KJ530211 Retail \$24.95..... CBD Price \$22.99

Also available:
KJ430228 Volume 2 (Grades 6 to 12) p 29.95 **27.99**

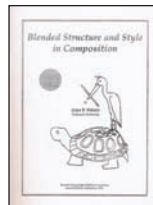


Blended Structure and Style in Composition

James B. Webster

The basis for Anthony Pudewa's Teaching Writing: Structure and Style seminar, Webster's core text covers IEW's nine units in-depth using the blended sight-sound method. Stressing modeling and practical application, this comprehensive manual for all grades details note-making, summarizing, research reports, creative writing, essays, critiques, and more. Includes composition examples, charts, motivational ideas, and explanations. 307 pages, spiralbound softcover from Institute for Excellence in Writing.

KJ123640X CBD Price \$35.00



Copybook Series

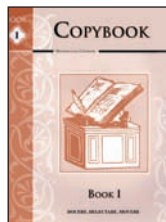
Leigh Lowe

Teach your little "copycats" good penmanship and introduce them to fine literature as they reproduce letters, words, and phrases from the King James Bible and classic poems! Each book features 35 excerpts selected for beginning writers aged 5 to 8. Students begin by tracing letters, then progress to copying and illustrating whole words and passages. Margins become smaller with each skill level. Softcovers, from Memoria.

KJ953852	Kindergarten.....	p 14.95	13.19
KJ953860	Book 1	p 14.95	13.19
KJ953887	Book 2	p 14.95	13.19

Also available:

KJ953929	Primary Writing and Sketch Book.....	p 7.95	6.89
-----------------	--------------------------------------	--------	-------------

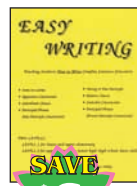


Easy Writing

Wanda Phillips

Help your children improve their writing skills and become higher-level readers. This program teaches students how to write complex sentence structures with step-by-step lessons on items in a series, semicolon construction, appositive construction, participial phrases, subordinate clauses, and relative clauses. Level one is for elementary students, level two is for junior high and high school. Answer keys included. 469 reproducible pages, softcover from ISHA Enterprises.

KJ981086 Retail \$28.95..... CBD Price \$22.49



SAVE \$6

Spectrum Writing

Strengthen your child's creative and expository writing with lessons that focus on clearly stated objectives and prewriting exercises. Intriguing self-directed fiction and nonfiction activities progressively teach essential skills and transition smoothly from main idea to sequence, comparison, detail, fact and opinion, cause and effect, and making a point. Answer keys included. Approx. 130 pages each, softcovers from School Specialty. (Prices have been reduced because covers are 1/8" shorter than pages.)



Retail \$9.95	p	CBD Price \$5.99 ea.
KJ642810 Grade 1	KJ965284 Grade 4	KJ965287 Grade 7
KJ965282 Grade 2	KJ965285 Grade 5	KJ965288 Grade 8
KJ965283 Grade 3	KJ965286 Grade 6	



Fix It... Write

Nan Jay Barchousky

Do you have older students who'd like to transform their handwriting from scrawled to skilled? Offer them this self-directed program designed to develop legible and fluent penmanship! They'll be surprised at how quickly their personal writing style—cursive or print—is improved with easy italic-like print-script strokes. Includes warm-up exercises and instructions for right- and left-handed writers. 95 three-hole-punched loose-leaf pages, from Swansbury.

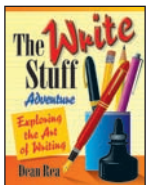
KJ674584 CBD Price \$19.95

The Write Stuff Adventure

Dean Rea

Young writers need encouragement and training and this resource delivers plenty of both! Combining his extensive editorial knowledge with a gentle, nurturing approach, Rea leads students through the basics of the writing process. From penning letters and essays to creating ad copy and news articles, Rea's guide will help kids develop the confidence they need to share their work with family, friends, and the community. 208 pages, softcover from Great Expectations.

KJ44044 Retail \$19.99..... CBD Price \$15.99



Introduction to Composition Kit

Clear, thoughtful writing is becoming a lost art in today's world. This comprehensive curriculum gives your students the skills they need to produce solid, coherent essays. Includes a Student Text with concrete examples and practice opportunities; a Teacher's Guide featuring overviews and activities; Student Workbook with critical-thinking challenges; and a Test Pack with unit tests and scoring keys. From Walch.

KJ157579 Retail \$65.96..... CBD Price \$54.99

Available individually:

KJ155711	Student Book.....	p 26.00	19.19
KJ15572X	Teacher's Guide	p 7.00	4.59
KJ155754	Student Workbook & Answer Key	p 16.00	11.39
KJ157560	Test Pack.....	p 21.00	15.49

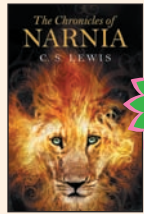


SAVE \$11

... Sign up for our Homeschool Newsletter at [Christianbook.com!](http://Christianbook.com)

C.S. LEWIS

The Chronicles of Narnia, One-Volume Edition



All seven unabridged *Chronicles of Narnia* in one streamlined, affordable volume! Grownups and children will love stepping through the wardrobe into a world where animals talk, cab horses fly, and children discover eternal truths about good, evil, and the power of sacrificial love. Includes original pictures from illustrator Pauline Baynes. 768 pages, softcover from HarperTrophy.

SAVE \$8

KJ38508 Retail \$21.99..... **CBD Price \$13.49**

More Narnia, plus other books by C.S. Lewis:

- KJ09395** *The Chronicles of Narnia, 7 Volumes: Full-Color Collector's Edition* p 59.99 **33.99**
KJ28137 *The Complete Chronicles of Narnia, 7 Volumes in 1* 50.00 **31.49**
KJ48566 *The Chronicles of Narnia Collection—7 Audiocassettes* 50.00 **9.99**
KJ2942X *The Abolition of Man* p 11.99 **9.49**
KJ9301 *The Four Loves* p 13.00 **8.99**
KJ1456 *God in the Dock* p 18.00 **11.49**
KJ4365 *Till We Have Faces* p 14.00 **7.49**

Also available:

- KJ77247X** *Blu-ray Wide-Screen DVD* 35.99 **31.99**
KJ785760 *Blu-ray Wide-Screen Special Edition DVD* 40.99 **35.99**

The Chronicles of Narnia, 7 Volumes

Once your children have followed Lucy through the back of a magic wardrobe—and met Aslan, the Christlike lion—they'll never be the same. Kids adore these classics for their imaginative story lines; adults appreciate the rich scriptural symbolism. Perfect for family reading by the fire! Approx. 200 pages each, seven 4¼" x 7" slipcased softcovers from Zondervan.



SAVE \$18

KJ44280 Retail \$45.00..... **CBD Price \$26.99**

Also available:

- KJ71195** *Trade Softcover Edition, 7 Volumes* p 55.93 **19.99**
KJ77406 *Hardcover Edition, 7 Volumes* 120.00 **89.99**

The Chronicles of Narnia—DVDs

Adapted by the BBC in 1988, these classic productions of *The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe*; *Prince Caspian*; *The Dawn Treader*; and *The Silver Chair* are cherished by Narnia fans worldwide! Special features include Humphrey Carpenter's C.S. Lewis documentary *Past Watchful Dragons* and a cast reunion. (Note—these are not the Disney film versions.) Four slipcased DVDs, 8½ hours total.

SAVE \$9



KJ118890 Retail \$39.98..... **CBD Price \$30.99**

American Literature: Excellence in Literature—Reading and Writing Through the Classics

Janice Campbell

Introduce your high school students to the works of Irving, Cooper, Hawthorne, Melville, Wharton, Twain, Fitzgerald, Hemingway, and others with this challenging, self-directed yearlong course. Each unit explores a primary text in its chronological, historic, artistic, and political context and provides honors track assignments, research guidance, field trip ideas, model papers, and an easy evaluation rubric. Grades 10 to 12. 146 pages, spiralbound softcover from Institute for Excellence in Writing.



KJ123779 **CBD Price \$29.00**

Also in the series:

- KJ468584** *British Literature* 29.00

PILGRIM'S PROGRESS

The Pilgrim's Progress Study Kit

Here's everything you need for an in-depth study of Bunyan's timeless allegory! Ken Ham's all-in-one hardcover curriculum text includes a full-length illustrated version of *The Pilgrim's Progress*, discussion questions, a unit study, annotated Scripture references, and a student CD-ROM with questions, activities, and illustrations. An unabridged audio drama on five CDs brings the story to life, and a special edition softcover of Bunyan's book makes reading on the go easy and convenient.



SAVE \$40

KJ907316 Retail \$76.77..... **CBD Price \$35.99**

Also available individually:

- KJ345777** *All-in-One Curriculum* 39.99 **30.99**
KJ345904 *Softcover* p 9.99 **5.99**
KJ001583 *Audio Drama—5 CDs* 29.99 **20.99**



Little Pilgrim's Progress: From John Bunyan's Classic

Edited by Helen L. Taylor

Invite your 6- to 12-year-olds to journey to the Celestial City—with this special version of *Pilgrim's Progress* adapted just for them! Featuring child-friendly vocabulary and simplified concepts for young readers, Taylor's abridgment leaves Bunyan's unforgettable story line intact. Now fresh illustrations bring the classic to life for contemporary "travelers." 256 pages, softcover from Moody.

KJ49243 Retail \$8.99..... **CBD Price \$7.19**

Dover Classics, Thrift Editions

Essential works of literature—complete and unabridged—at outstanding prices! From Alcott and Austen to Chaucer and Frost, Dickens and Hawthorne to Eliot and Dickinson, the buys you've been looking for are right here. 64–320 pages each, softcovers.



Poetry:

- KJ66869** *Complete Sonnets, William Shakespeare*..... p **2.00**
KJ272737 *Favorite Poems, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow* p **2.50**
KJ68713 *Lyric Poems, John Keats* p **2.99**
KJ75507 *The Road Not Taken and Other Poems, Robert Frost* p **2.00**
KJ82414 *Selected Canterbury Tales, Geoffrey Chaucer* p **2.00**
KJ26466 *Selected Poems, Emily Dickinson* p **1.50**

Fiction:

- KJ474915** *Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle* p **3.49**
KJ41111 *Around the World in Eighty Days, Jules Verne* p **3.49**
KJ72648 *Beowulf* p **2.50**
KJ46726 *The Call of the Wild, Jack London* p **2.00**

Dover Classics, Thrift Study Editions

Here's an economical way for your students to read and reflect on classic fiction, poetry, and plays. Each book includes the unabridged text of the title; a study guide to the work's content and context; chapter-by-chapter summaries; explanations and discussions of the plot; question-and-answer sections; author biography; analytical paper topics; list of characters; bibliography; and more. Softcovers.



- KJ475844** *Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, Mark Twain* p **6.95**
KJ482507 *As You Like It, William Shakespeare* p **4.99**
KJ475660 *The Awakening, Kate Chopin* p **5.95**
KJ478050 *Dubliners, James Joyce* p **5.95**
KJ478043 *Emma, Jane Austen* p 6.95 **4.99**
KJ475820 *Frankenstein, Mary Shelley* p **5.95**
KJ475707 *Great Expectations, Charles Dickens* p **6.95**
KJ478081 *Gulliver's Travels, Jonathan Swift* p **6.95**
KJ475721 *Hamlet, William Shakespeare* p **4.95**
KJ475677 *Heart of Darkness, Joseph Conrad* p **4.95**

J.R.R. TOLKIEN

The Hobbit & The Lord of the Rings, 4 Volumes

Follow your favorite hobbit, Bilbo Baggins, on his perilous adventures against Smaug the dragon. Meet Gandalf the wizard as he leads a band of brave dwarves and hobbits to combat the evil ring-wraiths who threaten Middle-earth. This set includes *The Hobbit* and the three volumes of *The Lord of the Rings*. A handsome gift for Tolkien fans! Four slipcased softcovers, from Ballantine.



SAVE \$13

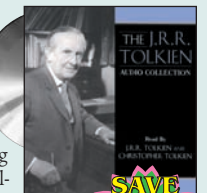
KJ40426 Retail \$31.96..... **CBD Price \$18.49**

Or choose the slipcased set published by Houghton Mifflin:

KJ18002 *The Hobbit & The Lord of the Rings, 4 Volumes* ... p 45.00 **29.49**

The J.R.R. Tolkien Audio Collection—CDs

Wouldn't it be a treat to hear the magical tale of Middle-earth from the author's own lips? Listen with delight as Tolkien's charming voice brings hobbits and elves, wizards and men, and orcs and ents to life. Based on a recording made in 1952, this remarkable CD collection also includes a never-before-published poem, "The Mirror of Galadriel." Includes Christopher Tolkien reading selections from *The Silmarillion*. Four CDs, 4½ hours total.



SAVE \$8

KJS707X Retail \$25.00..... **CBD Price \$16.49**

- KJ419259** *The Canterville Ghost and Other Stories, Oscar Wilde*..... p **2.50**
KJ68659 *A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens* p **1.00**
KJ436659 *David Copperfield, Charles Dickens* p **4.99**
KJ06482 *Emma, Jane Austen* p **3.49**
KJ75450 *Favorite Father Brown Stories, G.K. Chesterton* p **3.49**
KJ270610 *The Gift of the Magi and Other Short Stories, O. Henry* ... p **1.50**
KJ421198 *Great American Short Stories* p **3.49**
KJ15864 *Great Expectations, Charles Dickens* p **3.49**
KJ70718 *The Invisible Man, H.G. Wells* p **2.00**
KJ436772 *Ivanhoe, Sir Walter Scott* p **5.95**
KJ2678X *The Last of the Mohicans, James Fenimore Cooper* p **3.99**
KJ41588 *Mansfield Park, Jane Austen* p **4.50**
KJ432157 *Moby Dick, Herman Melville* p **4.99**
KJ84735 *Pride and Prejudice, Jane Austen* p **2.99**
KJ41110 *The Prince and the Pauper, Mark Twain* p **2.99**
KJ264653 *The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane* p **2.00**
KJ80489 *The Scarlet Letter, Nathaniel Hawthorne* p **3.49**
KJ292460 *Silas Marner, George Eliot* p **2.50**
KJ406512 *A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens* p **3.49**
KJ84727 *The Time Machine, H.G. Wells* p **2.00**
KJ48498 *Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea, Jules Verne* ... p **3.49**
KJ95060 *The War of the Worlds, H.G. Wells* p **2.50**

- KJ475653** *Jane Eyre, Charlotte Brontë* p 6.95 **5.99**
KJ475776 *Julius Caesar, William Shakespeare* p **4.95**
KJ475813 *King Lear, William Shakespeare* p **5.95**
KJ475752 *Macbeth, William Shakespeare* p **4.95**
KJ475783 *The Merchant of Venice, William Shakespeare* p **4.95**
KJ475714 *Metamorphosis, Franz Kafka* p **4.95**
KJ475745 *A Midsummer Night's Dream, William Shakespeare* ... p **4.95**
KJ475790 *Much Ado About Nothing, William Shakespeare* p **4.95**
KJ482477 *My Antonia, Willa Cather* p 5.95 **4.79**
KJ475769 *Orbello, William Shakespeare* p **4.95**
KJ482491 *A Portrait of the Artist As a Young Man, James Joyce* ... p **5.99**
KJ475646 *Pride and Prejudice, Jane Austen* p **6.95**
KJ475738 *Romeo and Juliet, William Shakespeare* p **4.95**
KJ475691 *The Scarlet Letter, Nathaniel Hawthorne* p **5.95**
KJ475684 *A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens* p **5.99**
KJ475806 *The Taming of the Shrew, William Shakespeare* p **4.95**
KJ478074 *The Tempest, William Shakespeare* p **4.95**
KJ478067 *Twelfth Night, William Shakespeare* p **4.95**
KJ482481 *Uncle Tom's Cabin, Harriet Beecher Stowe* p 6.95 **5.59**
KJ478036 *Wuthering Heights, Emily Brontë* p 6.95 **4.99**

Bring the Classics to Life Series



Jo's little sister crashing through the frozen pond in *Little Women*, Tom and Becky trapped in an underground cave in *Tom Sawyer*, a whole family shipwrecked in *Swiss Family Robinson*. Even reluctant readers will be captivated by easy-to-follow adaptations of these exciting adventures—taken straight from the pages of children's classics! Workbooks feature stories, comprehension questions, and vocabulary-based activities. Softcovers or audio CDs, from Edcon.

Retail \$10.95 p **CBD Price \$8.79 ea.**

Grade 1 reading level:
KJ105B *The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*
KJ765576 *A Christmas Carol*
KJ107B *Heidi*
KJ763553 *The Jungle Book*
KJ103B *Little Women*
KJ102B *Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm*

Grade 2 reading level:
KJ765583 *Around the World in 80 Days*
KJ201B *Black Beauty*
KJ203B *The Call of the Wild*
KJ209B *The Hunchback of Notre Dame*
KJ207B *The Man Without a Country*
KJ205B *The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood*
KJ206B *The Prince and the Pauper*
KJ763561 *Silas Marner*
KJ202B *Tom Sawyer*
KJ204B *Treasure Island*
KJ766617 **Buy all 10 and SAVE!** p 109.50 87.49

Grade 3 reading level:
KJ76357X *A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court*
KJ765590 *Frankenstein*
KJ304B *The Invisible Man*
KJ303B *Kidnapped*
KJ305B *The Man in the Iron Mask*

Grade 4 reading level:
KJ405B *20,000 Leagues Under the Sea*
KJ401B *Captains Courageous*
KJ408B *David Copperfield*
KJ402B *Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde*
KJ407B *From the Earth to the Moon*
KJ404B *Gulliver's Travels*
KJ406B *The Pathfinder*
KJ763588 *The Pioneers*
KJ403B *The Time Machine*
KJ765606 *The Picture of Dorian Gray*
KJ400B **Buy all 10 and SAVE!** p 109.50 87.49

Grade 5 reading level:
KJ504B *Adventures of Sherlock Holmes*
KJ763596 *The Count of Monte Cristo*
KJ502B *The Hound of the Baskervilles*
KJ506B *Ivanhoe*
KJ505B *A Journey to the Center of the Earth*
KJ503B *Kim*
KJ507B *The Last of the Mohicans*
KJ501B *Metropolis*
KJ508B *Moby Dick*
KJ765613 *A Tale of Two Cities*
KJ510B **Buy all 10 and SAVE!** p 109.50 87.49

Read-along audio CDs:
KJ844105 *The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn* 12.95 **10.99**
KJ844107 *Heidi* 12.95 **11.49**
KJ844109 *The Jungle Book* 12.95 **11.49**
KJ844102 *Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm* 12.95 **11.49**
KJ844104 *Swiss Family Robinson* 12.95 **10.99**
KJ844108 *Uncle Tom's Cabin* 12.95 **11.49**

American Literature Student Book

James P. Stobaugh

Equip your students to become critical and articulate thinkers with this rigorous literature- and writing-based English curriculum. As they read, study, and discuss published materials from the 17th to the 21st century, young scholars will learn to develop, refine, and express a biblical worldview. Features evaluation techniques, student reviews, prayer journal guide, and more. Ages 13 and up. 368 pages, softcover from For Such a Time As This.



KJ459006 Retail \$29.99 **CBD Price \$11.99**

Also available from Dr. Stobaugh:
KJ58941 *British Literature Student Book* p 29.99 **11.99**
KJ58910 *British Literature, Teacher's Edition with DVD* ... p 39.99 **19.99**
KJ58922 *World Literature Student Book* p 29.99 **11.99**
KJ58956 *World Literature, Teacher's Edition with DVD* ... p 39.99 **19.99**
KJ123001 *Reading Companion for Fifty Classics* p 26.99 **9.99**

Progeny Press Study Guides for Literature

Whether your first grader is reading *The Courage of Sarah Noble* or your high schooler is meeting *The Merchant of Venice*, they'll learn more with these probing study guides. Exposed to great literature that deals with real-life situations, students will examine them from a Christian perspective, analyze plot and characters, learn vocabulary words and literary devices—and also discover spiritual themes in light of biblical teaching. Pre- and post-reading activities further expand the opportunities for learning. Answer keys included. Reproducible softcovers and loose-leaf booklets.

Visit the Homeschool page at Christianbook.com to purchase Progeny Press study guides in a handy CD-ROM/PDF format—print as many copies as you need!

Grades K to 4:
 Retail \$11.99 p **9.69 ea.**
KJ092986 *The Bears on Hemlock Mountain*
KJ092993 *The Courage of Sarah Noble*
KJ093006 *The Drinking Gourd*
KJ093010 *Frog and Toad Together*
KJ093020 *The Josefina Story Quilt*
KJ093037 *Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie*
KJ093044 *Long Way to a New Land*
KJ093051 *The Long Way Westward*
KJ093068 *The Minstrel in the Tower*
KJ093070 *Miss Rumphius*
KJ093082 *A New Coat for Anna*
KJ092979 *Oscar Otter/Henry & Mudge in Puddle Trouble*

Grades 5 to 8:
 Retail \$18.99 p **14.89 ea.**
KJ092047 *Across Five Aprils*
KJ093297 *The Adventures of Tom Sawyer*
KJ093300 *Amos Fortune, Free Man*
KJ093310 *Anne of Green Gables*
KJ093327 *Bridge to Terabithia*
KJ093334 *The Bronze Bow*
KJ093340 *Carry On, Mr. Bowditch*
KJ093358 *The Giver*
KJ6093365 *The Hiding Place*
KJ093372 *Holes*
KJ093389 *The Indian in the Cupboard*
KJ093396 *Island of the Blue Dolphins*
KJ093402 *Johnny Tremain*
KJ93415 *The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe*
KJ93429 *The Magician's Nephew*
KJ093433 *Maniac Magee*
KJ93444 *Number the Stars*
KJ093457 *Out of the Dust*
KJ93468 *Prince Caspian*
KJ93475 *Redwall*
KJ093488 *Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry*
KJ093495 *The Secret Garden*
KJ93506 *Shadow Spinner*
KJ93516 *Shiloh*
KJ093525 *The Sign of the Beaver*
KJ093532 *Swiss Family Robinson*
KJ093549 *Tuck Everlasting*
KJ9355X *Where the Red Fern Grows*
KJ93566 *The Witch of Blackbird Pond*
KJ93577 *A Wrinkle in Time*

Grades 9 to 12:
 Retail \$21.99 p **17.69 ea.**
KJ9358X *The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*
KJ93596 *A Christmas Carol*
KJ093600 *A Day No Pigs Would Die*
KJ9361X *Fahrenheit 451*
KJ093716 *The Fellowship of the Ring: The Lord of the Rings*
KJ93626 *Frankenstein*
KJ93637 *The Great Gatsby*
KJ093655 *The Heart of Darkness*
KJ093660 *The Hobbit*
KJ093686 *Jane Eyre*
KJ093693 *Johnny Caesar*
KJ093709 *Lord of the Flies*
KJ093747 *Macbeth*
KJ93754 *The Merchant of Venice*
KJ93769 *The Old Man and the Sea*
KJ93778 *Out of the Silent Planet*
KJ93797 *The Red Badge of Courage*
KJ093808 *Romeo and Juliet*
KJ93816 *The Scarlet Letter*
KJ749215 *The Scarlet Pimpernel*
KJ093822 *The Screwtape Letters*
KJ93839 *The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde*
KJ093846 *A Tale of Two Cities*
KJ093853 *Things Fall Apart*
KJ9386X *To Kill a Mockingbird*
KJ093730 *The Two Towers: The Lord of the Rings*
KJ093877 *The Yearling*

Grades 6 to 8:
 Retail \$16.99 p **13.69 ea.**
KJ9312X *The Best Christmas Pageant Ever*
KJ093136 *The Big Wave*
KJ93144 *The Bridge*
KJ093150 *Charlotte's Web*
KJ093167 *The Cricket in Times Square*
KJ093174 *Crown and Jewel*
KJ93189 *The Door in the Wall*
KJ093198 *Farmer Boy*
KJ093204 *In the Year of the Boar & Jackie Robinson*
KJ093211 *Little House in the Big Woods*
KJ93227 *Little House on the Prairie*
KJ93239 *Mr. Popper's Penguins*
KJ093242 *Sarah, Plain and Tall*
KJ93258 *The Stone Fox*
KJ093266 *The Sword in the Tree*
KJ093273 *The Two Collars*
KJ93283 *The Whipping Boy*

Grades 1 to 3:
KJ8260818 *Amelia Bedelia*
KJ8262642 *The Courage of Sarah Noble*
KJ8262640 *Frog and Toad Are Friends*
KJ8260536 *Johnny Appleseed*
KJ8262346 *Nate the Great*
KJ8262335 *The Very Hungry Caterpillar*

Grades 3 to 5:
KJ8260437 *The Best Christmas Pageant Ever*
KJ8260420 *Charlie & the Chocolate Factory*
KJ8260435 *Charlotte's Web*
KJ8260419 *The Cricket in Times Square*
KJ8262343 *The Great Gilly Hopkins*
KJ8260409 *The Lion, the Witch & the Wardrobe*
KJ8260522 *Little House in the Big Woods*
KJ8260539 *Little House on the Prairie*

L-I-T Guides

Take your students on a chapter-by-chapter exploration of great literature with these unit studies! Each guide includes a story summary; author biography; learning projects; vocabulary skills; comprehension and discussion questions; critical- and creative-thinking activities; a glossary of literary terms; answer key; and more. Grades 3 to 12. 40 to 56 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Educational Impressions.

Retail \$10.95 p **CBD Price \$8.69 ea.**
KJ951027 *The Sign of the Beaver—Grades 4 to 8*
KJ086527 *Souder—Grades 6 to 12*
KJ963427 *The Summer of the Swans—Grades 3 to 7*
KJ979027 *To Kill a Mockingbird—Grades 7 and Up*
KJ985527 *Tuck Everlasting—Grades 4 to 10*
KJ964227 *Where the Red Fern Grows—Grades 5 and Up*
KJ084927 *A Wrinkle in Time—Grades 4 to 9*
KJ644101 *A Year Down Yonder—Grades 4 to 8*

Teacher Created Resources Literature Units

Great works of literature are like old friends: they touch our lives, expand our vision, and capture our hearts. These guides help young learners get to know the classics better. Author profiles, book summaries, hands-on projects, and more make the texts come alive for your children, while sample lesson plans, teacher notes, and suggested activities provide you with a rich source of ideas. 48 pages each, softcovers.

..... p **CBD Price \$8.19 ea.**
KJ8262624 *Misty of Chincoteague*
KJ8260549 *Mr. Popper's Penguins*
KJ8260425 *Sarah, Plain and Tall & Journey*
KJ8260402 *The Sign of the Beaver*
Grades 5 to 8:
KJ8262333 *Across Five Aprils*
KJ8260564 *The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*
KJ8260559 *Anne Frank: The Diary of a Young Girl*
KJ8260930 *Call It Courage*
KJ8260446 *The Call of the Wild*
KJ8260434 *A Christmas Carol*
KJ8260423 *D'Aulaires' Book of Greek Myths*
KJ8260405 *The Hobbit*
KJ8260440 *Johnny Tremain*
KJ8262633 *The Odyssey*
KJ8263151 *The Red Badge of Courage*
KJ8262135 *Romeo and Juliet*
KJ8262626 *To Kill a Mockingbird*
KJ8260408 *Tuck Everlasting*
KJ8260400 *Where the Red Fern Grows*

Power-Glide Series

Dr. Robert Blair

Developed by a linguistics professor, this course blends written exercises, memory aids, diglot weaves (stories that gradually incorporate foreign words), grammar games, role-playing, and music to equally engage visual, kinesthetic, and audio learners. Curriculums are designed to help children ranging from grades pre-K to 12 to attain fluency in reading, writing, and speaking. Elementary Spanish, French, and German kits include workbook levels 1-3, eight audio CDs, a children's CD-ROM, and a parents' guide. Middle school French and Spanish kits include a workbook and three audio CDs. High school kits for year one of French and Spanish include a workbook, four audio CDs, and an interactive CD-ROM. Kits for year two include a workbook and six audio CDs. High school bundles for all three languages combine the contents of years one and two. The Latin elementary course includes a workbook, four audio CDs, and a parents' guide. The high school kit includes a workbook, four audio CDs, and an interactive CD-ROM.

Elementary kits:

KJ242063	Spanish	129.95	109.49
KJ242017	French	129.95	109.49
KJ34208X	German	129.95	109.49
KJ242098	Latin	59.95	54.49

Extra elementary workbooks:

KJ242209	French	p 39.95	36.49
KJ342217	German	p 39.95	36.49
KJ240338	Latin	..... p	18.99

Middle school kits:

KJ242624	Spanish, Year 1	..... 129.95	109.49
KJ242625	Spanish, Year 2	..... 129.95	109.49
KJ24211X	French	..... 129.95	109.49

Extra middle school workbooks:

KJ242659	Spanish, Year 1 p 39.95	36.49
----------	-----------------	---------------	-------

High school kits:

KJ242292	Spanish, Year 1	..... 129.95	109.49
KJ242357	Spanish, Year 2	..... 129.95	109.49
KJ242683	Spanish Bundle (Years 1 & 2)	..... 229.95	194.49
KJ342306	French, Year 1	..... 129.95	109.49
KJ242365	French, Year 2	..... 129.95	109.49
KJ242691	French Bundle (Years 1 & 2)	..... 229.95	194.49
KJ242314	German, Year 1	..... 129.95	109.49
KJ242373	German, Year 2	..... 129.95	109.49
KJ242705	German Bundle (Years 1 & 2)	..... 229.95	194.49
KJ242039	Latin, Year 1	..... 169.95	141.49

Extra high school workbooks:

Retail \$39.95 p	36.49 ea.
----------------	---------	-----------

KJ242470	Spanish, Year 1	KJ242535	French, Year 2
KJ242764	Spanish, Year 2	KJ242497	German, Year 1
KJ242489	French, Year 1	KJ24256X	German, Year 2

La Clase Divertida (The Fun Class!)

Level 1 Kit with DVD

Dale & Robin Gamache

Introduce your whole family to the basics of a foreign language when you join Señor and Señora Gamache's friendly Spanish class! Games, songs, storytelling, cooking, and handcrafts are used to teach letters, numbers, greetings, animals, colors, and more. Kit includes two DVDs, a practice CD, teacher's manual, two student workbooks, and two sets of craft materials—all in a sturdy carrying case. Ages 5 and up.

KJ523010 **CBD Price \$110.00**

Extra student kit:

KJ523007	Level 1 Kit with CD	25.00
----------	---------------------	-------	-------

Also available:

KJ523011	Level 2 Kit with DVD	.....	125.00
KJ523008	Level 2 Extra Student Kit with CD	.....	35.00
KJ523005	Level 3 Kit with DVD	.....	140.00



Spanish in 10 Minutes a Day Kit with Audio CDs

Kristine K. Kershubl

Fun and fast language learning that puts the accent on quality! Combining audio and visual learning in one easy-to-use resource, this program helps your kids pick up Spanish while they're picking up around the house.



Special Features: Six audio CDs · 132-page workbook · Flash cards · Puzzles and quizzes · Menu, currency, and street sign guides · Spanish-English glossary · From Bilingual Books

KJ873935 Retail \$59.95 **CBD Price \$37.49**

More kits with CDs:

KJ873879	French	..... p 59.95	37.49
KJ873895	German	..... p 59.95	37.49
KJ873887	Italian	..... p 59.95	37.49

Spanish in 10 Minutes a Day Kit—Book and CD-ROM

Kristine K. Kershubl

Learn to speak everyday Spanish from *el alfabeto* (alphabet) to *la agencia de viajes* (travel agency) with this easy self-paced system. Great for mission trips and family vacations! Includes flash cards; sticky labels; games and quizzes; menu and beverage guides; and glossary; plus a CD-ROM with more labels, flash cards, and special activities. 132 pages, softcover from Bilingual Books.



KJ873116 Retail \$26.95 **CBD Price \$17.49**

More book-and-CD-ROM sets:

KJ873020	French	..... p 26.95	17.49
KJ873062	Italian	..... p 26.95	17.99
KJ873017	Chinese	..... p 26.95	17.99
KJ873079	Japanese	..... p 26.95	16.49

Teach Them Spanish!

Winnie Waltzer-Hackett

Want to teach your students a second language but only know a little bit of it yourself? Progressing from one level to the next, each of these guides offers lesson plans, reproducible work sheets, classroom activities, song lyrics, games, puzzles, writing activities, reviews, a list of suggested resources, and an answer key. A playful yet practical program for teaching and learning basic Spanish! 96 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

KJ401960	Grade 1	..... p 10.99	8.49
KJ51049	Grade 2	..... p 10.99	8.49
KJ21050	Grade 3	..... p 10.99	8.99
KJ226810	Grade 4	..... p 10.99	8.49
KJ226829	Grade 5	..... p 10.99	6.49



Puertas Abiertas (Open Doors) Spanish Kit

Jenifer Thrall Heflin

Teach your students a second language the same way they learned their first—through relating what they hear to what they see. Focusing on visual and aural input—rather than traditional grammar-based methods—*Puertas Abiertas* offers youngsters and adults a fun and productive way to begin communicating in Spanish. Kit includes student workbook, facilitator's guide, five DVDs, and three audio CDs. Ages 3 and up.

KJ428002 **CBD Price \$134.99**

Tell Me More Spanish, Homeschool Version—Complete Course on DVD-ROM

Rich content and cutting-edge technology make this one of the most effective language programs available! From complete beginner to total immersion, it's adaptable to any learner's level. With 850 hours of personalized learning and 4,000 exercises, features include speech recognition components; interactive dialogues, videos and workshops; and downloadable MP3 audio for on-the-go study. A glossary, grammar explanations, conjugation tool, and clickable icons provide additional support and clarification. This updated homeschool edition offers student tracking, multiple account capability, an exclusive activity guide, and access for parents to control content. Includes two DVD-ROMs (one introductory, one 5-level) and a headset/microphone. Requires microphone. **512MB RAM, Windows 95/98/00/ME/XP/Vista.** From Auralog.

KJ284055 Retail \$319.99 **CBD Price \$229.99**

More homeschool editions in the series:

KJ284025	French	..... 319.99	229.99
KJ284035	German	..... 319.99	229.99
KJ284045	Italian	..... 319.99	229.99
KJ570061	Chinese	..... 309.00	224.99
KJ570071	Japanese	..... 309.00	224.99
KJ570912	Arabic: Beginner Level	309.00	224.99



Sign Language for Everyone: A Basic Course in Communication with the Deaf—DVDs

Learn sign language the easy way! Memory devices help students quickly recall more than 600 signs. Cathy Rice's program features two reviews to promote retention—at the end of each section with the corresponding English word, and at the conclusion of each unit with a "flash card." Two DVDs, four hours total.

KJ227301 Retail \$35.00 **CBD Price \$31.99**

The softcover book:

KJ69862	Sign Language for Everyone, Cathy Rice p 14.99	7.99
---------	--	---------------	------

As seen on PBS!

Signing Time DVD Resources

Want to boost your kids' intelligence, reduce toddler tantrums, and facilitate friendships with people of all abilities? Learn sign language! Created by a musically gifted family with deaf and hearing children, these fantastic DVDs feature catchy learn-as-you-sing action songs, fun animation, and compelling footage of real kids using ASL. Each 30-minute DVD teaches approx. 20 to 30 signs. Sets include multiple DVDs plus a music CD. Ages one to 8.

KJ854488 Volumes 1-3 .. 64.99 **53.99**

KJ800238 Volumes 4-6 .. 77.96 **59.99**

KJ800320 Volumes 7-9 .. 77.96 **59.99**

KJ800436 Volumes 10-13 99.95 **77.99**

Signing Time 2 DVDs:

KJ901525 Volumes 1-3 .. 65.97 **49.99**

KJ901563 Volumes 4-7 .. 99.95 **74.99**

KJ001600 Volumes 8-10 77.96 **59.99**

KJ854655 Volumes 11-13 65.97 **50.99**



Sign Language Made Simple—Instructor's Kit

Edgar D. Lawrence, Ruth A. Reppert & Colleen M. Ellis

Think it's too hard to teach your students sign language? Not with this easy-to-learn curriculum! Offering step-by-step instruction, 30 lessons teach 600 sentences that are useful in secular and church settings. Lessons include images of each sign, fingerspelling drills, practice sentences, and a new signs list. Includes lesson plans, activities, reproducible test handouts, answer keys, and teacher resources in a 3-ring binder.

KJ434704 Retail \$59.99 **CBD Price \$39.99**

Also available:

KJ435008	Hardcover, Second Edition 24.99	15.99
----------	---------------------------	-------------	-------



Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Photo shows partial set.



Latin's Not So Tough!

Think you can't teach Latin to your children? *E contrario!* Karen Mohs makes a hard subject seem easy with this progressive *self-teaching* curriculum. In level 1, early elementary students focus on the alphabet, diphthongs, and special consonant sounds. Level 2 introduces basic vocabulary and English derivatives. Level 3 teaches simple Latin grammar—verb mood and voice, noun gender and case. Level 4 focuses on declensions and conjugations. Level 5 offers new vocabulary, adjectives, and adverbs. Level 6 extends vocabulary development; and covers pronouns, numerals, special case nouns, and irregular verbs. Complete short and full sets include six student workbooks, with exams and quizzes, two pronunciation CDs, and flash cards. Short set for experienced instructors includes a booklet of responses for each page; full set for beginning teachers includes the “full text” answer key. Softcovers, from Greek ‘n’ Stuff.

Complete sets:

KJ467057 Full Set	320.00
KJ467059 Short Set	230.00

Level 1 resources:

KJ467088 Workbook	p 14.95
KJ467090 Answers-Only Answer Key	p 4.00
KJ467091 Full Text Answer Key	p 14.95
KJ467093 Quizzes & Exams	p 5.50
KJ467094 Flash Cards on a Ring	p 6.00

Level 2 resources:

KJ467095 Workbook	p 18.95
KJ467097 Answers-Only Answer Key	p 4.00
KJ467099 Full Text Answer Key	p 18.95
KJ467100 Quizzes & Exams	p 5.50
KJ467101 Flash Cards on a Ring	p 8.00

Level 3 resources:

KJ467103 Workbook	p 21.95
KJ467104 Answers-Only Answer Key	p 6.00
KJ467106 Full Text Answer Key	p 21.95
KJ467107 Quizzes & Exams	p 5.50
KJ467109 Flash Cards on a Ring	p 9.00

Level 4 resources:

KJ467111 Workbook	p 23.95
KJ467113 Answers-Only Answer Key	p 8.00
KJ467114 Full Text Answer Key	p 23.95
KJ467115 Quizzes & Exams	p 5.50
KJ467116 Flash Cards on a Ring	p 11.00

Level 5 resources:

KJ467118 Workbook	p 23.95
KJ467119 Answers-Only Answer Key	p 8.00
KJ467120 Full Text Answer Key	p 23.95
KJ467121 Quizzes & Exams	p 5.50
KJ467123 Flash Cards on a Ring	p 11.00

Level 6 resources:

KJ467124 Workbook	p 25.95
KJ467125 Answers-Only Answer Key	p 8.00
KJ467126 Full Text Answer Key	p 25.95
KJ467127 Quizzes & Exams	p 5.50
KJ467128 Flash Cards on a Ring	p 12.00

Pronunciation CDs:

KJ467130 Levels 1-3	10.00
KJ467131 Levels 4 & 5	10.00

Short workbook sets:		Full workbook sets:	
KJ467134 Level 1	p 30.45	KJ467135 Level 1	p 41.40
KJ467136 Level 2	p 36.45	KJ467138 Level 2	p 51.40
KJ467139 Level 3	p 42.45	KJ467140 Level 3	p 58.40
KJ467141 Level 4	p 48.45	KJ467142 Level 4	p 64.40
KJ467143 Level 5	p 48.45	KJ467144 Level 5	p 64.40
KJ467145 Level 6	p 51.45	KJ467146 Level 6	p 69.40

Hey, Andrew! Teach Me Some Greek!

Karen Mohs's progressive curriculums lay a solid foundation for mastering Koine (biblical) Greek. Level 1 teaches the alphabet. Level 2 introduces core vocabulary. Level 3 covers masculine and neuter declensions, indicative verbs, and the movable *nu*. Level 4 offers instruction on vowels, diphthongs, and iota scripts; and feminine declensions. Level 5 focuses on adjectives, prepositions, and



Photo shows partial set.

Complete sets:

KJ467055 Full Set	500.00
KJ467056 Short Set	380.00

Level 1 resources:

KJ467001 Reader	p 11.95
KJ467002 Workbook	p 14.95
KJ467003 Answers-Only Answer Key	p 6.00
KJ467004 Full Text Answer Key	p 14.95
KJ467005 Quizzes & Exams	p 5.50
KJ467006 Flash Cards on a Ring	p 6.00

Level 2 resources:

KJ467007 Workbook	p 18.95
KJ467008 Answers-Only Answer Key	p 6.00
KJ467010 Full Text Answer Key	p 18.95
KJ467011 Quizzes & Exams	p 5.50
KJ467012 Flash Cards on a Ring	p 6.00

Level 3 resources:

KJ467014 Workbook	p 21.95
KJ467015 Answers-Only Answer Key	p 4.00
KJ467018 Full Text Answer Key	p 21.95
KJ467019 Quizzes & Exams	p 5.50
KJ467020 Flash Cards on a Ring	p 8.00

Level 4 resources:

KJ467021 Workbook	p 21.95
KJ467022 Answers-Only Answer Key	p 8.00
KJ467023 Full Text Answer Key	p 21.95
KJ467024 Quizzes & Exams	p 5.50
KJ467025 Flash Cards on a Ring	p 10.00

Level 5 resources:

KJ467026 Workbook	p 23.95
KJ467027 Answers-Only Answer Key	p 8.00
KJ467028 Full Text Answer Key	p 23.95
KJ467029 Quizzes & Exams	p 5.50
KJ467030 Flash Cards on a Ring	p 10.00

Level 6 resources:

KJ467031 Workbook	p 23.95
KJ467032 Answers-Only Answer Key	p 8.00
KJ467033 Full Text Answer Key	p 23.95
KJ467034 Quizzes & Exams	p 5.50
KJ467035 Flash Cards on a Ring	p 10.00

Level 7 resources:

KJ467036 Workbook	p 25.95
KJ467037 Answers-Only Answer Key	p 10.00
KJ467038 Full Text Answer Key	p 25.95
KJ467039 Quizzes & Exams	p 5.50
KJ467041 Flash Cards on a Ring	p 12.00

Level 8 resources:

KJ467042 Workbook	p 28.95
KJ467043 Answers-Only Answer Key	p 10.00
KJ467044 Full Text Answer Key	p 28.95
KJ467045 Quizzes & Exams	p 5.50
KJ467046 Flash Cards on a Ring	p 12.00

Teach Me & Teach Me More Combined Volumes

Start your young linguists off on a lifetime of language learning! Featuring memorable tunes, this award-winning program teaches 2- to 12-year-olds foreign terms for numbers, colors, days of the week, months, and more as they sing along with native-speaking children. Includes a 48-page coloring book with simple dialogue, lyrics, and English translations; and CD with over 35 songs.



KJ972602 Spanish & More Spanish	p 19.95	14.99
KJ726014 French & More French	p 19.95	14.99
KJ726038 German & More German	p 19.95	13.49
KJ726076 Italian & More Italian	p 19.95	14.99
KJ726106 Korean & More Korean	p 19.95	14.99

The original Teach Me series (while supplies last):

KJ33983 French ... 15.95	13.99	Teach Me More resources:	
KJ53389 German .. 15.95	13.49	KJ43959 Spanish ... 15.95	13.99
KJ53393 Hebrew .. 15.95	13.99	KJ33967 French ... 15.95	13.99

Living Language Complete French

Millions have learned French using this innovative program. Now it's *your* turn to join the conversation! Going beyond mimicking and memorization, *Complete French* helps students build a solid foundation using essential words and phrases; progress confidently as they advance to full sentences; retain what they've learned with special exercises; and more. Includes 46 lessons in three books and nine audio CDs.



KJ478436 Retail \$49.99. CBD Price \$31.49

Also available:

KJ478429 Essential French	22.99	15.99
---------------------------------	-------	-------

proclitics. Level 6 teaches enclitics, pronoun use, voice, and dependent verbs. Level 7 continues grammar instruction and guides students in translating 1 John. Level 8 covers mood and numerals, and helps students translate 2 John and 3 John. Complete short and full sets include the readers, eight student workbooks, quizzes and exams, three pronunciation CDs, and flash cards. Short set includes an “answers only” answer key. Full set includes a “full text” answer key. Softcovers, from Greek ‘n’ Stuff.

Also available:

KJ467047 Pronunciation CD for the Reader and Levels 1 & 2	10.00
KJ467048 Pronunciation CD for Levels 3 & 4	10.00
KJ467049 Pronunciation CD for Levels 5 & 6	10.00
KJ467053 Sheet Music for the Greek Alphabet Song	p 2.95
KJ467054 Bible Copybook: The Gospel of John	p 25.95

Short workbook sets:

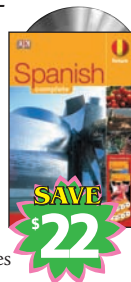
KJ467060 Level 1	p 30.45
KJ467062 Level 2	p 34.45
KJ467064 Level 3	p 41.45
KJ467067 Level 4	p 45.45
KJ467070 Level 5	p 47.45
KJ467073 Level 6	p 47.45
KJ467075 Level 7	p 53.45
KJ467078 Level 8	p 56.45

Full workbook sets:

KJ467061 Level 1	p 41.40
KJ467063 Level 2	p 49.40
KJ467066 Level 3	p 57.40
KJ467069 Level 4	p 59.40
KJ467072 Level 5	p 63.40
KJ467074 Level 6	p 63.40
KJ467077 Level 7	p 69.40
KJ467079 Level 8	p 75.40

Hugo Complete Spanish Course—Books and CDs

Young linguists will build a strong foundation for Spanish fluency with this complete language program! Taking students from the basics to the college level, beginner's and advanced courses are divided into manageable grammar and usage lessons. Written and oral exercises and a mini bilingual dictionary enhance learning. Includes two books and two sets of three CDs. 480 pages total, softcovers from Dorling Kindersley.



KJ654382 Retail \$60.00. CBD Price \$37.49

More complete course kits:

KJ654351 French	p 60.00	37.49
KJ654375 Italian	p 60.00	37.49

Instant Immersion Spanish—Levels 1, 2 & 3 on CD-ROM

Learn your second language as easily as you did your first! Designed for all levels and learning styles, this interactive program features practical exercises, fun activities, and challenging quizzes divided among three levels designed to build vocabulary and pronunciation until you can converse naturally. Includes DVD-ROM, *Who Is Oscar Lake?* CD-ROM game, audio course for MP3, interactive DVD for your television, and a printable dictionary. 512MB RAM; Windows XP/Vista/7, Macintosh 10.4. From Topics Entertainment.



KJ778834 Retail \$49.99. CBD Price \$33.49

Also available:

KJ778865 French ... 49.95	36.49	KJ778841 Chinese ... 49.95	36.49
KJ778876 German ... 49.95	36.49	KJ778896 Japanese ... 49.95	35.99
KJ778889 Italian ... 49.95	36.49		

Elementary Greek, Year One

Christine Gatchell

A simple yet substantial introduction to biblical Greek! Designed for children as young as second grade, or as a self-teaching program for teens and adults, this complete 30-week curriculum requires no previous knowledge of the language. Learn the Greek alphabet, basic vocabulary, grammar, translation skills, and more. Includes teacher's guide with answer key and daily lesson plans, student workbook, audio pronunciation guide on CD, and flash cards. From Open Texture.



SAVE \$13

KJ239199 Retail \$57.80 **CBD Price \$44.99**

For additional students:

KJ239186 Student Workbook p 12.95 **8.49**

Now available:

KJ900036 Elementary Greek, Year 2 60.80 **47.99**

KJ900016 Student Workbook p 15.95 **11.49**

KJ900008 Student Textbook p 18.95 **12.99**

KJ900080 Elementary Greek, Year 3 62.80 **49.99**

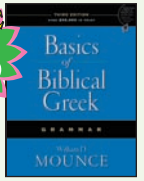
KJ900056 Student Workbook p 17.95 **14.99**

KJ900049 Student Textbook p 18.95 **11.99**

Basics of Biblical Greek Grammar, Third Edition

William D. Mounce

Learning Greek can be fun, especially if it helps you better understand and share God's Word! Now updated for a new generation, this edition of Mounce's innovative, user-friendly text offers free access to substantial online tools, including vocabulary flash cards, video and audio helps, and quizzes; "half-time reviews" for every chapter; new exegesis sections; and more. 496 pages, hardcover from Zondervan.



SAVE \$18

KJ287681 Retail \$49.99 **CBD Price \$31.49**

Also available:

KJ287674 Workbook p 22.99 **14.99**

KJ270769 Vocabulary CD 12.99 **8.99**



SAVE \$18

Logos Latin 1

Julie Garfield

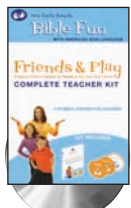
Drawn from decades of classroom experience, this curriculum works systematically through elementary Latin concepts—including vocabulary, English derivatives, five noun cases, verb tenses, grammar, and more. And by year's end, students will be able to translate stories. Includes a student workbook filled with practice pages and activities; a teacher's manual with 29 lesson plans, quizzes, tests, and answer keys; e-flash card CD-ROM; and four complementary instructional DVDs. Grades 2 to 4.

KJ547501 Retail \$112.00 **CBD Price \$93.99**

For extra students:

KJ500019 Student Book p 18.49

Bible Fun: Friends & Play—DVDs



Engage your children's hands, hearts, and minds with fun-filled sign language lessons about friendship, manners, and more! Offering everything you need to provide five lessons for Sunday school, VBS, or homeschool classrooms, this multimedia kit includes a teacher's guide with games, songs, and activities; signing DVD; music CD; and CD-ROM with printable materials. Ages 0 to 8.

SAVE \$7

KJ854030 Retail \$39.99 **CBD Price \$32.99**

SomeBody: The Human Anatomy Game

Beef up your 6- to 10-year-olds' knowledge of human anatomy with this unique body-building game! From head to toe and everywhere in between, your kids will learn basic facts about each body part and where it's located. Includes directions for fun, age-appropriate activities like "SomeBody Concentration" and "SomeBody Go Fish." For one to four players.



KJ00603 Retail \$24.99 **CBD Price \$19.89**

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Bananagrams

An a-peel-ing word game that will drive you bananas! Race other players to create your own crossword—while constantly drawing more tiles and rearranging your puzzle. When the tiles are gone, the first player to use all his letters wins! Includes 144 tiles, zippered banana-shaped carrier, and instructions for alternative games. Two to eight players, ages 7 and up.

KJ226001 **CBD Price \$14.95**

More great games from

Bananagrams:

KJ226004 Appletters 16.95

KJ226003 Double Bananagrams 24.95

KJ226011 Fruittominoes 12.95

KJ226006 Pairs in Pears 16.95

KJ226014 Zip-It 14.95



Spelling Board Games

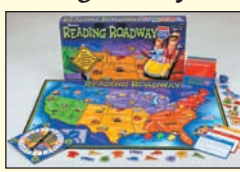
Irresistible and interactive, these instructional games will keep your kids interested indefinitely! Level 1 reinforces letter relationships—alphabet, vowels, blends, and sight words. Level 2 teaches syllables, silent letters, plurals, and more. Level 3 includes prefixes, suffixes, root words, metaphors, and synonyms. Each kit includes six to eight 16½" x 11½" game boards, 20 counters, 6 answer cards, die, and spinner. From Didax.

KJ195150 Level 1 (Grades 1 to 3) 32.95 **26.99**

KJ195171 Level 2 (Grades 2 to 4) 29.95 **26.99**

KJ195172 Level 3 (Grades 3 to 5) 30.95 **26.99**

Reading Roadway USA Game



Discover America and build reading comprehension skills with this family geography game! You'll "drive" across the country, discovering fascinating facts and collecting souvenirs. But watch the weather! A spinning tornado could send you whirling right back to where you started! Includes game board, playing cards, spinner, souvenir and player tokens, and instructions. Two to four players, ages 8 and up.

KJ7357025 Retail \$23.99 **CBD Price \$16.49**

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



MathShark

It beeps, it flashes—and best of all it builds your kids' math skills fast! From basic math to pre-algebra practice, this portable electronic game and full-function calculator provides random and sequential drills in addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, and percentages. Kids improve at their own pace with a timed no-fail game format. Requires two AA batteries (not included). Ages 6 and up.

KJ08490 Retail \$49.99 **CBD Price \$33.49**

Also available:

KJ358480 See 'n' Solve Visual Calculator 29.99 **24.99**

Made for Trade: A Game of Early American Life

There's more to history than names, dates, and events. This exciting game gives your kids a chance to experience a barter economy and life in an American colonial village. Designed for two to six players, ages 8 and up, the game features four levels of play, so that after mastering the beginning level, your children will be challenged by the higher levels!



SAVE \$6

KJ00501 Retail \$24.99 **CBD Price \$18.99**

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Also available:

KJ244401 The Jamestown Survivor Game 21.99 **17.99**

KJ533282 U.S. History Timeline Game 10.99

KJ533280 U.S. History Baseball Game 10.99

KJ50303 Hail to the Chief Game 29.99 **23.99**

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

The Oregon Trail, Fifth Edition: Enhanced Educational Version on CD-ROM

Set out for adventure along the Oregon Trail! Created with the aid of classroom teachers and reading specialists, this interactive curriculum features everything you need for the journey. **Special Features:** Lesson plans and curriculum charts on Teacher's Resource CD-ROM · Reproducible masters · Bibliography of additional print and Web resources · Ages 5 to 14 · Windows or Macintosh · From Riverdeep



KJ182550 Retail \$69.95 **CBD Price \$64.99**

Another U.S. history CD-ROM resource:

KJ183182 Liberty Kids, Enhanced Educational Version 69.95 **64.99**



New at CBD!

Our America—Trivia Game

Hooray for the red, white, and blue—and the state flags, too! Learn about American heroes, history, and heritage as you land on each flag and answer trivia questions. The first player to collect all six category cards wins!

Includes four game boards, four playing pieces, one die, 132 cards, and an instruction sheet. Two to four players, ages 8 and up.

KJ001776 Retail \$19.99 **CBD Price \$15.99**

Dutch Blitz

Developed by the Amish, Dutch Blitz is one of the most exciting games you'll ever play. The object is to get rid of your 10-card Blitz pile before anybody else, which is much harder than you think, because you don't have to take turns! For two to four players. Game includes four decks of 40 colorful playing cards and easy-to-follow instructions.



KJ9400X Retail \$11.50 **CBD Price \$7.99**

More family games:

KJ473590 Pilgrim's Progress Board Game 24.99 **17.99**

KJ792106 Amen Game on CD-ROM 14.99 **12.99**

KJ143901 Unplugged Play p 16.95 **11.49**



SAVE \$10

Math Whiz

The handiest way to build kids' math skills fast—the bright lights and beeps mean the fun's going to last! From simple addition to mind-bending division practice, this portable electronic quiz which works like a mathematical tutor, and plays like a game. Features eight levels of arithmetic drills, a full-function calculator, and a mute button. Requires two AAA batteries (not included). Ages 6 and up.

KJ348899 Retail \$29.99 **CBD Price \$19.99**

KEY CURRICULUM PRESS

Founded in 1971 by mathematics teachers Peter and Steven Rasmussen, Key Curriculum Press has remained focused on one goal: providing innovative textbooks and workbooks with an engaging inquiry-based approach to mathematics education. All of their material is produced by an editorial team of researchers, teachers, and professional curriculum writers and has been thoroughly field-tested in a wide range of schools. Their Key to . . . series (textbooks and workbooks in one!) has become a favorite with homeschoolers for building true math comprehension!

Key to Fractions Curriculum

If your child has particular difficulty learning fractions from traditional textbooks, these materials are the preferred alternatives. One-concept pages, handwritten examples and exercises, minimal reading, and clear instructions help students to grasp concepts more easily. Self-paced and encouraging. Great for review, too. Grades 4 to 12. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers.

- KJ68491 Book 1: Fraction Concepts p **3.95**
- KJ68492 Book 2: Multiplying and Dividing p **3.95**
- KJ68493 Book 3: Adding and Subtracting p **3.95**
- KJ58494 Book 4: Mixed Numbers p **3.95**
- KJ33100 **SAVE on books 1-4!** p 14.95 **11.49**
- KJ58496 Reproducible Tests p 11.95 **8.89**

The answers and notes are also available:

- KJ68497 Books 1-4 p **5.29**

Key to Decimals Curriculum

This success-oriented program begins with basic decimal concepts and operations before progressing to everyday uses in pricing, sports, metrics, calculators, and science. The confidence-building material features easy-to-follow instructions that allow your students to work independently. Great preparation for standardized tests! Grades 4 to 12. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers.

- KJ68421 Book 1: Decimal Concepts p **3.95**
- KJ68422 Book 2: Adding, Subtracting, and Multiplying p **3.95**
- KJ68423 Book 3: Dividing p **3.95**
- KJ68424 Book 4: Using Decimals p **3.95**
- KJ68413 **SAVE on books 1-4!** p 14.95 **11.49**

The answers and notes are also available:

- KJ68425 Books 1-4 p **5.29**

Key to Percents Curriculum

Help your 4th through 12th graders master the concept of mathematical percentages! These workbooks first emphasize mental computation and estimation skills—because most work with percents is done without pencil and paper. Then students progress to problem solving with equal fractions, decimal multiplication, and word problems. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers.

- KJ68457 Book 1: Percent Concepts p **3.95**
- KJ68458 Book 2: Percents and Fractions p **3.95**
- KJ68459 Book 3: Percents and Decimals p **3.95**
- KJ53089 **SAVE on books 1-3!** p 10.95 **8.49**

The answers and notes are also available:

- KJ68461 Books 1-3 p **5.29**

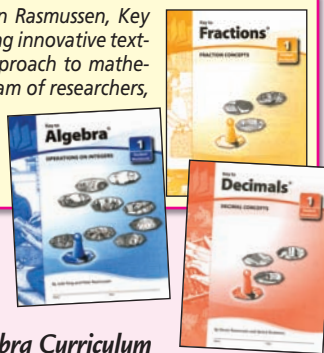
Key to Metric Measurement Curriculum

Introduce your kids to the system of measurement used in international trade and communication. Offering examples of how the metric system is utilized in countries around the globe, creative activities and team projects help students prepare for the future when the United States adopts this worldwide method of measuring. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers.

- KJ53325 Book 1: Metric Units of Length p **3.95**
- KJ53326 Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter Using Metric Units p **3.95**
- KJ53327 Book 3: Finding Area and Volume Using Metric Units p **3.95**
- KJ53328 Book 4: Metric Units for Mass, Capacity, Temperature, and Time p **3.95**
- KJ53330 **SAVE on books 1-4!** p 14.95 **11.49**

The answers and notes are also available:

- KJ53329 Books 1-4 p **5.29**



Key to Algebra Curriculum

When x and y equal only confusion, turn to these workbooks. Word problems written in simple language relate algebra to familiar situations, helping your students to understand abstract concepts. Children learn to solve equations and inequalities intuitively before formal solutions are introduced. Grades 5 to 12. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers.

- KJ53011 Book 1: Operations and Integers p **3.95**
- KJ53012 Book 2: Variables, Terms, and Expressions p **3.95**
- KJ53013 Book 3: Equations p **3.95**
- KJ53124 Book 4: Polynomials p **3.95**
- KJ53125 Book 5: Rational Numbers p **3.95**
- KJ53016 Book 6: Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions p **3.95**
- KJ53137 Book 7: Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions p **3.95**
- KJ53018 Book 8: Graphs p **3.95**
- KJ53009 Book 9: Systems of Equations p **3.95**
- KJ53120 Book 10: Square Roots and Quadratic Equations p **3.95**
- KJ53088 **SAVE on books 1-10!** p 39.50 **28.49**

The answers and notes are also available:

- KJ43013 Books 1-4 p **5.29**
- KJ43014 Books 5-7 p **5.29**
- KJ43015 Books 8-10 p **5.29**

Key to Geometry Curriculum

A non-intimidating way to prepare for formal geometry! Using a pencil, compass, and straightedge, students begin by drawing lines, bisecting angles, and reproducing segments. Later they work on sophisticated constructions and form their own generalizations. Introduces 134 geometric terms. Grades 4 to 12. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers.

- KJ68471 Book 1: Lines and Segments p **3.95**
- KJ68472 Book 2: Circles p **3.95**
- KJ68473 Book 3: Constructions p **3.95**
- KJ68474 Book 4: Perpendiculars p **3.95**
- KJ68475 Book 5: Squares and Rectangles p **3.95**
- KJ68476 Book 6: Angles p **3.95**
- KJ68477 Book 7: Perpendiculars and Parallels, Chords and Tangents, Circles p 9.95 **7.49**
- KJ58478 Book 8: Triangles, Parallel Lines, Similar Polygons p 9.95 **7.49**

The answers and notes are also available:

- KJ68483 Books 1-3 p **5.29**
- KJ68485 Book 7 p **5.29**
- KJ58484 Books 4-6 p **5.29**
- KJ58486 Book 8 p **5.29**

Key to Measurement Curriculum

Challenging activities and hands-on experiments (for individual and group study) provide your kids with memorable lessons about a variety of English measurement concepts. They'll explore length, perimeter, area, volume, weight, capacity, temperature, and time—and have fun doing it! Grades 4 to 12. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers.

- KJ23021 Book 1: English Units of Length p **3.95**
- KJ33022 Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter p **3.95**
- KJ33023 Book 3: Finding Area and Volume p **3.95**
- KJ53024 Book 4: English Units for Weight, Capacity, Temperature, and Time p **3.95**
- KJ43086 **SAVE on books 1-4!** p 14.95 **11.49**

The answers and notes are also available:

- KJ33087 Books 1-4 p **5.29**

Algebra 1, Version 2.0

Are your students stumped by algebra? This affordable curriculum will clear the confusion! Created just for homeschoolers, approx. 150 lessons and thousands of problems are clearly explained in more than 100 hours of audiovisual instruction. Includes 654-page softcover spiralbound student text with 111-page softcover answer key and test bank; one test solutions CD-ROM; three CD-ROMs for lecture and practice; and four CD-ROMs for solutions explanations. **Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

KJ880201 CBD Price \$184.90

Also available:

- KJ880202 Extra Textbook and Answer Key **59.95**



Algebra 2

With audiovisual solutions for every problem in the textbook and lectures for all 130 lessons, you'll never be lost for answers to your student's questions! Designed specifically for independent learners in the 21st century, this multimedia course makes learning algebra enjoyable. After reading in-depth explanations in the printed lesson, students view lectures—presented in a friendly and conversational style—and then solve problems. The step-by-step solutions manual provides help if your student is stumped. Includes four lecture/practice and six solutions CD-ROMs. 654-page softcover spiralbound textbook and 111-page softcover answer key/test bank. **Windows 98 or higher, Macintosh 9.0 or later.**

KJ995009 CBD Price \$184.90

Also available:

- KJ895002 Extra Textbook and Answer Key **79.95**

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

What our customers are saying about Teaching Textbooks resources:

Geometry

"Why couldn't this program have been around when I had to take geometry? My senior is doing awesome. This product is well worth the financial outlay. I gladly recommend this."

—Eddie B.

Math 4

"My 9-year-old is not a classic textbook learner, which led to a lot of frustration and feeling of failure on both of our parts. This math is truly a Godsend! She loves the software and is actually EXCITED about doing the work. It has given her a confidence that she CAN learn."

—Cathie D.

Algebra 2

"The book explains lessons very simply and practically. The child who does not want dry and irrelevant repetition will truly enjoy [the style of instruction]. It is also laid out much more pleasing to the teenage eye than other programs I have used and incorporates humor throughout."

—Brenda T.

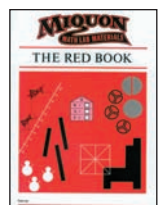
Miquon Math Series

For over 30 years, *Miquon Math* has helped kids discover the exciting world of mathematics. Unlike conventional math series that focus on mechanical manipulations, this award-winning program is designed for individualized learning and encourages children to be creative, independent problem-solvers. Workbooks are sequenced by level of difficulty, arranged by topic, and feature perforated pages. *Lab Sheet Annotations* (with answer keys) and *Notes to Teachers* (both sold separately) give you plenty of support. Softcovers from Key Curriculum.

- KJ68450 The Orange Book—Level 1 (Grade 1) p 7.95 **5.29**
- KJ58451 The Red Book—Level 2 (Grade 1) . . . p 7.95 **5.29**
- KJ68452 The Blue Book—Level 3 (Grade 2) . . . p 7.95 **5.29**
- KJ68453 The Green Book—Level 4 (Grade 2) p 7.95 **5.29**
- KJ68454 The Yellow Book—Level 5 (Grade 3) p 7.95 **5.29**
- KJ58455 The Purple Book—Level 6 (Grade 3) p 7.95 **5.29**
- KJ68464 Lab Sheet Annotations p 17.95 **13.29**
- KJ68462 Notes to Teachers p 7.95 **5.29**

A supplemental workbook:

- KJ68467 First Grade Diary p 7.95 **5.29**



An awesome introduction! Pre-Algebra on the front cover.

Founded by Harvard-associated brothers Greg and Shawn Sabouri, Teaching Textbooks seeks to make learning math in a homeschool setting better, easier, and more affordable. Designed for independent learners, the printed materials are self-ex-



planatory; and the CD-ROM instruction allows students to work through problems with top-notch tutors. Plain language, constant review, and flexibility are popular features of Teaching Textbooks courses.

Geometry: Teaching Textbooks

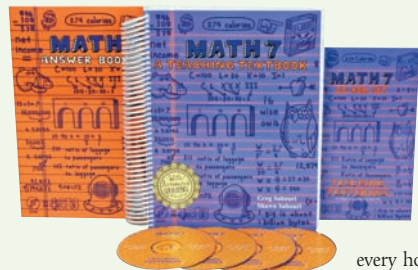
Greg Sabouri & Shawn Sabouri

"We hold these truths to be self-evident." Sound familiar? It comes straight from the study of geometry! In the opening lecture on CD, I learned that Abraham Lincoln studied geometry as an adult to help him with reasoning skills in the courtroom. More than the study of shapes and how things fit together, geometry is the development of reason itself. Geometry introduces deductive reasoning and helps students think logically to solve problems outside the classroom, just like Sherlock Holmes. *Geometry: A Teaching Textbook* demystifies the subject with sight and sound. Along with a clearly illustrated 768-page softcover spiralbound textbook and a 164-page softcover answer key and test bank, this course offers 110 audiovisual lessons, practice sets, and solutions to 3,500 problems on 11 colorful CDs. Pop a CD in your computer and your student will be off and running at his own pace. It is like having a personal tutor on hand to gently guide your student each step of the way. Even better, you can review any lesson when needed. No more getting stuck. A fascinating 10- to 15-minute lecture introduces the history behind and new concepts in each lesson. This is not the dry stuff of high school yesteryear; this is a course made exclusively for the 21st-century homeschool student. If your student is breaking into quadrilaterals for the first time, or needs to brush up on his polygons for the SAT and college prep, then look no further—the Sabouri brothers can help! **Windows 98 or higher, Macintosh 9.0 or later.**



A Review by
Dean
Andreola

KJ996001 **CBD Price \$184.90**



Math 7

A textbook and teacher combined into one! Designed specifically for homeschoolers, this self-explanatory curriculum features 115 lessons, plain language, highlighted phrases for easy review, automated grading, and lesson flexibility. Parents and students will enjoy the animated lectures, which feature plenty of real-world applications. And if students get stuck, step-by-step audiovisual solutions to every homework and quiz problem guide them to the right answers. Review exercises help students through difficult or new concepts and increase long-term retention. One of the most popular math programs available, this comprehensive curriculum covers addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, whole numbers; fractions; decimals; percents; geometry basics; statistics and probability; graphing concepts; equations and inequalities; and more. Includes 588-page softcover spiralbound textbook; 44-page softcover answer key; and four CD-ROMs featuring lectures, problems, quizzes, and step-by-step solutions for all lessons. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

KJ9950023 **CBD Price \$149.90**

Also available:
KJ8950024 Extra Workbook and Answer Key p 39.95

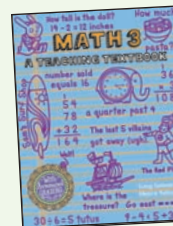
Pre-Calculus

A function is a relationship between variables as in: your independent learner + this comprehensive curriculum = successful preparation for college-level calculus. Over 150 hours of instruction in 95 lessons cover exponential and logarithmic functions, matrices and determinants, statistics and probability, trigonometry, analytic geometry, and more. Includes 872-page softcover spiralbound textbook; 108-page softcover answer key; and 12 CD-ROMs with step-by-step homework and test solutions. **Windows 98 or higher, Macintosh 9.0 or later.**



KJ998001 **CBD Price \$184.90**

Also available:
KJ998002 Extra Textbook and Answer Key 79.95



Math 3

Introduce your 7- to 9-year-olds to foundational concepts including whole numbers, fractions, decimals, dollars and cents, time, perimeter, temperature, Roman numerals, and bar and line graphs. Designed for the typical third grader, this full-year curriculum includes a 584-page consumable workbook, answer booklet, and four CD-ROMs with step-by-step audiovisual solutions to every homework and test problem. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

KJ895050 **CBD Price \$119.90**

Also available:
KJ895051 Extra Workbook and Answer Key p 39.95



Math 4

Everything you need to help your 8- to 10-year-olds tackle operations with whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, simple geometry concepts, and units of measurement!

Includes a 669-page consumable workbook with 119 lessons, an answer booklet, and four CD-ROMs with audiovisual step-by-step solutions to every homework and test problem—plus a digital gradebook that makes scoring a snap! **2GB RAM, Windows XP or Macintosh 10.3.9.**

KJ8950035 **CBD Price \$119.90**

Also available:
KJ8950036 Extra Workbook and Answer Key p 39.95



Math 5

It's like having a tutor in your computer! Independent learners will thrive with the interactive lectures, automated grading, and audiovisual step-by-step solutions to every problem. Expand your fifth graders' understanding of mathematical concepts and procedures including number patterns; basics of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; points, lines, and line segments;

angles; types of triangles; perimeter; area; fractions; decimals; averages; percents; measuring units of length, liquid, and weight; the metric system; equations; Roman numerals; rounding and estimation; number lines; exponents; money word problems; and more. Real-world illustrations reinforce the relevance of what students are learning. 114 lessons. Includes 617-page softcover spiralbound workbook, 46-page answer key, and four CD-ROMs. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

KJ9950027 **CBD Price \$119.90**

Also available:
KJ8950029 Extra Workbook and Answer Key p 39.95

Math 6

Designed for homeschoolers at a sixth grade level, this interactive course offers 116 audiovisual lessons with approximately 100 hours of step-by-step instruction on fractions, decimals, percents, simple geometry, measures, probability, graphs, and solving equations. Nineteen quizzes test mastery. Includes 623-page softcover spiralbound workbook; 46-page softcover answer key; four solutions CD-ROMs; and digital gradebook. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

KJ9950026 **CBD Price \$149.90**

Also available:
KJ8950028 Extra Workbook and Answer Key p 39.95



Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Saxon Teacher for Math 8/7, Third Edition on CD-ROM

Tune into expert video lessons that'll take your students through pre-algebra and beyond! Features comprehensive instruction for each session and investigation, as well as video solutions for every practice problem, problem set, and test question. The first four discs each include 30 lessons, and the fifth shows solutions for 23 tests. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**



KJ773667 Retail \$97.35 **CBD Price \$58.39**

The kit is also available:

KJ773697 Saxon Math 8/7 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs, Third Edition 193.10 **109.99**

More middle school math Saxon Teacher resources:

KJ773674 Saxon Teacher for Math 7/6, Fourth Edition on CD-ROM 97.35 **58.39**

KJ773704 Saxon Math 7/6 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs, Fourth Edition 193.10 **109.99**

KJ773681 Saxon Teacher for Math 6/5, Third Edition on CD-ROM 97.35 **58.39**

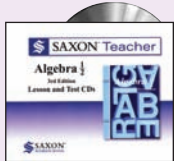
KJ773711 Saxon Math 6/5 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs, Third Edition 179.80 **104.99**

KJ773688 Saxon Teacher for Math 5/4, Third Edition on CD-ROM 97.35 **58.39**

KJ773718 Saxon Math 5/4 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs, Third Edition 179.80 **104.99**

Saxon Teacher for Algebra 1/2, Third Edition on CD-ROM

Ease the transition from the concrete concepts of arithmetic to the abstract principles of algebra! Featuring instructions for every lesson and solutions to all examples, practice problems, and test questions, this curriculum will help students deepen their understanding of pre-algebraic topics such as fractions, decimals, percents, ratios, unit conversions, and graphing; and provides introductions to geometry and discrete mathematics. Five CD-ROMs. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**



KJ443133 Retail \$97.35 **CBD Price \$58.39**

The kit is also available:

KJ443134 Saxon Algebra 1/2 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs, Third Edition 172.05 **97.99**

Saxon Teacher for Geometry, First Edition on CD-ROM

Need a professional math tutor for your high schoolers? Saxon Teacher just arrived with live presentations, step-by-step explanations, helpful hints, and complete solutions for all your geometry lessons, investigations, labs, and tests! Students will appreciate the familiar Saxon incremental learning and continual review approach—and enjoy the flexibility to move forward, backward, and pause during tutorials. Includes five CD-ROMs. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**

KJ442563 Retail \$97.35 **CBD Price \$58.39**

The kit is also available:

KJ542563 Saxon Geometry Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs, First Edition 218.00 **124.99**

Saxon Teacher for Algebra 1, Third Edition on CD-ROM

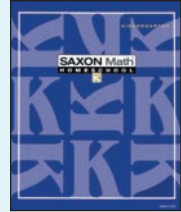
Strengthen your students' grasp of concepts and boost long-term retention with this skill-building supplement to Saxon's Algebra 1 Homeschool Kit. Offering step-by-step instruction, tutorial lessons teach in-depth strategies; share helpful hints; and provide solutions for practice sets, problem sets, and tests. Includes five "lesson" CD-ROMs and one test solution CD-ROM. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**

KJ773653 Retail \$97.35 **CBD Price \$58.39**

In 1981, John Saxon sat down at his dining room table and developed an algebra textbook that would revolutionize the teaching of mathematics. His hard work and dedication gave birth to Saxon Math. Through the years, what was a single textbook has grown into a highly regarded curriculum, one that Mary Pride and other homeschool experts praise because it works. Now you can introduce the Saxon approach to your phonics classes, too. These highly effective educational resources have raised test scores of students across the country—and they'll do the same for your kids!

Math K—Homeschool Kit

Start your child's math education the right way with this hands-on program. Covers oral counting; recognizing and sequencing numbers; acting out addition and subtraction stories; one-to-one correspondence; identifying and counting coins; sorting; telling time; and using a calendar. Kit includes 439-page spiralbound teacher's manual with 112 lessons featuring step-by-step instructions and reproducible work sheets; and student's meeting book. **Requires Manipulatives Kit (846200). Sold separately.**



KJ17001 Retail \$68.70 **CBD Price \$40.49**

Available separately:

KJ729218 Meeting Book p 14.65 **8.79**

Math 1—Homeschool Kit

Building directly on Math K, Math 1 establishes a solid understanding of basic concepts. Covers comparing and ordering numbers; mastering most addition and subtraction facts; adding 2-digit numbers without regrouping; naming fractions; measuring; and working with graphics, pictographs, and bar graphs. **Requires Manipulatives Kit (846200). Sold separately.**



KJ18800 Retail \$104.45 **CBD Price \$62.69**

Available separately:

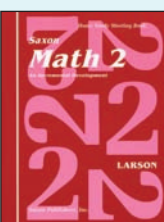
KJ81612 Student Workbook 29.75 **17.85**

Kit/Fact Cards 29.75 **17.85**

KJ729226 Meeting Book p 14.65 **8.79**

Math 2—Homeschool Kit

Math 2 continues and reinforces the mastering of concepts learned in Math 1. Covers working with larger numbers; geometric shapes; Venn diagrams; graphs; basic arithmetic calculations; simple fractions; and solving multi-step problems. **Requires Manipulatives Kit (846200). Sold separately.**



KJ19600 Retail \$104.45 **CBD Price \$62.69**

Available separately:

KJ82412 Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards 29.75 **17.85**

KJ729234 Meeting Book p 14.65 **8.79**

The kit is also available:

KJ773693 Saxon Algebra 1 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs, Third Edition 172.05 **97.99**

Algebra 2 course:

KJ773646 Saxon Teacher for Algebra 2, Third Edition on CD-ROM 97.35 **58.39**

KJ773696 Saxon Algebra 2 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs, Third Edition 172.05 **97.99**

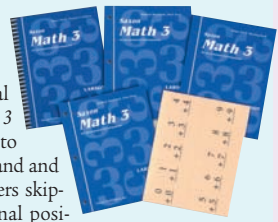
Advanced math resources:

KJ773660 Saxon Teacher for Advanced Mathematics, Second Edition on CD-ROM 97.35 **58.39**

KJ773690 Saxon Advanced Mathematics Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs, Second Edition .. 175.25 **99.99**

Math 3—Homeschool Kit

Stressing science and social studies connections, Math 3 uses simulations and games to help your students understand and practice new concepts. Covers skip-counting; identifying ordinal positions; adding and subtracting multi-digit numbers; dividing by single-digit divisors; adding positive and negative numbers; adding and subtracting fractions; plus measurements, mass, function rules, coordinate graphs, angles, and lines of symmetry. **Requires Manipulatives Kit (846200). Sold separately.**



KJ20111 Retail \$107.65 **CBD Price \$64.59**

Available separately:

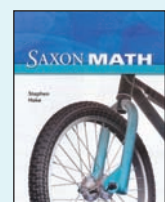
KJ83212 Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards 29.75 **17.85**

KJ729242 Meeting Book p 14.65 **8.79**

Math Intermediate 3—Homeschool Kit

Stephen Hake

Paving the way for a smooth transition to Math 5/4, Math Intermediate 3 uses an incremental approach to lead students through 110 lessons, 11 investigations, and interactive exercises. Covers addition and subtraction fact families, comparing fractions, probability, calculating area, arrays, congruent shapes, and other topics. Kit includes a 642-page hardcover textbook, workbook, solutions manual, and testing book.



KJ625867 Retail \$103.50 **CBD Price \$61.49**

Also available:

KJ326806 Written Practice Workbook p 9.35 **5.61**

For additional students:

KJ625836 Homeschool Testing Book p 19.50 **11.70**

KJ325106 Power Up Workbook 7.15 **4.19**

Home Study Manipulatives Kit

The key to math success for your irreplaceable hands-on learners! Designed to complement Saxon Math programs for grades K to 3, this home study kit includes a set of 55 dominoes, 100 "color tiles," 2 geoboards with rubber bands, 2 plastic clocks, assorted tangrams and colorful plastic shapes, 2 standard rulers, a student balance, backpack counters, and more.

KJ846200 Retail \$64.50 **CBD Price \$54.49**

WARNING:

CHOKING HAZARD—

Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



SAVE \$10

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Save 40% off retail on Saxon Math Curriculum!



Math 5/4, Third Edition—Homeschool Kit

Customized for the homeschool classroom, *Math 5/4* introduces your students to mid-level concepts and skills such as whole numbers, computation, algorithms, geometry, patterns, and sequences. Covers review of addition and subtraction; number sense; sequences, digits, and place value; adding and subtracting multiple digit numbers; measurements and geometry; lines, segments, rays, and angles; relationships; and data manipulation through charts.

KJ993478 Retail \$86.05... **CBD Price \$51.65**

Available separately:

KJ793176 Student Text	p 44.95	26.99
KJ793214 Tests and Work Sheets	p 22.20	13.29
KJ793257 Solutions Manual	p 27.65	16.59

Math 6/5, Third Edition—Homeschool Kit

Expanding on *Math 5/4*, the incremental instruction of *Math 6/5* teaches your students to apply mathematical tools and techniques to real-life situations using word problems. Covers advanced divisibility concepts; multiplication tables and facts; integers; prime and composite numbers; powers; roots; probability; statistics; patterns and sequences; geometry and measurements; triangles, rectangles, squares, and circles; decimals; estimating; and ratios.

KJ993486 Retail \$86.05... **CBD Price \$51.65**

Available separately:

KJ793184 Student Text	p 44.95	26.99
KJ793222 Tests and Work Sheets	p 22.20	13.29
KJ793265 Solutions Manual	p 27.65	16.59

Math 7/6, Fourth Edition:

KJ993494 Homeschool Kit	95.75	57.49
KJ793192 Student Text	p 44.95	26.99
KJ793230 Tests and Work Sheets	p 27.65	16.59
KJ793273 Solutions Manual	p 33.05	19.79

Math 8/7, Third Edition:

KJ993508 Homeschool Kit	95.75	57.49
KJ793206 Student Text	p 44.95	26.99
KJ793249 Tests and Work Sheets	p 27.65	16.59
KJ793281 Solutions Manual	p 33.05	19.49



Teaching Tape Full DVD Sets

Designed to complement—not replace—your Saxon math textbook, these DVDs feature instruction and demonstrations of all print materials by certified classroom teachers. Your students will read book selections, view video explanations, work on practice problems, and move on to problem sets—or replay examples until they understand the mathematical process. *Teaching Tapes* include approx. 15 DVDs each, with approx. two hours of lessons on each disc. Bundles include *Teaching Tape* DVDs and Saxon math curriculum kit with student text; tests and work sheets; and solutions manual (except for *Algebra 1/2*, *Algebra 1*, *Algebra 2*, and *Advanced Math*, which come with an answer key).



KJ824101 Math 5/4, Third Edition	175.00	149.99
KJ824103 Math 6/5, Third Edition	175.00	149.99
KJ824104 Math 7/6, Fourth Edition	175.00	149.99
KJ824105 Math 8/7, Third Edition	200.00	184.69
KJ824112 Algebra 1/2, Third Edition	200.00	184.69
KJ824115 Algebra 1, Third Edition	245.00	226.19
KJ824116 Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition	245.00	226.19
KJ824118 Advanced Math, Second Edition	245.00	226.19

The DVD/curriculum bundles:

KJ824201 Math 5/4, Third Edition	261.05	199.99
KJ824202 Math 6/5, Third Edition	261.05	199.99
KJ824204 Math 7/6, Fourth Edition	270.75	204.99
KJ824205 Math 8/7, Third Edition	295.75	239.99
KJ824207 Algebra 1/2, Third Edition	274.70	224.99
KJ824208 Algebra 1, Third Edition	319.70	264.99
KJ824209 Algebra 2, Third Edition	319.70	264.99
KJ824210 Advanced Math, Second Edition	322.90	267.99

Lowest price available!

Saxon & Digital Interactive Video Education (DIVE) Homeschool Kits

Learn mathematics the interactive, integrated, and incremental way! Step-by-step lessons taught on a CD-ROM “digital whiteboard” feature 10- to 15-minute sessions with a distinct advantage: students can pause, fast-forward, or rewind the CD-ROM to hear concepts explained again—allowing them to learn at their own pace! Schedules, syllabuses, lessons, and tests help you plan your school year. Incremental teaching of new concepts is integrated with continual review of previous material, facilitating retention. Weekly graded tests make it easy for parents and students to evaluate progress and material mastery. Grades 4 to 12. Kits for *Algebra 1/2*, *Algebra 1*, *Algebra 2*, *Advanced Mathematics*, and *Calculus* include textbook, tests, answer key, and instructional CD-ROM. Kits for *Math 5/4*, *Math 6/5*, *Math 7/6*, *Math 8/7*, and *Geometry* include all of the above, plus a solutions manual. **Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista, Macintosh 8.6 or higher.**



The kits:

KJ544543 Math 5/4, Third Edition	136.05	90.99
KJ546653 Math 6/5, Third Edition	136.05	90.99
KJ545764 Math 7/6, Fourth Edition	145.75	99.99
KJ544873 Math 8/7, Third Edition	145.75	99.99
KJ544243 Algebra 1/2, Third Edition	124.70	85.99
KJ544213 Algebra 1, Third Edition	124.70	85.99
KJ345703 Geometry, First Edition	170.65	114.99
KJ544231 Advanced Mathematics, Second Edition	127.90	87.99
KJ646112 Calculus, Second Edition	133.85	89.99

The CD-ROMs are available separately:

KJ344543 Math 5/4, Third Edition	49.90
KJ346653 Math 6/5, Third Edition	49.90
KJ345764 Math 7/6, Fourth Edition	49.90
KJ344873 Math 8/7, Third Edition	49.90
KJ344243 Algebra 1/2, Third Edition	49.90
KJ344213 Algebra 1, Third Edition	49.90
KJ345701 Geometry, First Edition	49.90
KJ344231 Advanced Mathematics, Second Edition	49.90
KJ346112 Calculus, Second Edition	49.90

Math in Focus

Help your children understand the “how” and “why” of math with this curriculum! Four-part lessons encourage students to master concepts as they progress from the concrete to the abstract. Visualization strategies and number-bond models build skills in mental math, number sense, and computation. Student workbooks provide ample practice opportunities, while cumulative reviews test retention of concepts. Teacher’s editions offer comprehensive lesson plans with differentiated instruction, pacing, and review suggestions. Kits include student book, workbook, and teacher’s edition. (Kindergarten kits include two student books and teacher’s edition.)

Semester Homeschool Packages:

KJ428857 Grade K—First Semester	112.25
KJ428864 Grade K—Second Semester	112.25
KJ428776 Grade 1—First Semester	124.70
KJ428758 Grade 1—Second Semester	124.70
KJ428796 Grade 2—First Semester	124.70
KJ428789 Grade 2—Second Semester	124.70
KJ428871 Grade 3—First Semester	128.90
KJ428802 Grade 3—Second Semester	128.90
KJ428819 Grade 4—First Semester	128.90
KJ474288 Grade 4—Second Semester	128.90
KJ428833 Grade 5—First Semester	128.90
KJ428840 Grade 5—Second Semester	128.90

Student Packs (for extra students):

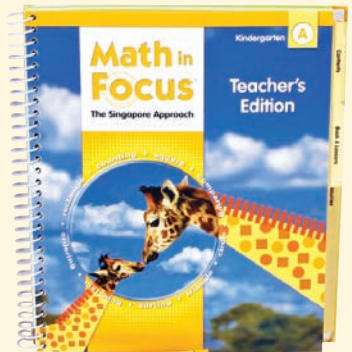
KJ549309 Grade 1	95.25
KJ549316 Grade 2	95.25
KJ547549 Grade 3	104.95
KJ549330 Grade 4	104.95
KJ549347 Grade 5	104.95

Assessments available separately:

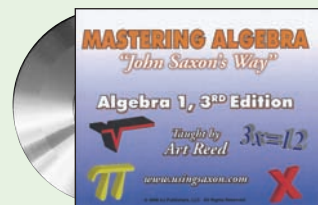
KJ902860 Grade K	38.50	KJ016048 Grade 3	38.90
KJ015997 Grade 1	38.90	KJ901607 Grade 4	38.90
KJ016031 Grade 2	38.90	KJ901609 Grade 5	38.90

Other recommended components on CD-ROM:

KJ028706 Grades K to 2—Primary Virtual Manipulatives	113.50
KJ264417 Grades 3 to 5—Intermediate Virtual Manipulatives	113.50



Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.



Mastering Algebra “John Saxon’s Way” DVD Sets

Enhance your students’ Saxon math lessons with actual classroom instruction! Trained in John Saxon’s methods, experienced teacher Art Reed offers clear step-by-step explanations of how to approach a variety of problems in upper-level math, including geometry, advanced algebra, trigonometry, and pre-calculus. Reed’s humor and “you can do it” tone will encourage even the most reluctant learners!

KJ257003 Math 7/6, Fourth Edition	49.95	48.49	KJ257009 Advanced Mathematics: Geometry with Advanced Algebra	49.95	48.49
KJ257005 Math 8/7, Second/Third Edition	49.95	48.49	KJ257010 Advanced Mathematics: Trigonometry and Pre-Calculus	49.95	48.49
KJ257006 Algebra 1/2, Third Edition	49.95	48.49	Also available by Art Reed:		
KJ257007 Algebra 1, Third Edition	49.95	48.49	KJ257001 Using John Saxon’s Math Books	p 19.95	16.49
KJ257008 Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition	49.95	48.49			

Save 40% off retail on Saxon Math Curriculum!

Algebra 1/2, Third Edition—Homeschool Kit



Show your students how to make sense of x and y with this pre-algebra curriculum. Topics covered include prime and composite numbers; mixed and signed numbers; fractions and decimals; coordinates; exponents; square roots; ratios; algebraic phrases; probability; percents; rounding; divisibility; unit conversions; and the Pythagorean theorem; plus an introduction to geometry and discrete mathematics used in engineering and computer applications.

KJ79499X Retail \$74.70 **CBD Price \$44.79**

Available separately:

- KJ420115** Test Forms p 14.10 **8.49**
- KJ420114** Answer Key and Tests p 21.15 **12.69**
- KJ420116** Solutions Manual p 40.20 **24.12**

Algebra 1, Third Edition—Homeschool Kit



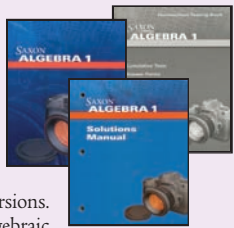
Students will develop the understanding they need to resolve more complex problems and functions with this step-by-step course. Covers topics including signed numbers, exponents, and roots; absolute value; equations and inequalities; scientific notations; unit conversions; polynomials; graphs and graphical solutions; factors and coefficients; quadratic equations; direct and inverse variations; exponential growth; statistics; and probability. Includes test and answer key booklets. 564 pages, hardcover.

KJ791230 Retail \$74.70 **CBD Price \$44.79**

Available separately:

- KJ98427** Test Forms p 13.55 **8.15**
- KJ14444** Answer Key and Tests p 21.15 **12.69**
- KJ98011** Solutions Manual p 41.40 **24.85**

Algebra 1, Fourth Edition—Homeschool Kit



Combining incremental instruction with distributed practice, real-world applications, and frequent assessment, this revised edition of Saxon's Algebra 1 course features more algebra and pre-calculus content and fewer geometry lessons than prior versions. Material covered focuses on algebraic thinking and multiple representation—verbal, numeric, symbolic, and graphical. Includes hardcover student text; softcover solutions manual; and softcover testing booklet with tests, answer and analysis forms, and answer key.

KJ625874 Retail \$115.00 **CBD Price \$68.79**

For additional students:

- KJ547625** Testing Book, Fourth Edition 19.50 **11.70**

Algebra 2, Third Edition—Homeschool Kit

Covering traditional second-year algebra topics, this curriculum provides your students with the knowledge they need to resolve real-world problems and review interdisciplinary applications in geometry, physics, and chemistry. Topics include geometric functions like angles, perimeters, polygons, and proportional segments; negative exponents; quadratic equations; complex and real numbers; direct and inverse variations; metric conversions; logarithms; advanced factoring; and writing proof outlines. Includes test and answer key booklets. 588 pages, hardcover.

KJ320163 Retail \$74.70 **CBD Price \$44.79**

Available separately:

- KJ320147** Test Forms p 13.55 **8.15**
- KJ320139** Answer Key and Tests p 21.15 **12.69**
- KJ5771435** Solutions Manual ... p 44.75 **26.49**

Geometry—Homeschool Kit



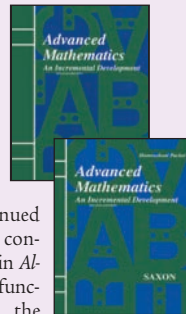
Encourage your high schoolers to enter a new math dimension! Covering practical and axiomatic geometry, as well as introductory trigonometry, incremental lessons teach students how to apply and calculate measurements of length, height, circumference, area, and volume; use logic to create proofs and constructions; and work with key geometry theorems. The kit consists of a student textbook; a solutions manual; and a homeschool packet, which includes test forms and answers.

KJ329760 Retail \$120.65 **CBD Price \$72.30**

For additional students:

- KJ429777** Test Forms and Answers p 13.55 **8.15**

Advanced Mathematics—Homeschool Kit



Prepare your students for future success in calculus, chemistry, physics, and social sciences! The 125 incremental lessons provide in-depth coverage of trigonometry, logarithms, analytic geometry, and upper-level algebraic concepts. Includes continued practice of intermediate algebraic concepts and trigonometry introduced in Algebra 2 and features new lessons on functions, matrices, statistics, and the graphing calculator. Includes test and answer key booklets. 748 pages, hardcover.

KJ791273 Retail \$77.90 **CBD Price \$46.75**

Available separately:

- KJ721605** Test Forms p 14.10 **8.49**
- KJ71111** Answer Key and Tests p 22.03 **13.19**
- KJ57311** Solutions Manual p 42.60 **25.59**

Calculus, Second Edition—Homeschool Kit

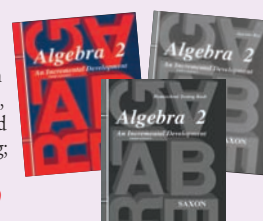


Understanding the abstractions of calculus requires far more than limited exposure. Through the 148 sequential lessons in this comprehensive text, future mathematicians, scientists, and engineers will incrementally build and reinforce their knowledge through continual practice and review. Following a condensed summary of key algebra, trigonometry, and analytic geometry topics, students explore limits, functions, and the differentiation and integration of variables. Includes test and answer key booklets. 758 pages, hardcover.

KJ320171 Retail \$83.85 **CBD Price \$50.29**

Available separately:

- KJ320155** Test Forms p 14.10 **8.49**
- KJ771826** Answer Key and Tests p 22.20 **13.29**
- KJ771486** Solutions Manual p 43.75 **26.25**



DESTINATION MATH

Renowned for its step-by-step approach to instruction, Saxon Homeschool Math is the curriculum of choice for many families. Famed for its comprehensive and engaging interactivity, Destination Math is the preferred online course supplement for many schools. Now these two outstanding tools have correlated their resources so your students can benefit from a multimedia learning experience.

Featuring sequenced, prescriptive lessons, Destination Math helps your K to Algebra 1 students develop fluency in basic skills, math reasoning, conceptual understanding, and problem solving. Tutorials and workouts guide learners through a 4-step approach: pinpoint the problem, analyze information, calculate the process, and verify answers.

The content-only version offers access to all tutorials as online "worksheets" supplementing textbook learning.

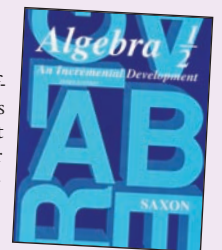
128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista, Macintosh 8.6 or later. From Houghton Mifflin Harcourt/Saxon.



Visit CBD's website for more information—
Christianbook.com/destinationmath.

Secondary Math Homeschool Kits

Algebra isn't difficult—it's just different! Designed to help students comprehend increasingly abstract concepts, these curriculums cover everything from pre-algebraic principles to more advanced topics, including geometry. Convenient and comprehensive, they provide thorough step-by-step explanations for every practice problem, exercise set, and test question. Each kit includes a textbook, test forms with answer packet, and solutions manual.



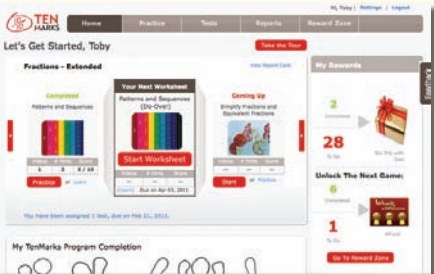
- KJ429708** Algebra 1/2, Third Edition 107.15 **64.29**
- KJ329715** Algebra 1, Third Edition 114.80 **68.89**
- KJ529722** Algebra 2, Third Edition 111.45 **66.89**
- KJ329739** Advanced Math, Second Edition 116.85 **70.11**

Order by phone! Call 1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784).



Winner of a Blue Ribbon Award from The Old Schoolhouse Magazine!

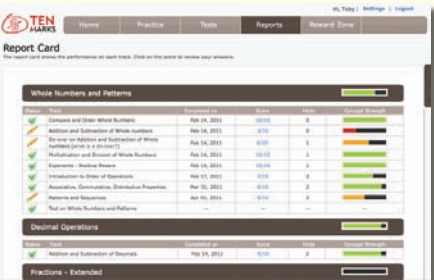
An interactive online program that helps students build confidence in their math abilities! Easy to customize for each student, this curriculum offers virtual work sheets, tests, and games to guide each child through one concept at a time—with on-demand hints and at-their-fingertips video lessons to demonstrate exactly what they need to learn for every problem.



Mapped to each state's standards, this resource will help them refresh, practice, and master over 100 core skills per grade—including number sense, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, graphs, measurement, geometry, probability, fractions, percents, ratios, integers, decimals, algebra, patterns, equations, exponents, and more.



Parents can add concepts to help build foundations or move ahead to advanced topics. They get weekly progress reports, along with insights into the student's strengths and weaknesses.



Use as an independent curriculum or a supplement to your current lesson plan. Grades 3 to 10.

View videos and subscribe today at Christianbook.com/TenMarks.

Why "import" a math curriculum from Singapore? In a recent international study, their schools' test scores ranked first—while U.S. students finished 19th out of 38. Edited for Western readers and increasingly used in American classrooms, this innovative approach to math downplays "formula learning," relying instead on diagrams, visual models, and increasingly complex word problems to impart basic skills.



A Review by Dean Andreola

Primary Mathematics Series

Asian students have consistently scored higher than American students on international math testing. Why? Their teachers use a method that introduces concepts in a different order than U.S. schools.

They emphasize building thinking skills rather than leaning heavily on rote-memorization. Reading the introduction to *Singapore Math, 1* found that the goal of the course is to guide your student to become a problem-solver, even in unfamiliar territory, and understand the *why* behind each newly mastered concept.

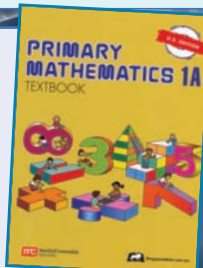
Singapore Math has created a homeschool version for American students. The easy-to-follow *Home Instructor's*

Guide introduces new concepts (from the *Textbook*) and provides activities for necessary reinforcement, using simple manipulatives and games. The *Textbook* is a springboard for meaningful discussion between teacher and student. This discussion is basic to the course. (This is a true parent-directed curriculum. It does not rely on a pile of work sheets or hours spent in front of a monitor with a "bells and whistles"-laden computer program.) Once a concept is grasped, the student can move on to the exercises in the *Workbook*. These workbooks offer children a sense of accomplishment before moving to the next level: "Wow, look at the problems you mas-

tered!" Everything is explained in a step-by-step manner with a no-rush go-at-your-own pace approach, but a weekly "suggested" schedule with objectives is offered. *Singapore Math* offers a free online placement test. Since the course is so reasonably priced, you can try it without a hefty financial commitment to see if it works with your learner.

Singapore Math will help you and your children face the often daunting world of "numbers" together and come out winners!

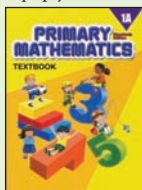
Dean



Textbooks (U.S. edition):	Workbooks:	Home Instructor's Guides:
KJ184964 Level 1A ... p 10.80 ea.	KJ184964 Level 1A ... p 10.80	KJ170070 Level 1A ... p 17.50 ea.
KJ184940 Level 1A	KJ185008 Level 2A ... p 10.80	KJ170071 Level 1B
KJ184957 Level 1B	KJ185015 Level 2B ... p 10.80	KJ840590 Level 2A
KJ84988 Level 2A	KJ185046 Level 3A ... p 10.80	KJ840606 Level 2B
KJ84997 Level 2B	KJ185053 Level 3B ... p 10.80	KJ170072 Level 3A
KJ185022 Level 3A	KJ185084 Level 4A ... p 10.80	KJ170073 Level 3B
KJ185039 Level 3B	KJ185091 Level 4B ... p 10.80	KJ170074 Level 4A
KJ185060 Level 4A	KJ185121 Level 5A ... p 9.60	KJ170075 Level 4B
KJ185077 Level 4B	KJ185138 Level 5B ... p 9.60	KJ170076X Level 5A
KJ185107 Level 5A	KJ185169 Level 6A ... p 9.60	KJ170077 Level 5B
KJ185114 Level 5B	KJ185176 Level 6B ... p 9.60	KJ170078 Level 6A
KJ185145 Level 6A		KJ170079 Level 6B
KJ185152 Level 6B		

Primary Mathematics, Standards Edition

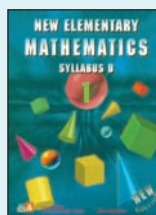
Equip your students with a strong foundation in mathematics and critical-thinking skills with this curriculum based on the highly successful, award-winning program from Singapore. Aligning with California State Board of Education standards, it offers an integrated solution to different learning needs for grades 1 to 5. Using and applying mathematics in practical, real-life situations as well as within the discipline of the subject itself, students will improve their problem-solving skills. The instructor's guides include lesson objectives, notes, explanations, material lists, activities, answer keys, and reproducible work sheets; and the colorful textbooks are filled with illustrations and explanations that will capture your kids' attention—and are ideal for visual learners. Softcovers.



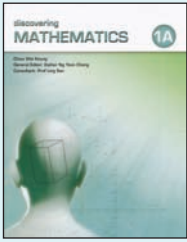
Textbooks:	Workbooks:	Home Instructor's Guides:	Extra Practice:	Tests:	Answer Keys:
KJ469759 Level 1A p 16.00 13.50	KJ469872 Level 1A p 15.30 13.00	KJ147012 Level 4A p 21.00 17.00	KJ142752 Level 4B p 21.00 17.00	KJ906189 Level 1A ... p 18.30	KJ470038 Level 2 ... p 18.30 14.50
KJ469766 Level 1B p 16.00 13.50	KJ469896 Level 1B p 15.30 13.00	KJ470137 Level 5A p 22.50 17.80	KJ142753 Level 5B p 22.50 17.80	KJ906196 Level 1B ... p 18.30	KJ470045 Level 3 ... p 18.30 14.50
KJ469773 Level 2A p 17.50 14.00	KJ469919 Level 2A p 15.30 13.00	KJ142753 Level 6A p 22.50 17.80	KJ614276 Level 6A p 22.50 17.80	KJ329062 Level 2A ... p 18.30	KJ147005 Level 4 ... p 18.30 14.50
KJ469797 Level 2B p 17.50 14.00	KJ469933 Level 2B p 15.30 13.00	KJ427650 Level 6B p 22.50 17.80	KJ906219 Level 2B ... p 19.30	KJ906226 Level 3A ... p 19.30	KJ147006 Level 5 ... p 19.00 15.00
KJ469803 Level 3A p 20.00 16.00	KJ469940 Level 3A p 14.50 12.40		KJ906240 Level 4A ... p 19.30	KJ906257 Level 4B ... p 19.30	KJ427667 Level 6 ... p 19.00 15.00
KJ469827 Level 3B p 20.00 16.00	KJ469957 Level 3B p 14.50 12.40		KJ906240 Level 4A ... p 19.30	KJ906257 Level 4B ... p 19.30	
KJ146983 Level 4A p 20.50 16.50	KJ469964 Level 4A p 14.50 12.40		KJ470083 Level 1A p 17.90 14.20	KJ470083 Level 1A p 17.90 14.20	KJ147009 Level 2A p 17.90 14.20
KJ469841 Level 4B p 20.50 16.50	KJ469988 Level 4B p 14.50 12.40		KJ427377 Level 1B p 17.90 14.20	KJ427377 Level 1B p 17.90 14.20	KJ427506 Level 2B p 17.90 14.20
KJ469858 Level 5A p 20.50 16.50	KJ469995 Level 5A p 14.50 12.40		KJ147009 Level 2A p 17.90 14.20	KJ147009 Level 2A p 17.90 14.20	KJ470113 Level 3A p 21.00 17.00
KJ469865 Level 5B p 20.50 16.50	KJ470014 Level 5B p 14.50 12.40		KJ427506 Level 2B p 17.90 14.20	KJ427506 Level 2B p 17.90 14.20	KJ470113 Level 3A p 21.00 17.00
KJ427568 Level 6A p 20.50 16.50	KJ427599 Level 6A p 14.50 12.40		KJ470113 Level 3A p 21.00 17.00	KJ470113 Level 3A p 21.00 17.00	KJ145733 Booklet 1A-3B p 9.20
KJ427582 Level 6B p 22.50 17.80	KJ427612 Level 6B p 14.50 12.40		KJ427513 Level 3B p 21.00 17.00	KJ427513 Level 3B p 21.00 17.00	KJ457343 Booklet 4A-6B p 9.20

New Elementary Mathematics

This college-prep series integrates pre-algebra, algebra, geometry, and advanced math in a clear and logical sequence. Textbooks teach concepts, applications, and mathematical reasoning using graded exercises; reviews; challenging questions; math history; and new use of established principles. Student workbooks include practice questions, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. Teacher's manuals feature schedules, activities, teaching tips, and step-by-step solutions. Grades 7 to 10. Teacher involvement required. Softcovers.



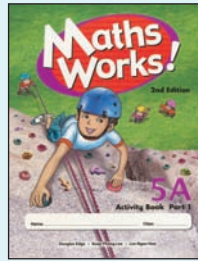
Textbooks (U.S. edition):	Workbooks:
KJ084590 Level 1 ... p 26.50	KJ085313 Level 1 p 10.00
KJ84606 Level 2 ... p 26.50	KJ84734 Level 2 p 10.00
KJ084613 Level 3A ... p 15.50	KJ8527X Level 3 p 11.00
KJ084972 Level 3B ... p 15.50	KJ085320 Level 4 p 11.00
KJ084620 Level 4A ... p 15.50	
KJ085283 Level 4B ... p 15.50	
Teacher's Manuals:	Solution Manuals:
KJ576293 Level 1 ... p 10.80	KJ170065 Level 1 p 28.00
KJ211871 Level 2 ... p 10.80	KJ170066 Level 2 p 28.00
KJ576224 Level 3A ... p 8.00	
KJ170067 Level 3B ... p 8.00	



Discovering Mathematics

Empower your junior high and high school students to learn advanced mathematics successfully with this proven curriculum. Textbooks teach math principles using worked examples and “try it” questions. Sequenced exercises move students through concept drills and direct applications to challenging questions that require synthesis ability and enrichment problems that demand critical thinking and analysis skills. Texts also include real-life applications, helpful sidebars, journaling prompts, and answer keys. Student workbooks offer four levels of practice problems; plus tests and answer keys. Teacher’s guides include lesson plans with learning objectives, instruction strategies, resource suggestions, and step-by-step solutions. Grades 7 to 10. Teacher involvement required. Softcovers.

Textbooks:		Workbook Teacher’s Guides:					
KJ176664	Level 1A p 20.50	KJ249140	Level 1 p 30.00				
KJ176672	Level 1B p 20.50	KJ249218	Level 2 p 30.00				
KJ176680	Level 2A p 20.50	KJ249287	Level 3 p 30.00				
KJ176699	Level 2B p 20.50	KJ424930	Level 4 p 30.00				
KJ176702	Level 3A p 20.50	Question Banks:					
KJ176710	Level 3B p 20.50	KJ417684	Level 1 p 29.50				
KJ176729	Level 4A p 20.50	KJ236539	Level 2A p 17.00				
KJ176737	Level 4B p 20.50	KJ236515	Level 2B p 16.00				
Teacher’s Guides:		KJ176869	Level 3 p 29.50				
KJ176745	Level 1A p 30.00	KJ236546	Level 4A p 17.00				
KJ176753	Level 1B p 30.00	KJ236522	Level 4B p 13.50				
KJ236553	Level 2A p 30.00	Discovering Additional Mathematics resources:					
KJ236577	Level 2B p 30.00	KJ142682	Textbook p 35.00				
KJ176788	Level 3A p 30.00	KJ268271	Teacher’s Guide A p 26.00				
KJ176796	Level 3B p 30.00	KJ283205	Teacher’s Guide B p 26.00				
KJ236560	Level 4A p 30.00	KJ268288	Workbook p 16.50				
KJ236584	Level 4B p 30.00	KJ268295	Workbook, Teacher’s Edition p 35.00				
Workbooks:		Workbooks (U.S. edition):					
KJ249133	Level 1 p 14.50	KJ906000	Level 1A	KJ906042	Level 3A	KJ906080	Level 5A
KJ249201	Level 2 p 14.50	KJ906011	Level 1B	KJ906059	Level 3B	KJ906097	Level 5B
KJ249270	Level 3 p 14.50	KJ906028	Level 2A	KJ906060	Level 4A	KJ906110	Level 6A
KJ249294	Level 4 p 14.50	KJ906035	Level 2B	KJ906073	Level 4B	KJ906110	Level 6B



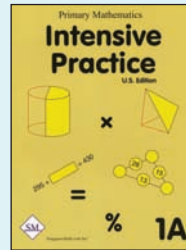
Math Works!

Designed for students who require extra support or a review of concepts in *Primary Mathematics*, this series focuses on concrete examples, visual scaffolding, and hands-on activities to help 5th-graders understand the real-world relevance of multiplication and division, fractions, decimals, graphs, and introductory geometry. Lessons encourage conceptual understanding before drill-and-practice activities. Calculator use is allowed. Teacher’s guides include answer keys. Softcovers.

Workbooks:		Teacher’s Guides:	
KJ209889	Level 5A, Part 1 ... p 5.80	KJ413551	Level 5A ... p 30.00
KJ309905	Level 5A, Part 2 ... p 5.80	KJ313568	Level 5B ... p 30.00
KJ309912	Level 5B, Part 1 ... p 5.80	Coursebooks:	
KJ309929	Level 5B, Part 2 ... p 5.80	KJ409875	Level 5A ... p 10.30
		KJ209882	Level 5B ... p 10.30

Primary Mathematics: Intensive Practice Series

East meets West... bringing you the best! Designed to supplement Singapore’s *Primary Mathematics*, these companion workbooks include topical, mid- and end-of-year reviews to measure progress; bonus challenges to develop mathematical reasoning and higher-order thinking skills; challenging practice problems that encourage students to think both creatively and critically; and answer keys. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers.

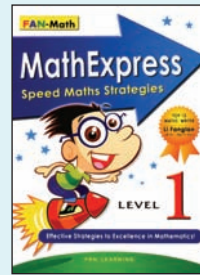


		CBD Price \$9.80 ea.	
Workbooks (U.S. edition):			
KJ906000	Level 1A	KJ906042	Level 3A
KJ906011	Level 1B	KJ906059	Level 3B
KJ906028	Level 2A	KJ906060	Level 4A
KJ906035	Level 2B	KJ906073	Level 4B
		KJ906080	Level 5A
		KJ906097	Level 5B
		KJ906110	Level 6A
		KJ906110	Level 6B

Math Express: Speed Maths Strategies

Teach your elementary students to *think* mathematically with these “number strategy” supplemental workbooks designed for both high and low achievers. Advanced students are challenged to think laterally, master fast calculations, and analyze and simplify problems. Reluctant learners will improve their math skills and self-esteem by experimenting with numbers through fun exercises and examples. Include answer key. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.

KJ582586	Book 1.....	p	9.60
KJ582593	Book 2.....	p	9.60
KJ582609	Book 3.....	p	9.60
KJ582616	Book 4.....	p	9.60
KJ582623	Book 5.....	p	9.90

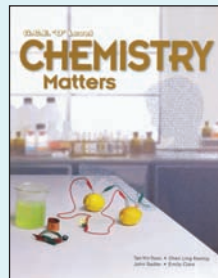


Physics Matters

Charles Chew & Chow Siew Foong

Brimming with thought-provoking facts, real-life examples, stunning visuals, and hands-on activities, this curriculum will stimulate your students’ interest and enable them to grasp fundamental physics concepts. Ideas are reinforced through summaries and tests. Topics include measurement; kinematics; forces and their turning effect; mass, weight, and density; energy, work, and power; pressure; temperature; light, waves, and sounds; electricity and magnetism; and more. Grades 9 to 10. Softcovers.

KJ94998	Textbook	p	36.00
KJ164669	Workbook 1	p	10.50
KJ109561	Workbook 1, Teacher’s Edition	p	16.80
KJ164676	Workbook 2	p	10.50
KJ109578	Workbook 2, Teacher’s Edition	p	16.80
KJ810164	Practical Book	p	11.50
KJ898101	Practical Book, Teacher’s Edition	p	20.90



Chemistry Matters

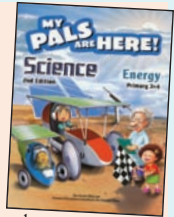
T.Y. Toon, C.L. Kwong, J. Sadler & E. Clare

Supplement and reinforce high school chemistry lessons with this complete hands-on course! With experiments relating to periodicity, organic chemistry, the atmosphere and environment, and other areas, students will master skills such as using apparatus and materials, accurately recording measurements, interpreting experimental observations, processing data, planning investigations and evaluating findings. Grades 9 to 10. Softcovers.

KJ164638	Textbook	p	36.00
KJ111640	Workbook	p	11.50
KJ109714	Workbook, Teacher’s Edition	p	20.90
KJ164621	Practical Book	p	11.50

MPH Science, Second Edition

Distinguished by a systematic, “inquiry-based approach” to learning combined with lively illustrations that blend kid-friendly animation with real-world photography, charts, and diagrams, this colorful, well-organized science curriculum will spark kids’ curiosity and awaken their minds to the world around them. Based on educational standards set by the Singapore Ministry of Education, it groups concepts thematically into lessons on diversity, cycles, systems, energy, and interactions. Softcovers.



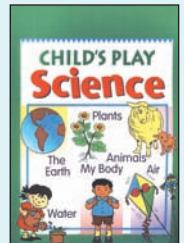
Textbooks:			
KJ187262	Grades 3 & 4 (Diversity)	p	7.20
KJ978981	Grades 3 & 4 (Cycles)	p	4.70
KJ287286	Grades 3 & 4 (Systems)	p	4.60
KJ187255	Grades 3 & 4 (Energy)	p	4.60
KJ187248	Grades 3 & 4 (Interactions)	p	4.10
KJ287491	Grades 5 & 6 (Cycles)	p	6.60
KJ187484	Grades 5 & 6 (Systems)	p	6.60
KJ187507	Grades 5 & 6 (Energy)	p	4.60
KJ187514	Grades 5 & 6 (Interactions)	p	7.50
Teacher’s Guides:			
KJ214039	Grades 3 & 4 (Diversity, Cycles, Systems, Energy, and Interactions)	p	79.00
KJ214343	Grades 5 & 6 (Cycles)	p	38.00
KJ114268	Grades 5 & 6 (Systems)	p	31.00
KJ114350	Grades 5 & 6 (Energy)	p	26.00
KJ114367	Grades 5 & 6 (Interactions)	p	31.00

Activity Books:			
KJ187316	Grades 3 & 4 (Diversity)	p	4.40
KJ187323	Grades 3 & 4 (Cycles)	p	4.60
KJ187330	Grades 3 & 4 (Systems)	p	4.10
KJ187309	Grades 3 & 4 (Energy)	p	4.10
KJ187293	Grades 3 & 4 (Interactions)	p	4.10
KJ187538	Grades 5 & 6 (Cycles)	p	5.30
KJ187521	Grades 5 & 6 (Systems)	p	4.40
KJ187545	Grades 5 & 6 (Energy)	p	4.10
KJ187552	Grades 5 & 6 (Interactions)	p	4.40

Additional MPH Science resources:			
KJ113926	Grades 3 & 4 (Higher Order Thinking Skills)	p	22.80
KJ810113	Grades 3 & 4 (Homework)	p	19.50
KJ312578	Grades 3 & 4 (More Notes)	p	33.00
KJ113865	Grades 3 & 4 (Tests)	p	20.70
KJ114169	Grades 5 & 6 (Higher Order Thinking Skills)	p	22.80
KJ114145	Grades 5 & 6 (Homework)	p	19.50
KJ114183	Grades 5 & 6 (More Notes)	p	35.00
KJ114152	Grades 5 & 6 (Tests)	p	20.70

Child’s Play Science

One thing is certain about preschoolers—they’re curious about the world around them! Through simple sentences, vocabulary words, and fun activities including coloring, drawing, and matching, this engaging book helps little ones learn about animals, plants, Earth, the human body, and more. Features basic science concepts and brief instruction on each page. 144 pages, softcover.



KJ107521	CBD Price \$6.00
----------	-------------------------

EarlyBird Start-Up Science, Books 1–4

Introduce your 7- to 9-year-olds to the world of scientific discovery! Each delightfully illustrated “lab book” offers 29 lessons featuring simple explanations of basic science concepts—from batteries and growing seeds to rainbows, satellites, and dinosaurs—reinforced by fascinating facts, interesting activities, and easy-to-do experiments. Include answer key. Approx. 125 pages total, four softcovers.

KJ327241	CBD Price \$18.40
----------	--------------------------

Established by two of the founders of the modern creation movement—Tim LaHaye and Henry Morris—Master Books has become the world's largest creation-themed publishing house. Since 1975, it has offered Christian-based literature to all learners—from preschoolers to scholars—by providing children's books, commentaries, in-depth studies, and supplementary homeschool materials.



Elements of Faith, Volume 1: Faith Facts and Learning Lessons on the Periodic Table

Richard D. Duncan

Elements of Faith is unlike any chemistry book I've ever seen, bringing us closer to God as we learn from the building blocks of His creation.

This book is a comprehensive presentation of the periodic table, without feeling like one. Two pages cover each element. On the left page, you find the analysis, a short history, who discovered it, and how it is used. This data column is a handy reference. On the opposite page, we find a biblically based lesson on a theme that relates to the element, as well as a quick quiz and corresponding Bible verses.

The overall format makes the book an extraordinarily relaxed and interesting curriculum supplement. Though it is not filled with the complex formulas and mathematics you expect to see in a high school textbook, the reader learns and remembers more. I found myself telling my parents all about the properties of fluorine, for example, and how highly reactive it is.

This book complements any chemistry curriculum. I felt it was a good refresher review of what I learned in high school, presented in a clear, no-nonsense layout. Written by a professional chemical engineer, volume 1 covers hydrogen to tin. *Elements of Faith* helps us to "truly appreciate the incredible design, organization, and creativeness of the Creator." 136 pages, softcover.

Nigel

KJ15470 Retail \$14.99. **CBD Price \$11.99**

What Really Happened to the Dinosaurs?

John Morris & Ken Ham

Send your kids on a pre-flood journey through God's creation with Tracker John and his pet dinosaur, DJ, to discover what *really* happened to the dinosaurs! This beautifully illustrated, highly imaginative book presents a biblical alternative to secular dinosaur lore that will captivate your 4- to 9-year-olds. 32 pages, hardcover.

KJ11594 Retail \$10.99. **CBD Price \$7.99**



Dragons: Legends & Lore of Dinosaurs

Dragons are often key characters in myths and fairy tales, but were they ever *real*? To help you discover the truth behind their lives and legacy, this fascinating journey into the past tracks their presence through cultures in Asia, the Americas, and Europe—and reveals dragons' direct connections to the last living dinosaurs. Includes hands-on features. 24 pages, hardcover.

KJ15587 Retail \$17.99. **CBD Price \$11.99**



Exploring the World of Biology: From Mushrooms to Complex Life Forms

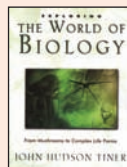
John Hudson Tiner

From the simplest proteins and spores to the complex systems of animals and humans, God has spun a beautiful web of life. Join Tiner as he takes you on a "field trip" through God's glorious creation! Numerous illustrations and photographs, special activities, research projects, and engaging study questions cover energy and growth, plants, insects, reptiles, mammals, and more! 160 pages, softcover.

KJ15525 Retail \$13.99. **CBD Price \$10.49**

Also by John Tiner:

KJ14666 *Exploring the World of Physics: From Simple Machines to Nuclear Energy* p 13.99 **8.99**



Living Fossils, Volume 2: Evolution, the Grand Experiment

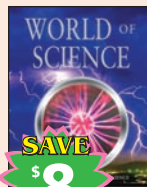
Dr. Carl Werner

What are living fossils, and what do they tell scientists about the theory of evolution? Explore a world of organisms that were preserved in fossils, long thought extinct, and then found alive in similar form today! You'll discover how these animals—whether a shark, leaf, frog, or crab—challenge the evolutionary timeline *and* create fascinating debate among scholars. 276 pages, hardcover.

KJ216918 Retail \$29.99. **CBD Price \$17.99**

Also available:

KJ216888 *Teacher's Guide* p 16.99 **12.49**



World of Science

Welcome to the wonderful world of science! Revealing God's glorious design from the tiniest atom to the farthest star, this lavishly illustrated text uncovers the fingerprint of our Creator in six categories—matter and chemicals; energy, motion, and machines; electricity and magnetism; light and sound; earth and life; and space and time. Includes fun hands-on experiments. 256 pages, hardcover.

KJ151688 Retail \$24.99. **CBD Price \$16.49**

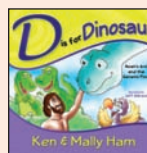


The World of Animals

Martin Walters & Jinny Johnson

Your children will come face-to-face with creation when they open this vividly illustrated volume! And as they learn about the anatomy, behavior, and habitats of over 1,000 creatures—from microscopic worms and insects to reptiles, birds, and mammals—they'll gain a deeper understanding of their Creator. Includes up-to-date information on endangered species and environments. Ages 8 and up. 356 pages, hardcover.

KJ151671 Retail \$24.99. **CBD Price \$16.49**



D Is for Dinosaur: Noah's Ark and the Genesis Flood

Ken & Mally Ham

"God created the earth, in space it did hang; creation's first day, without a big bang!" Using memorable rhymes like these, Ken and Mally Ham make teaching 3- to 8-year-olds about 7-day creation, dinosaurs, fossils, and Noah's ark as easy as A-B-C! Includes background notes for parents, adult-child discussion prompts, and activities to reinforce the text. 84 pages, hardcover.

KJ1516421 Retail \$16.99. **CBD Price \$12.99**

Also by the authors:

KJ1516256 *A Is for Adam: The Gospel from Genesis* 16.99 **11.49**

The Annals of the World: James Ussher's Classic Survey of World History—Book and CD-ROM

Spanning creation to A.D. 70, Archbishop Ussher's 17th-century masterpiece recorded world history—and *made it!* Now his influential classic is available in modern English in this magnificent gilt-edged edition. Completely indexed, precisely dated, and filled with fascinating historical detail from the ancient world, it's a must-have reference for your library or classroom. Includes a CD-ROM of Ussher's chronology. 960 pages, slipcased hardcover.

KJ133600 Retail \$69.99. **CBD Price \$46.99**

Also available:

KJ15105 *Softcover* p 39.99 **25.99**

Also from Master Books:

KJ15051 *Adams's Chart of History: A Chronology of Ancient, Modern, and Biblical History, Sebastian Adams* 39.99 **25.99**

KJ15136 *Panels only* 29.99 **19.49**

Unwrapping the Pharaohs: How Egyptian Archaeology Confirms the Biblical Timeline—Book and DVD

John Ashton & David Down

From the boy-king Tutankhamen to Ramesses II, Egyptian pharaohs spring to life—and help confirm the biblical accuracy of ancient history with an accurate and compelling timeline. Learning about Cleopatra to the Exodus of the Hebrews, students will enter the mysterious world of the pyramids with this fascinating text and beautiful color photographs and illustrations. Includes DVD. 272 pages, 8½" x 11" hardcover.

KJ154682 Retail \$34.99. **CBD Price \$22.99**

For You They Signed: The Spiritual Heritage of Those Who Shaped Our Nation

Marilyn Boyer

The Declaration of Independence remains one of history's most enduring achievements. Renew your family's commitment to those God-honoring principles of faith and freedom with this inspiring resource. Features devotional biographies based on the lives of the 56 signers, plus character quality definitions, Patrick Henry's speech to the Second Continental Congress, and more. 342 pages, hardcover.

KJ15983 Retail \$34.99. **CBD Price \$22.99**

Already Gone: Why Your Kids Will Quit Church and What You Can Do to Stop It

Ken Ham & Britt Beemer with Todd Hillard

What can you do to reach out to unchurched 20-somethings? Ham and Beemer show how you can make an impact today that will affect tomorrow's statistics! Surveying 20- to 30-year-olds, Beemer asked why they no longer attend services. Their answers may surprise you—and the authors' solutions will help you fight for the future of Christ's body. 176 pages, softcover.

KJ15297 Retail \$12.99. **CBD Price \$9.99**

Also available:

KJ156072 *Already Compromised: Colleges Took a Test on the State of Their Faith and the Final Exam Is In*, Ken Ham & Dr. Greg Hall. p 13.99 **10.99**

The Stargazer's Guide to the Night Sky

Dr. Jason Lisle

The sparkling belt of Orion, the dusty patches of light in the Milky Way—all you need to do is look up to see God's glorious handiwork! Whether you're viewing the night sky with your eyes, low-powered binoculars, or a small telescope, this illustrated guide will introduce you to the basics of astronomy and the wonders of the cosmos. 300 pages, hardcover.

KJ1516416 Retail \$34.99. **CBD Price \$24.99**



The New Answers Books 1 & 2 Ken Ham



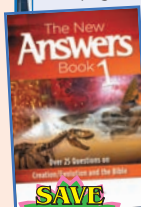
A Review by
Dean Andreola

I attended a conservative Christian college in the 1970s. The ethics teacher taught that there were no universal norms. The dean of the Bible department believed in ESP and UFOs. He hoped that there would be great discoveries in these areas that would lead mankind into deeper truth. The science department pushed a form of old earth evolution. The morals on campus were lax. If that is what it was like on a Christian campus more than 30 years ago, you can imagine what our modern secular colleges are teaching.

That's why I recommend integrating *The New Answers Books 1 & 2* into your high school student's science, ethics, worldview, and elective readings. Biblically sound answers to tough questions have been carefully culled from some of the best scientists. Concise chapters cover a range of hotly debated topics. *Book 1* begins with God and the credibility of the Bible; then quickly moves on to biblical responses to evolution, views on the age of the earth, Noah's ark and the flood, ETs and UFOs, fossils, death and suffering, and more—and that's just the warm-up! *Book 2* goes even deeper, with more than 30 questions covering the origin of life, astronomy, the Big Bang, and the origin of evil; and even touches on ethical questions such as "How should a Christian respond to gay marriage?"

You could read dozens of other books to cover the same ground that Ken Ham has brought together in these two meaty but easy-to-understand volumes. These books will help protect our children from error, while preparing them for spiritual combat and enabling them to share and defend their faith on the campus and in the workplace. Approx. 375 pages each, softcovers.

Dean



**The New Answers Book:
Over 25 Questions on
Creation/Evolution
and the Bible**

KJ515099 Retail \$14.99
CBD Price \$9.99

**The New
Answers
Book 2**

KJ515371 Retail \$14.99
CBD Price \$9.99

Now available:

KJ515792 *The New Answers Book 3* p 14.99 **9.99**

The Answers Book for Kids by Ken Ham:

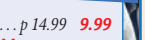
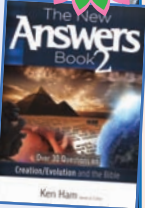
KJ515266 *Creation and the Fall of Man, Volume 1* ... 7.99 **6.29**

KJ515273 *Dinosaurs and the Flood of Noah, Volume 2* 7.99 **6.29**

KJ515251 *22 Questions from Kids on God and the Bible, Volume 3* 7.99 **6.29**

KJ515280 *22 Questions from Kids on Sin, Salvation, and the Christian Life—Volume 4* 7.99 **6.29**

KJ016X **SAVE on volumes 1-4!** 31.96 **22.99**



Answer Book for Teens

Stacia McKeever & Ken Ham

What's up with the Bible . . . and dinosaurs . . . and dragons? How can we know God exists? If Christians love everybody, why do they hate gays? Your 13- to 17-year-olds have questions, and they want facts in reply! McKeever and Ham give them the solid information they need about the Bible, God, creation, salvation, and more. 96 pages, softcover.

KJ516225 Retail \$14.99..... **CBD Price \$9.99**



Founded by Australian-born author, radio host, and apologist Ken Ham—a champion of biblical accuracy and the dangers of believing in evolution—AiG's ministry holds Scripture as its ultimate authority. Offering resources including Ham's renowned radio broadcast and website, the Creation Museum, and a growing list of print and electronic media, AiG equips believers to defend their beliefs and enlightens skeptics about the Christian faith.



Investigate the Possibilities Set, 9 Volumes

Tom DeRosa & Carolyn Reeves

Science, creation apologetics, and Scripture combine to teach your elementary students about physical science, chemistry, and physics. Lessons begin with an experiment and are followed by explanations, on-your-own challenges, critical-thinking exercises, and suggestions for applying knowledge to other situations. Teacher's guide features objectives and tips. Student journal offers space for recording results, concept reinforcement, and skills tests. Grades 3 to 6. Nine softcovers.

KJ905161 Retail \$68.91..... **CBD Price \$49.99**

Also available separately:

KJ515396 *Forces & Motion: Elementary Physical Science—*

Student Text..... p 12.99 **9.99**

KJ515402 *Student Journal* p **4.49**

KJ515411 *Teacher's Guide* p **4.49**

KJ515600 *Matter: Elementary Chemistry—Student Text* . . . p 12.99 **9.99**

KJ515590 *Student Journal* p **4.49**

KJ515610 *Teacher's Guide* p **4.49**

KJ515709 *Energy: Elementary Physics—Student Text* p 12.99 **9.99**

KJ515716 *Student Journal* p **4.49**

KJ515723 *Teacher's Guide* p **4.49**



Wonders of Creation Set, 14 Volumes

Unearthing the mysteries surrounding everything from the solar system to the depths of the sea, this subject-intensive collection will captivate your students' attention and expand their knowledge about archaeology, caves, oceans, geology, weather, astronomy, and fossils from a creationist standpoint. Include color photos, illustrations, and charts; plus a glossary and index. Grades 5 to 11. Seven hardcover textbooks with seven correlating softcover workbooks.

KJ516126 Retail \$140.86..... **CBD Price \$89.99**

Also available individually:

KJ515730 *The Archaeology Book, David Down* 16.99 **11.49**

KJ515884 *Study Guide* p **3.49**

KJ51250 *The Astronomy Book, Jonathan Henry* 15.99 **10.49**

KJ345610 *Study Guide* p **3.49**

KJ514962 *The Cave Book, Emil Silverstru* 15.99 **10.49**

KJ515433 *Study Guide* p **3.49**

KJ514380 *The Fossil Book, Gary Parker* 15.99 **11.49**

KJ920070 *Study Guide* p **3.49**

KJ51281 *The Geology Book, John D. Morris* 15.99 **10.49**

KJ345602 *Study Guide* p **3.49**

KJ514011 *The Ocean Book, Frank Sherwin* 15.99 **11.49**

KJ224224 *Study Guide* p **3.49**

KJ12116 *The Weather Book, Michael Oard* 15.99 **10.49**

KJ345599 *Study Guide* p **3.49**



Big Thoughts for Little Thinkers, 4 Books

Joey Allen

How do you explain the gospel, the Trinity, inspired Scripture, and the importance of missions to your children? Featuring colorful, engaging illustrations, this collection explains Christianity's most foundational teachings in a kid-friendly way that instills a lasting connection with God's timeless truth. Ages 4 to 7. 32 pages each, four hardcovers.

KJ6009982 Retail \$23.96..... **CBD Price \$19.99**

Also available individually:

KJ216174 *The Gospel* 5.49 **KJ216158** *The Scripture* ... 5.49

KJ216166 *The Mission* 5.49 **KJ21614X** *The Trinity* 5.49



God's Design for Science— Complete Curriculum

Explore the natural world from a creationist perspective! Your whole family will marvel at God's wonderful handiwork. Adaptable for multi-age teaching, this comprehensive curriculum includes *God's Design for Life* (grades 1 to 8); *God's Design for Chemistry & Ecology* (grades 3 to 8); *God's Design for the Physical World* (grades 3 to 8); and *God's Design for Heaven & Earth* (grades 1 to 8). Each student manual includes 35 lessons, one final project, experiments, questions for further study, and more. Student supplements on CD-ROM include work sheets and tests. Teacher supplements include subject introductions; answer keys for all lesson questions, work sheets, and quizzes; and helpful appendices. Twenty-four softcovers and four CD-ROMs.

KJ401323 Retail \$419.84..... **CBD Price \$294.99**

For additional students:

Retail \$24.99..... p 19.69 ea.

KJ921599 *God's Design for Life: The World of Plants*

KJ921605 *God's Design for Life: The World of Animals*

KJ921612 *God's Design for Life: The Human Body*

KJ921575 *God's Design for the Physical World: Inventions & Technology*

KJ921568 *God's Design for the Physical World: Heat & Energy*....

KJ921582 *God's Design for the Physical World: Machines & Motion*

KJ244544 *God's Design for Heaven & Earth: Our Planet Earth*

KJ244551 *God's Design for Heaven & Earth: Our Weather & Water*

KJ244537 *God's Design for Heaven & Earth: Our Universe*

KJ921629 *God's Design for Chemistry & Ecology: Properties of Matter*

KJ921636 *God's Design for Chemistry & Ecology: Properties of Atoms & Molecules*

KJ922138 *God's Design for Chemistry & Ecology: Properties of Ecosystems*..... p 24.99 **18.49**

Additional student supplements:

KJ922336 *God's Design for Life* p 7.99 **6.29**

KJ922398 *God's Design for Chemistry & Ecology* p 7.99 **6.29**

KJ922367 *God's Design for the Physical World* p 7.99 **6.29**

KJ922503 *God's Design for Heaven & Earth* p 7.99 **6.29**



Answers for Kids—Curriculum Set

Help your kids defend their faith! With *Beginnings*, *The Seven C's of History*, and *Questions*, they'll tackle foundational issues about the origins of Scripture, key biblical events, the existence of dinosaurs, and more. Faith-affirming resources for home-school or Sunday school. Grades 3 to 6. Includes teacher's manual, 30 student handouts, and DVD-ROM with PowerPoint illustrations. Softcovers.

KJ201463 Retail \$29.99..... **CBD Price \$22.49**



It All Begins with Genesis: Building a Biblical Worldview

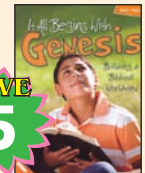
Sheila Richardson

Teach your middle schoolers to think biblically and comprehensively about the universe and human life with this foundational curriculum. Focusing on Genesis 1-11, 34 information-packed lessons use inductive Bible study methods, observation principles, and critical-thinking tools to examine creation; different worldviews about Scripture, culture, and science; sin and temptation; God's unfolding plan; and more. Ages 10 and up. 268 pages, softcover.

KJ201457 Retail \$19.99..... **CBD Price \$14.99**

Also available:

KJ922961 *Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM* p 49.99 **37.99**



Looking for Answers for Preschoolers? See the front cover!

Body of Evidence—DVDs

An appointment with a good doctor is hard to get. Even if you find an excellent physician, insurance companies won't let you spend too much time with him. Now imagine what it would be like to have him make an 8-hour house call and teach your highschoolers human anatomy!

Dr. David Menton is a creation scientist who earned his Ph.D. in cell biology, worked in research at Mayo Clinic, and teaches anatomy at Washington University School of Medicine. But he is no stuffed shirt! He is a skillful communicator who deftly defuses and simplifies a difficult subject. I appreciate his cheerful attitude and humble reverence for God as our creator.

Two teens join Dr. Menton as his students. Lectures begin at the cell and tissue level, then move forward through the skeletal, integumentary, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, and urinary systems, and conclude with the eyes and ears. Using his background in cell research, Dr. Menton not only tells us how the bony and squishy bits fit together, he explains how it all works. We use life-size models, diagrams, colorful microscope slides, and anything else he can lay his hands on to get his points across.

If you are looking for a highly entertaining course complete with talking kidneys, dancing spleens, and a Hollywood score . . . this isn't it. This is a serious high school course taught by a real doctor with a passion for anatomy. It requires attention to details on the part of the student. He will in turn be rewarded with a high level of recall. Each lecture is broken into two 30-minute segments to help the student better "digest" the material. The DVD Study Questions booklet is an essential. It follows along with the lectures, providing a place to write answers and observations.

When friends visited from Maine with their homeschooled daughters, I showed them one of the DVDs and waited for their appraisal. The girls were absorbed, and the mom, a physical therapist, commented that it easily approached a college-level introduction to anatomy. *Body of Evidence* fulfills some high school biology credits and kindles the interest of your budding brain surgeons . . . but greater still, the "evidence" points to God as our maker! Eight DVDs with two 40-minute sessions each.

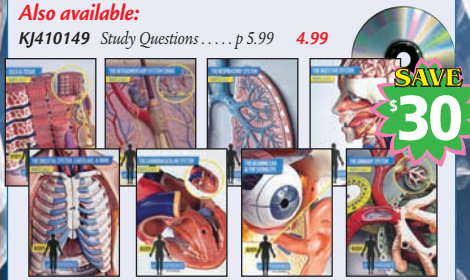
KJ301370 Retail \$119.92 **CBD Price \$89.99**

Also available:

KJ410149 Study Questions p 5.99 **4.99**



A Review by
Dean Andreola

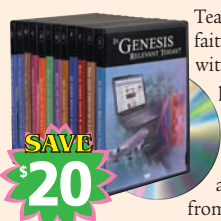


SAVE \$30

Answers . . . with Ken Ham—DVDs

Teach your students to defend their faith against evolutionary humanism with this dynamic series. Ken Ham provides solid answers to some of the most asked questions about the Bible: Is there really a God? Did he create the world in six literal days? Where do the "races" come from? Why is there death and suffering? Ages 12 and up. 12 DVDs, 30 minutes each.

KJ513473 Retail \$69.99 **CBD Price \$49.99**

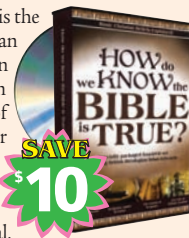


SAVE \$20

How Do We Know the Bible Is True? DVDs

How did the Bible come to be? What is the significance of Jesus' death? Join Brian Edwards in this essential primer on Christian apologetics. You'll learn about the origins and canonicity of Scripture, meet Bible translator William Tyndale, and encounter Jesus of Nazareth. Perfect for family devotions, group study, and more! (G.) Four DVDs, approx. 3 hours total.

KJ401274 Retail \$39.99 **CBD Price \$29.99**



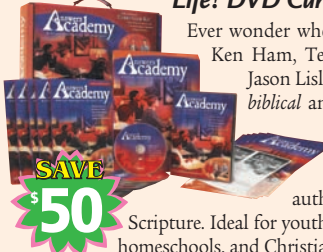
SAVE \$10

Answers Academy: Biblical Apologetics for Real Life! DVD Curriculum

Ever wonder where God came from? Ken Ham, Terry Mortenson, and Jason Lisle provide stimulating biblical answers to your questions about God, evolution, astronomy, geology, and the authority and accuracy of Scripture. Ideal for youth groups, adult study, homeschools, and Christian academies. Ages 13 and up. Includes 13 DVD lessons (approx. 30 minutes each), leader's guide, five workbooks, and promotional materials.

KJ001798 Retail \$149.99 **CBD Price \$99.99**

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

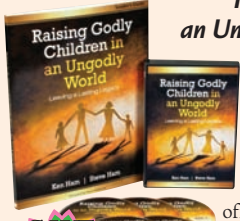


SAVE \$50

Raising Godly Children in an Ungodly World—Parenting Study Kit

What does the Bible teach about discipline? How can you leave a godly legacy for your kids? In this Bible-based study for parents, Ken and Steve Ham offer 11 family-strengthening sessions (approx. 25 minutes each) with discussion questions and easy homework assignments to encourage you in "training up" your children. Curriculum includes five DVDs, leader's guide, and printable workbook.

KJ244966 Retail \$59.99 **CBD Price \$34.99**



SAVE \$25

Ultimate Apologetics—DVDs

Learn how to logically support the biblical view of Genesis with astrophysicist Jason Lisle's easy-to-understand irrefutable method! His clear teaching, accessible illustrations, approachable apologetics, and real-life examples reveal foundational truths about creation, evolution, and the gospel that you can use to defend your faith against all critics. Ages 15 and up. Four slipcased DVDs, approx. 55 minutes each.

KJ401304 Retail \$39.99 **CBD Price \$29.99**



SAVE \$10

Creation Mini-series DVD Pack

Vigorously investigating questions of science and faith facing young Christians today, Ken Ham presents a series of discussions that provide rock-solid research and answers. Includes *Only One Race*, *The Six Days of Creation*, *Genesis: The Key to Reclaiming the Culture*, *Why Won't They Listen?*, *The Bible Explains Dinosaurs*, and *Where Did God Come From?* Six DVDs, 50 minutes each.

KJ309010 Retail \$77.94 **CBD Price \$31.99**



SAVE \$46

Married since 1979, Diana and Bill Waring are the proud parents of three children.

Isaac, Michael, and Melody have all been homeschooled and are real-life examples of the success of the concepts that Diana and Bill teach. A featured speaker at homeschool conventions around the country and a popular radio show guest, Diana also enjoys ethnic cooking, crocheting lace, and reading. The Warings reside in Washington state.



Ancient Civilizations & the Bible—Family Curriculum Pack

Explore events, civilizations, and personalities from creation to the time of Christ in this redesign of Diana Waring's exciting one-year curriculum! Featuring dynamic new illustrations, the kit includes teacher's guide, student manual, and test pack (grades 6 and up); elementary activity book (grades K to 4); and 10 CDs—*True Tales*, *Digging Deeper*; and *What in the World?*

KJ921780 Retail \$140.92 **CBD Price \$99.99**

For additional students:

KJ921728 Elementary Activity Book p 12.99 **9.99**
KJ921704 Student Manual p 22.99 **16.99**
KJ921766 Test Kit 8.99 **7.19**



SAVE \$41

Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries—Family Curriculum Pack

Discover God's plan in history—from resurrection to revolution! Students will explore the early church, measure the might of Rome, meander through the Middle Ages, and examine the Great Awakening. Diana Waring's curriculum features a teacher's guide, student manual, test pack (grades 6 and up), elementary activity book (grades K to 4), and 11 CDs—*True Tales*; *Digging Deeper*; *What in the World?*; and *All Glory, Laud & Honor*.

KJ921790 Retail \$140.92 **CBD Price \$99.99**

For additional students:

KJ921735 Elementary Activity Book 12.99 **9.99**
KJ921713 Student Manual 22.99 **16.99**
KJ921773 Test Kit 8.99 **7.19**



SAVE \$41

True Tales Audio Series

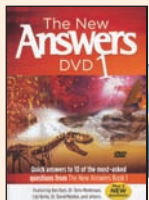
What British adventurer uncovered the ancient city of Nineveh? Which Byzantine emperor accomplished such marvels during his reign that the world is still astonished? Who was the Irish monk that confronted the druids of Scotland—and won? "History Lady" Waring answers these and other fascinating questions as she leads you on an exciting journey through time, revealing God's amazing plan. Three to four CDs per set, approx. 60 minutes each.

CDs:
KJ86314 Ancient Civilizations & the Bible 17.99 **13.49**
KJ86315 Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries 17.99 **13.49**

What in the World resources on CD:
KJ86306 Ancient Civilizations & the Bible 21.99 **16.49**
KJ86307 Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries 21.99 **16.49**

Digging Deeper resources on CD:
KJ86316 Ancient Civilizations & the Bible 17.99 **13.49**
KJ86319 Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries 17.99 **13.49**





The New Answers DVD 1

Contemporary culture has more questions than ever about whether the Bible is true. In 12 mini-interviews, Ken Ham, Carl Kerby, and others provide easy-to-understand answers for some of today's apologetic quandaries: Is there really a God? Who was Cain's wife? Is natural selection the same as evolution? Did dinosaurs turn into birds? Includes study guides. Ages 12 and up. 43 minutes.

KJ309291 Retail \$14.99..... **CBD Price \$11.49**

Also available:

KJ309292 The New Answers DVD 2 14.99 **11.49**

KJ244263 The New Answers DVD 3 14.99 **11.49**

Dinosaurs & Dragon Legends—DVD

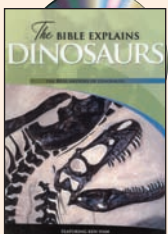
Did dinosaurs ever live on this planet with man? Students will discover that both were created on the same day, both were destroyed in massive numbers during Noah's flood, and both had to survive the new world that followed. Explore the biblical record, fossil finds, and "dragon" stories from around the world. Ages 8 and up. Approx. 40 minutes, including bonus features.



KJ409204 Retail \$15.99..... **CBD Price \$12.99**

The Bible Explains Dinosaurs—DVD

When did the dinosaurs first appear on Earth? Is there any evidence that people actually saw them? What are the "dragons" mentioned in the Bible? Can we use dinosaurs to present the gospel? Provocative questions deserve thoughtful answers, and Ken Ham delivers them! In this lively presentation, he explains the true history of the lost lizards using the most reliable resource available—God's Word! 50 minutes.



KJ400161 Retail \$12.99..... **CBD Price \$10.99**

I Dig Dinosaurs! Buddy Davis's Amazing Adventures—DVD

Grab your gear and join explorer Buddy Davis on an exciting archaeology adventure! When the dinosaur researcher discovers a really big bone in the Montana badlands, he reveals the effects of Noah's flood on that remote landscape. Then you'll meet paleontologist John Whitmore, who explains the red blood cells and pliable tissue found in dinosaur bones. Ages 5 and up. 25 minutes.



KJ005185 Retail \$14.99..... **CBD Price \$12.49**

Zoo Guide: A Bible-Based Handbook to the Zoo

Planning a field trip to the zoo? Equip your students with a biblical understanding of creation that refutes the evolutionary perspective zoos so often promote. From antelopes and yaks to sea lions and toucans, this richly illustrated, information-packed handbook includes fascinating facts about each animal and its place in God's world. Features brief introduction affirming the 6-day creation described in Genesis. 219 pages, 8½" x 11" spiralbound softcover.



KJ92008X Retail \$19.99..... **CBD Price \$14.99**

Also available:

KJ924361 Museum Guide: A Bible-Based Handbook to Natural History Museums, Second Edition..... 19.99 **14.99**

Created Cosmos—DVD

Featuring the Creation Museum planetarium program and astrophysicist Jason Lisle, this fast-moving film reveals amazing facts about our universe while exalting its Creator. State-of-the-art animation takes you thousands of light-years between billions of planets, stars, nebulae, and galaxies to discover the reaches of space—and the God who made them. Ages 12 and up. 23 minutes.



KJ309216 Retail \$14.99..... **CBD Price \$12.49**

Journey Through the Creation Museum—DVD

Take a mind-boggling "field trip" to the Creation Museum—and view its one-of-a-kind displays and exhibits from the comfort of home! Hosted by museum founder Ken Ham, this faith-strengthening tour features footage of animatronic dinosaurs, the exquisitely crafted "Tree of Life," a chronological walk through history, the Stargazer's Planetarium, a full-scale section of Noah's ark, and more! 30 minutes.



KJ309228 Retail \$14.99..... **CBD Price \$12.49**

The Animal Kinds: Sing & Learn Along with Buddy Davis—DVD

Grab your 4- to 10-year-old animal lovers and visit the Creation Museum for a tour with dinosaur sculptor and songster Buddy Davis! You'll learn all about God's creatures and marvelous handiwork. Songs include "A Warm Heart for a Real Cold Nose," "All Things Created After Their Kind," and "For God So Loved the World." Also features a gospel presentation. 30 minutes.



KJ309262 Retail \$14.99..... **CBD Price \$12.49**

Check This Out: Six Mini-videos on Six Hot Creation Topics! DVD

If you're looking for down-to-earth explanations of creation topics, check out this concise presentation! Using engaging animation, text, and humor, 4-minute segments on six topics—radiometric dating, fossils and the flood, the origin of races, pain and suffering, the nature of science, and problems with evolution—provide your teens and young adults with a launching point for further study.



KJ309017 Retail \$19.99..... **CBD Price \$14.99**

The Days of Creation Art Book

James & Katherine Hughes

Paint by Genesis—instead of numbers—to learn creation with flying colors! Your kids will discover God's wondrous work as described in the Bible's first chapter while doing some creating of their own. Featuring lovely watercolors depicting the earth's first days, it includes instructions for reproducing each painting. Ages 9 and up. 48 pages, spiralbound softcover.



KJ9101259 Retail \$12.99..... **CBD Price \$9.99**

Across the nation and around the globe, family-owned Apologia Educational Ministries has garnered accolades for helping students "learn, live, and defend the faith." From their creation-based science courses to their thoughtful worldview curriculum, each Apologia resource is committed to scholarly excellence and grounded in God's Word.

Who Is God? And Can I Really Know Him? Biblical Worldview of God and Truth

John Hay & David Webb

Teach your elementary students how to use Scripture to view the world from God's perspective with this engaging curriculum. As they learn the basics of the Christian faith—about who God is, who we are, sin, redemption, and more—they'll be equipped to discern the truth among competing cultural messages and stand strong for what they believe! Approx. 255 pages, hardcover.



KJ437017 Retail \$39.00..... **CBD Price \$29.99**

Also available:

KJ337019 CD 19.00 **15.49**

KJ495529 Notebooking Journal 24.00 **18.99**

KJ495482 Coloring Book p 8.00 **6.99**

Who Am I? And What Am I Doing Here? Biblical Worldview of Self-Image

John Hay & David Webb

Help your children understand what it means to be fearfully and wonderfully made! Encouraging students to develop a healthy self-image based on biblical truths, this study will guide them in exploring how God made them in *his* image. They'll also discover their special gifts; unique purpose; peace in Jesus; how to cultivate the fruits of the Spirit; why God wants them to be holy; and much more. 256 pages, hardcover.



KJ337020 Retail \$39.00..... **CBD Price \$29.99**

Also available:

KJ495536 Notebooking Journal 24.00 **18.99**

KJ495499 Coloring Book p 8.00 **6.99**

Coming in April:

KJ495537 CD 19.00 **15.49**

Who Is My Neighbor? And Why Does He Need Me? Biblical Worldview of Servanthood

John Hay & David Webb

Engage the hearts and minds of your 6- to 14-year-olds with a captivating, worldview-building collage of interest-grabbing short stories about children their own age; kid-friendly Bible accounts; memory verses; biographical spotlights; and thought-provoking study and life-application questions. They'll explore what it means to be salt and light to a diverse world, the importance of a Christlike attitude, and more. 288 pages, hardcover.



KJ537018 Retail \$30.00..... **CBD Price \$29.99**

Coming in April:

KJ537022 Notebooking Journal 24.00 **18.99**

KJ537023 Coloring Book p 8.00 **6.99**

The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling, 10th Anniversary Edition

Debra Bell

Bell's best-selling manual—now revised and updated for a new generation! Features subject-by-subject guidelines and program recommendations; creative solutions for burnout, budgeting, and time management; tips on unlocking your child's learning potential, motivating reluctant learners, managing toddlers, and multilevel teaching; and more—plus a brand-new guide to using the Internet and other technology to your advantage! 528 pages, softcover.



KJ437025 Retail \$20.00..... **CBD Price \$16.49**



Nigel recommends Demolishing Strongholds of the secular world—page 35.

Educating the WholeHearted Child, 15th Anniversary Edition

Clay Clarkson with Sally Clarkson



A Review by
Karen
Andreola

Educating the Wholehearted Child is a big book about how and why to homeschool. I suggest turning its pages with a highlighter pen in hand. The amount of practical help is astounding! All the academic subjects and fine arts are covered, while a love for God and home is the golden thread that runs throughout. As the Clarksons see it, education is about dedicated parents planting seeds, walking beside their children, and uncovering truth together.

You'll learn how to evaluate curriculum, what qualities to look for in a good book, how to set up a learning environment. One of the charts compares conventional school socialization with homeschool socialization. Sidebars include relevant quotations and easy-to-spot data—such as lists of the Clarksons' top picks of materials, tips for a dad's involvement, or a checklist for good manners.



Boxes titled "In Our House" are less formal spots where personal experiences are shared. Here I sense Sally Clarkson's feminine input. She gives you a peek at how to turn American holidays into history lessons, which literary characters the children admire, what trips they've taken and nature walks they've enjoyed, and how they've adjusted to household moves.

Mr. Clarkson has a knack for keeping the house—and everything—in ship-shape order. Do you crave structure? He coaches you on how to manage lessons with home life. You'll welcome his tools for organization and his reproducible forms.

The Clarkson family has made an important contribution to the homeschool world.

375 pages, softcover.

Karen

KJ437020 Retail \$22.00 **CBD Price \$17.49**

Around the World in 180 Days, 2 Volumes: Second Edition

Sherrie Payne

Take your students on a world tour! Payne's back-to-basics gospel-focused guide uses a "notebook approach" that's ideal for multi-level learning. Drawing from resources available in most public libraries, young explorers dive into the geography, history, religion, current events, people, and cultures of all seven continents. Includes teacher and student workbooks. Student text is perforated and formatted for 3-ring binders. Softcovers.



SAVE
\$15

KJ495642 Retail \$55.00 **CBD Price \$39.49**

For extra students:

KJ495581 Student Workbook, Second Edition p 30.00 21.49

Exploring Creation Multimedia Resources

Bring the classroom to your computer for multimedia adventures in science education! **Full courses:** Two CDs with all information from Dr. Wile and Sherrie Seligson's textbooks, plus videos, instructional narrations, and more—everything necessary to teach each subject. Feature a user-friendly navigation and layout that feels like a webpage (Internet not required), plus printable text, study guides, and tests with answer keys. **Learning companions:** Enrich your high schooler's textbook with interactive supplements that add excitement and interest to structured lessons. **64MB RAM, Windows 00/XP, Macintosh OS X or higher.**

Retail \$65.00 **CBD Price \$51.49 ea.**

Full courses on CD-ROM:

- KJ238410 General Science, Second Edition
- KJ693001 Physical Science, Second Edition
- KJ236316 Biology, Second Edition
- KJ236309 The Human Body: Advanced Biology
- KJ236627 Marine Biology
- KJ236201 Chemistry, Second Edition
- KJ236302 Physics, Second Edition



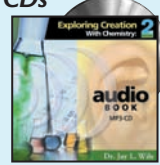
Learning companions on CD-ROM:

- Retail \$19.00 16.49 ea.
- KJ236204 General Science, Second Edition
- KJ236301 Physical Science, Second Edition
- KJ236311 Biology, Second Edition
- KJ236310 The Human Body
- KJ236317 Marine Biology
- KJ236202 Chemistry, Second Edition
- KJ236315 Physics, Second Edition

Exploring Creation MP3 Audio CDs

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Do you have students who are auditory learners, slow readers, or have learning disabilities that make reading difficult? Now you can augment their Apologia science studies with these companion MP3 CDs, so they can *hear* the lessons! CDs contain the text portion of each module and the "On Your Own" questions. They do *not* include laboratory experiments, study guides, tests, or solutions. Require an MP3-compatible CD player or a computer. **64MB RAM, Windows 98/00/ME/XP.**



- KJ238414 General Science 19.00 16.49
- KJ493001 Physical Science, Second Edition 19.00 16.49
- KJ993002 Biology, Second Edition 19.00 16.49
- KJ453007 The Human Body 19.00 16.49
- KJ337006 Chemistry, Second Edition 19.00 16.49
- KJ339006 Physics, Second Edition 19.00 16.49

Exploring Creation Video Instruction DVD-ROMs

Supplement your science lessons with expert instruction from veteran teacher Rusty Hughes! DVD-ROMs feature 30 hours of instruction in chemistry and 20 hours in physics; MP3 audio files; fill-in-the blank lecture notes; teacher lesson notes with online links; sample experiment reports; tests, exams, and answers; course syllabus; and more. **Microsoft Word, Windows Media Player; Flip4Mac for Macintosh.**

- KJ495567 Chemistry 140.00 104.99
- KJ495796 Physics 140.00 104.99

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

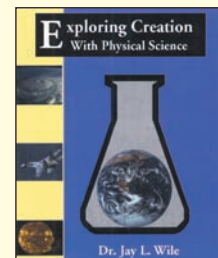


Kits:

- KJ236401 Exploring Creation with General Science, 2 Volumes 79.00 29.99
- KJ236402 Exploring Creation with Physical Science, 2 Volumes 79.00 29.99
- KJ236403 Exploring Creation with Biology, 2 Volumes 79.00 29.99
- KJ236406 Exploring Creation with Physics, 2 Volumes 79.00 24.99

Kit components are available individually:

- KJ237401 General Science Textbook 59.00 19.99
- KJ238401 Solutions & Test Book p 20.00 9.99
- KJ237402 Physical Science Textbook 59.00 19.99
- KJ238402 Solutions & Test Book p 20.00 9.99
- KJ237403 Biology Textbook 59.00 19.99
- KJ238403 Solutions & Test Book p 20.00 9.99
- KJ237406 Physics Textbook 59.00 19.99
- KJ238406 Solutions & Test Book p 20.00 9.99



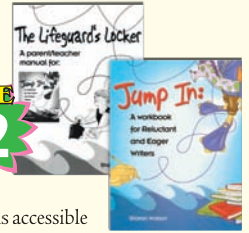
Apologia First Edition Science Curriculum

Looking for homeschool science curriculums that your students will understand and enjoy? Combining a creationist viewpoint with clear explanations and fun experiments, these introductory texts will provide your children with a solid foundation for future learning. Hardcover with test/solution book.

Jump In: A Workbook for Reluctant and Eager Writers, 2 Volumes

Sharon Watson

SAVE
\$12



Even reluctant writers will enjoy getting their feet wet when they dive into this accessible curriculum with its "10-Minute Writing Plunges." Featuring a friendly approach, short daily exercises, incremental lessons, and non-threatening word counts, the student workbook guides middle schoolers in composing expository papers, descriptions, narration, poetry, and more. The teacher's manual offers insight on objectives, grading and assignments, and an answer key. Softcovers.

KJ437014 Retail \$40.00 **CBD Price \$27.99**

For additional students:

KJ201274 Student Workbook p 30.00 25.99

The Ultimate Homeschool Planner

From Debra Bell, the respected author of *The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling*, comes a 48-week daily planner specifically designed to meet the needs of home educators and their students. This attractive desk journal is filled with useful tools to help moms and dads document God's faithfulness and their children's classroom activities throughout the year. Spiralbound hardcover.



KJ437600 Retail \$28.00 **CBD Price \$22.99**

Also by Debra Bell:

KJ437026 *The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling Teens* p 20.00 16.99



Good Morning, God

Davis Carman

Introduce your little ones to the simple and wonderful ways they can worship God every day! Inspiring them to enjoy the Lord with all their being—heart, mind, body, soul, thoughts, and strength—this beautifully illustrated picture book also includes activities, Scripture, and questions for each day of the week. Ages 3 to 7. 42 pages, hardcover.

KJ495253 Retail \$14.00 **CBD Price \$11.99**

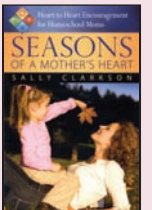
Also available:

KJ495260 *Coloring Book* p 3.49

Seasons of a Mother's Heart, Revised

Sally Clarkson

A mother's life is a whirlwind of changing seasons! Learn to prepare your heart—so you can weather the transitions with grace. In this revised and expanded edition of her popular book, veteran homeschool mom Clarkson offers touching stories, biblical insights, and lessons from her own journey, along with thought-provoking questions for group discussion. 244 pages, softcover.



KJ437022 Retail \$14.00 **CBD Price \$10.89**

Also available from Apologia Press:

- KJ514239 *Reaping the Harvest: The Bounty of Abundant-Life Homeschooling, Expanded Edition*, Diana Waring p 12.00 9.99
- KJ437024 *Soundbites from Heaven*, Rachael Carman p 13.00 10.99
- KJ29406 *Reasonable Faith: The Scientific Case for Christianity*, Dr. Jay L. Wile p 10.00 8.99
- KJ354954 *7 Tools for Cultivating Your Child's Potential*, Second Edition, Zan Tyler p 15.00 12.99
- KJ00237 *Beyond Survival: A Guide to Abundant-Life Homeschooling*, Diana Waring p 11.99 9.99
- KJ437021 *Read for the Heart: Whole Books for WholeHearted Families*, Sarah Clarkson p 17.00 13.49
- KJ236101 *How to Have a H.E.A.R.T. for Your Kids*, Rachael Carman p 13.00 10.99



CBD Apologia Resources & Nature's Workshop Plus!



Apologia Lab Kits

Your student's ready to do the experiments in his Apologia science curriculum—but you still have to find a thin white box, a golf ball,

bamboo skewers, cougar pictures, four tablespoons of Borax, unflavored gelatin, nutrient agar, Petri dishes. . . Take the scavenger hunt out of schoolwork with these almost-everything-you-need lab kits! The new *Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology Lab Kit* will enable youthful scientists to nibble on an edible cell, test food for vitamin C, create a working diaphragm, and much more! Each kit includes both commonly needed and hard-to-find items in clearly marked module-specific resealable bags.

KJ697300 Botany **64.49** **KJ697600 Zoology 3** **69.49**
KJ697400 Zoology 1 90.00 **88.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to three products listed above.)

KJ697200 Astronomy **71.49**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,2,4,5). Not for children under 3 years.

KJ697500 Zoology 2 **71.49**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years.

KJ436262 Human Anatomy and Physiology **75.25** **73.99**

Nature's Workshop Plus! Laboratory Equipment

The tools you need to examine God's creation up close. Dissecting lab includes pan and flex pad, instrument set, and specimens. Specimens include earthworm, frog, perch, and crayfish in a biodegradable preservative. Biology lab set contains 10 blank slides, 4 eye-droppers, methylene blue, iodine, 16 prepared slides, and more. Prepared slides showcase amoeba proteus, onion tip root, and more. General science kit includes cork, tweezers, iodine, and more components packaged individually by lesson. Advanced chemistry equipment includes chemicals, plastic test tubes, chromatography paper, and more. Advanced physics kit includes single pulley, stopwatch, D-cell batteries, and more. Physical science kit includes safety goggles, insulated wire, test tubes, and more, packaged individually by lesson. (General science, physics, and physical science labs also require some common household items.)



Biology:
KJ240031 Dissecting Lab with Specimens **47.99**
KJ250508 Dissection Specimens, set of 4 **21.49**
KJ140026 Lab Set with Prepared Slides **81.99**
KJ150679 Prepared Slides, set of 16 **61.99**
KJ140030 Lab Set with Prepared Slides & Microscope **294.99**
KJ161012 Microscope **244.99**

Advanced Biology:
KJ250745 Blood Typing Kit **12.49**
KJ250507 Dissection Specimens, set of 3 **38.49**
KJ150770 Slides (set of 16) with Blood Typing Kit **67.99**
KJ140050 Anatomy Coloring Book **21.79**

Marine Biology:
KJ250795 Dissection Specimens & Miscellaneous Items **54.99**
KJ250790 Slides, set of 11 **61.99**

Chemistry:
KJ240024 MicroChem Kit **136.99** **KJ140025 Equipment Lab** **55.99**

Additional secondary science lab kits:
KJ697700 General Science **74.99**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.
KJ697720 Advanced Chemistry, Second Edition **63.49**
KJ436411 Advanced Physics **51.49**
KJ697100 Physical Science **64.99**

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Apologia Lapbook Resources

Eliminate the tedious task of notetaking with a unique study tool that helps students interact with the material, retain what they learn, and enjoy studying! Designed for use with Apologia science texts, each lapbook also serves as an interactive review tool—and includes subject-relevant maps, vocabulary lists, review questions, and more. Adaptable for all grade levels.

Lapbook notebooking journal CD-ROMs:

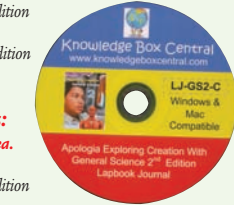
Retail \$35.00 **26.99 ea.**
KJ625119 General Science
KJ625122 General Science, Second Edition
KJ251253 Physical Science
KJ625128 Physical Science, Second Edition
KJ251352 Biology, Second Edition
KJ251512 Chemistry, Second Edition

Lapbook notebooking journals:

Retail \$50.00 **41.49 ea.**
KJ251208 General Science
KJ251239 General Science, Second Edition
KJ251260 Physical Science
KJ251291 Physical Science, Second Edition
KJ251369 Biology, Second Edition
KJ251529 Chemistry, Second Edition

Elementary lapbook package CD-ROMs:

Retail \$30.99 **23.99 ea.**
KJ625047 Astronomy
KJ250638 Botany
KJ250836 Zoology 1
KJ250997 Zoology 2
KJ251154 Zoology 3



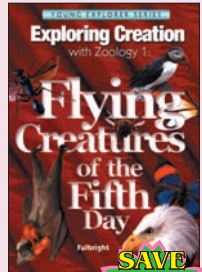
Elementary lapbook packages:

Retail \$32.99 **29.89 ea.**
KJ625048 Astronomy
KJ250645 Botany
KJ625084 Zoology 1
KJ251000 Zoology 2
KJ625116 Zoology 3

Flying Creatures of the Fifth Day: Exploring Creation with Zoology 1

Jeannie K. Fulbright

The ruby-throated hummingbird, yellow-rumped warbler, little brown bat, spicebush swallowtail butterfly, Mexican bean beetle, common honeybee—they all have wings, and you'll find them here in this lavishly illustrated elementary science curriculum. Using the Charlotte Mason approach, 14 lessons include notebook activities, special projects, and hands-on experiments to teach kids about birds, bugs, bees, beetles, butterflies, and more. 240 pages, hardcover.



SAVE \$10

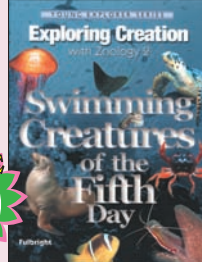
KJ337010 Retail \$39.00 CBD Price \$28.49

Also available:
KJ495604 Junior Notebooking Journal **24.00 18.99**
KJ495116 Notebooking Journal **24.00 18.99**

Swimming Creatures of the Fifth Day: Exploring Creation with Zoology 2

Jeannie K. Fulbright

Introduce your students to the watery world of aquatic animals! Using the Charlotte Mason approach, engaging lessons incorporate notebook assignments to reinforce what elementary school students learn about whales, seals, amphibians, reptiles (including those scientists think have gone extinct), crustaceans, mollusks, sponges, tubeworms, and other denizens of the deep. Hands-on activities and projects use easy-to-find household items. 235 pages, hardcover.



SAVE \$10

KJ337012 Retail \$39.00 CBD Price \$28.49

Also available:
KJ495611 Junior Notebooking Journal **24.00 18.99**
KJ337017 Notebooking Journal **24.00 18.99**

Exploring Creation with Astronomy

Jeannie K. Fulbright

Prepare yourself for an exciting year of space exploration! Children ages 6 to 12 (and adults, too!) will enjoy this faith-affirming look at God's creation in the heavens. Kids can relate to Fulbright's lively text as she shares her personal love of astronomy in 14 fact-filled lessons. The hands-on assignments and projects are fun, thought-provoking, and memorable. (And isn't that the point of learning—that we remember what we learn?) Children will also have lots of opportunities to tell back in their own words (narrate) what impresses them about each lesson. Filled with color photos and illustrations, this book discusses creation, the solar system, stars, planets, galaxies, and space travel with depth, good humor, and creative flair! Includes materials list for each lesson, answer key for narrative questions, and a course website for help. 176 pages, hardcover.

KJ337001 Retail \$39.00 CBD Price \$28.49

Also available:
KJ437605 Junior Notebooking Journal **24.00 18.99**
KJ238601 Notebooking Journal **24.00 18.99**



A Review by
Dean Andreola

SAVE \$10

Exploring Creation with Botany

Jeannie K. Fulbright

Introduce your young naturalists to plants—their structure, propagation, classification, and more—with this engaging yearlong classical science curriculum. Influenced by Charlotte Mason and the living books philosophy, homeschooling mother Jeannie Fulbright writes as if she were chatting with her own children, defining and explaining at their comprehension level. Designed to be used with both readers and non-readers, each clearly organized lesson features content-rich narration; notebooking; and hands-on activities and projects using easy-to-find household items. Dissect seeds, force bulbs, make leaf skeletons—and take a close-up look at God's flora kingdom. Grades K to 6. 176 pages, hardcover.



KJ337002 Retail \$39.00 CBD Price \$28.49

Also available:
KJ495635 Junior Notebooking Journal **24.00 18.99**
KJ549506 Notebooking Journal **24.00 18.99**

Daily Lesson Plans for Apologia Science Curriculums

Lynn Ericson

Puzzled over how to divide Apologia courses into daily class parts? Ericson was—and prepared these lesson plans for her own homeschool! Each features precise page assignments needed to complete textbooks by year's end; which notebook activities and experiments to do when; and in-advance reminders of needed supplies. (Reproducible for use with additional child in one family only). Approx. 5 to 10 pages each, softcovers from Schola.



Retail \$6.95 **CBD Price \$5.89 ea.**

KJ427101 Astronomy	KJ427114 Biology
KJ427102 Botany	KJ427115 Biology, Second Edition
KJ427104 Zoology 1	KJ427118 The Human Body
KJ427105 Zoology 2	KJ427116 Marine Biology
KJ427106 Zoology 3	KJ427119 Chemistry
KJ427107 Human Anatomy and Physiology	KJ427121 Chemistry, Second Edition
KJ427108 General Science	KJ427122 Advanced Chemistry
KJ427111 General Science, Second Edition	KJ427123 Advanced Chemistry, Second Edition
KJ427112 Physical Science	KJ427124 Physics
KJ427113 Physical Science, Second Edition	KJ427126 Physics, Second Edition
	KJ427128 Advanced Physics

See page 2 for a full explanation of choking hazard codes.



Apologia Science

 **Christianbook.com**
1-800-CHRISTIAN
 P.O. Box 7000 Peabody, MA 01961-7000

Presorted Standard
 U.S. Postage Paid
 Christian Book
 Distributors Catalog LLC

Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology

Jeannie K. Fulbright

Teach your children to give glory to God as they discover how wonderfully they are made! Brimming with fascinating facts, engaging activities, and intriguing experiments, 14 lessons cover skeletal, muscular, respiratory, cardiovascular, immune, and other systems; nutrition; embryology; and more. Narratives, prompts, and notebooking projects using Charlotte Mason's methodology enhance learning and strengthen retention. 336 pages, hardcover.



SAVE \$10

KJ337015 Retail \$39.00..... **CBD Price \$28.49**

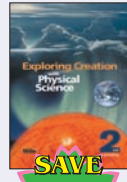
Also available:

KJ495475 Junior Notebooking Journal 24.00 **18.99**
KJ337016 Notebooking Journal 24.00 **18.99**

Exploring Creation with Physical Science, 2 Volumes: Second Edition

Dr. Jay L. Wile

A preparatory course for high school biology, this detailed introduction to the physical environment and its laws is newly updated. Features more color illustrations; fuller responses to student questions; easy-to-perform experiments; in-text graphics for online resources; and additional material for advanced learners. Topics include the atmosphere; hydrosphere; weather; structure of Earth; environmentalism; physics of motion; Newton's laws; gravity; and astrophysics. Textbook is 510-page hardcover; test/solutions book is 206-page softcover.



SAVE \$24

KJ336402 Retail \$85.00..... **CBD Price \$60.99**

Available individually:

KJ337402 Textbook 65.00 **47.89**
KJ338402 Solutions & Test Book p 20.00 **16.49**

For additional students:

KJ453004 Tests p 5.00 **3.99**

Exploring Creation with General Science, 2 Volumes: Second Edition

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Combining a creationist viewpoint with clear explanations and fun experiments, Wile's revised wide-ranging introduction to the sciences covers simple machines, paleontology, biology, geology, anatomy, and more. All labs use household items. Features updated illustrations, review questions, and Internet resources for further study; and includes a 141-page softcover test/solutions book with new cumulative exams; grading help; and an extra set of tests. 491 pages, hardcover.



SAVE \$24

KJ238409 Retail \$85.00..... **CBD Price \$60.99**

Available individually:

KJ238416 Textbook 65.00 **47.89**
KJ238417 Solutions & Test Book p 20.00 **16.49**

For additional students:

KJ313403 Tests p 5.00 **3.99**

Land Animals of the Sixth Day: Exploring Creation with Zoology 3

Jeannie K. Fulbright

Take your students on a safari through jungles, deserts, forests, farms, and their own backyard! Explore, examine, and enjoy God's creation—from primates to parasites, kangaroos to caimans, and turtles to *Tyrannosaurus rex*. You'll find them all in this lavishly illustrated curriculum. Lessons feature note-

SAVE \$10



book activities, identification of animal tracks, map projects, hands-on experiments, and more. Includes answer key. 288 pages, hardcover.

KJ337013 Retail \$39.00..... **CBD Price \$28.49**

Also available:

KJ495628 Junior Notebooking Journal p 24.00 **18.99**
KJ337018 Notebooking Journal 24.00 **18.99**

Exploring Creation with Chemistry, 2 Volumes: Second Edition

Dr. Jay L. Wile

The award-winning chemistry course that took the homeschool community by storm is now even better! Featuring Dr. Wile's easy-to-understand explanations—revised for extra clarity—this Christ-centered modular course offers a rigorous foundation in high-school/college-prep chemistry. The colorful, user-friendly text is designed specifically for home learners and employs experiments using only readily available chemicals and equipment. Completion of Algebra 1 is a prerequisite. Includes a 272-page softcover test/solutions book. 603 pages, hardcover.



SAVE \$24

KJ293403 Retail \$85.00..... **CBD Price \$60.99**

Available individually:

KJ293401 Textbook 65.00 **47.89**
KJ293402 Solutions & Test Book p 20.00 **16.49**

For additional students:

KJ293406 Tests p 5.00 **3.99**

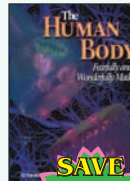
Advanced chemistry resources:

KJ236548 Advanced Chemistry in Creation, 2 Volumes: Second Edition 85.00 **60.99**
KJ236239 Textbook 65.00 **47.89**
KJ236246 Solutions & Test Book p 20.00 **16.49**

The Human Body, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile & Marilyn M. Shannon, M.A.

Your students will be amazed at God's ultimate creation as they investigate the anatomy and physiology of the human body. Sixteen 2-week modules cover the 11 major systems, and feature color illustrations, study guides, and experiments. First-year biology and first-year chemistry are prerequisites. Required lab supplements (microscope, slides, dissection kit, specimens set, coloring book) are available from the publisher. Includes a 122-page softcover test/solutions book. 539 pages, hardcover.



SAVE \$24

KJ239003 Retail \$85.00..... **CBD Price \$60.99**

Available individually:

KJ239001 Textbook 65.00 **47.89**
KJ239002 Solutions & Test Book p 20.00 **16.49**

Exploring Creation with Physics, 2 Volumes: Second Edition

Dr. Jay L. Wile

A curriculum in motion tends to stay in motion—and Dr. Wile's award-winning physics course just keeps getting better! Offering outstanding college-prep instruction, it now features color illustrations, 50% more experiments, expanded discussions of light and optics, extra practice problems, and direction to online resources. Covers vector analysis, Newton's laws, work and energy, waves, magnetism, electro-dynamics, and more! Trigonometry and chemistry are recommended prerequisites. Includes a 334-page softcover test/solutions book. Approx. 575 pages, hardcover.



SAVE \$24

KJ236701 Retail \$85.00..... **CBD Price \$60.99**

Available individually:

KJ236702 Textbook 65.00 **47.89**
KJ236703 Solutions & Test Book p 20.00 **16.49**

For additional students:

KJ236706 Tests p 5.00 **3.99**

Advanced physics resources:

KJ233004 Advanced Physics in Creation, 2 Volumes 85.00 **60.99**
KJ233001 Textbook 65.00 **47.89**
KJ233002 Solutions & Test Book p 20.00 **16.49**

Christian Logic Resources

Nathaniel & Hans Bluedorn

If you think studying logic is going to be laborious and boring, then you haven't seen these refreshingly clever volumes written by homeschool graduates Nathaniel and Hans Bluedorn. In **The Fallacy Detective**, students are guided through 38 short lessons designed to help them pay attention to details, listen carefully, and recognize faulty reasoning, deception, and propaganda wherever they encounter it. Many of the examples are taken right out of the headlines of the liberal media, so the book is timely as well as practical.

Each of the 35 short lessons in **The Thinking Toolbox** with accompanying exercises can be completed in about 30 minutes. The beguiling illustrations—such as “The Gunfight at the O.K. Corral,” “The Moon Landing Hoax,” or a little crime drama where evidence is analyzed to catch a thief—made it difficult to keep from reading ahead to the next lesson! Some topics cleverly woven into this often-amusing text include: When is it dumb to argue? How do we use the scientific method, and what is pseudoscience? Who has a reason to lie? How do we go about analyzing evidence, sources, and opposing viewpoints, and listing reasons why we believe something? Students who master the skills of solid reasoning gain a whole lot more “common sense” than others, exercising better stewardship in making decisions, earning money, saving time, and investing resources wisely. For ages 12 to adult. Both include cartoons and answer keys. Approx. 220 pages each, softcovers from Christian Logic.

Retail \$22.00 p **CBD Price \$18.79 ea.**

The Fallacy Detective: Thirty-eight Lessons on How to Recognize Bad Reasoning, 2009 Edition
KJ531533

The Thinking Toolbox: Thirty-five Lessons That Will Build Your Reasoning Skills
KJ531510

Also available:

- KJ4531526 *Logic in 100 Minutes—DVD*, Hans Bluedorn & Nathaniel Bluedorn 15.00 **13.19**
- KJ1171112 *Teaching the Trivium: Christian Homeschooling in a Classical Style*, Harvey & Laurie Bluedorn p 34.00 **28.49**



A Review by
Dean Andreola

Latin Series

Karen L. Craig

An excellent introduction to the study of languages! Designed for third graders and up, these curriculums use two different approaches to equip students with the tools they need to read and write Latin. *Matin Latin* focuses on giving students a solid foundation in Latin and English grammar. The *Latin Primer* follows the classical trivium model, with progressive lessons in vocabulary, declension, and grammar. Approx. 120 to 250 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Mars Hill.

Level 1 resources:

- KJ87463 *Student Text* p 28.00 **22.49**
- KJ87471 *Teacher's Text* p 28.00 **22.49**
- KJ87477 *Flash Cards* 12.00 **7.99**
- KJ227675 *Work Sheet CD-ROM* ... 10.00 **7.99**

Level 2 resources:

- KJ77498 *Student Text* p 33.00 **25.89**
- KJ67489 *Flash Cards* 12.00 **7.99**

Latin Primer series:

- KJ280545 *Primer #1 Student Text, Third Edition* p 22.00 **17.49**
- KJ280552 *Primer #1 Teacher's Text, Third Edition* p 28.00 **22.49**
- KJ547185 *Primer #1 Pronunciation Aid Audio CD* 10.00 **7.99**
- KJ283782 *Primer #1 Pronunciation Aid Audio Guide CD* ... 15.00 **8.49**
- KJ227736 *Primer #2 Teacher's Text* p 28.00 **22.49**
- KJ87682 *Primer #3 Teacher's Text* p 20.00 **15.89**
- KJ547235 *Primer #3 Pronunciation Aid Audio CD* 10.00 **7.99**
- KJ87374 *Grammar #1 Student Text* p 20.00 **15.89**
- KJ67382 *Grammar #1 Answer Key* p 8.00 **6.29**
- KJ97617 *Grammar #2 Student Text* p 25.00 **18.49**
- KJ97619 *Grammar #2 Answer Key* p 23.00 **18.49**



Introductory and Intermediate Logic Series

James B. Nance & Douglas J. Wilson

Train your children to use their God-given gift of logic. In the updated *Introductory* program, new review questions, clearer definitions, and improved explanations teach students about logical statements, syllogisms, and fallacies. The revised *Intermediate* program doubles the number of exercises and highlights key terms to enhance learning about propositional logic, truth trees, and more. The DVD sets correspond to the respective textbook editions. Grades 8 and up. Spiralbound softcovers, from Canon/Logos Press.

Introductory program:

- KJ280338 *Student Text, Fourth Edition* p 29.00 **18.99**
- KJ280346 *Teacher's Guide, Fourth Edition* p 20.00 **13.99**
- KJ0443994 *Test Book, Fourth Edition* p **9.19**

Intermediate program:

- KJ280354 *Student Text, Second Edition* p 27.00 **22.49**
- KJ280362 *Teacher's Guide, Second Edition* p 20.00 **18.99**
- KJ443285 *Test Book, Second Edition* p **9.19**

DVDs:

- KJ443978 *Introductory Logic Set, Fourth Edition—2 DVDs* 55.00 **47.99**
- KJ443986 *Intermediate Logic Set, Second Edition—4 DVDs* 55.00 **47.99**

Traditional Logic:

Classical Trivium Core Series

Martin Cothran

Help your 12- to 18-year-olds grasp the foundational principles of logic, and equip them for a lifetime of healthy critical thinking! These in-depth studies cover the types of logical statements; rules for valid syllogisms; valid argument forms; classic arguments from Plato, Descartes, C.S. Lewis, St. Thomas Aquinas, Scripture; and more. Approx. 145 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Memoria. (Answer keys are softcover.)

Book 1 resources:

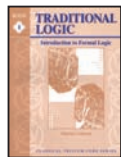
- KJ636677 *Introduction to Formal Logic Student Text* ... p 29.95 **27.99**
- KJ636678 *Answer Key* p **1.59**
- KJ405114 *Traditional Logic 1—2 DVDs* 45.00 **38.99**

Book 2 resources:

- KJ636679 *Advanced Formal Logic Student Text* p 29.95 **23.49**
- KJ636680 *Answer Key* p **1.59**
- KJ953798 *Traditional Logic 2—2 DVDs* 45.00 **33.99**

Material Logic resources:

- KJ636801 *Student Text, Book 1* p **28.99**
- KJ636802 *Answer Key* p **1.95**

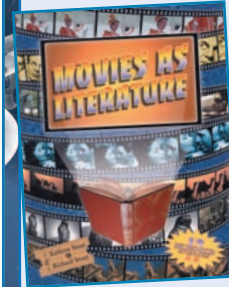


Movies As Literature

Kathryn Stout & Richard Stout

I was reading online reviews of a popular science fiction movie. The movie was highly praised by nearly 100 viewers! One lone voice, like a light in a dark place, commented that the movie, aside from its high-tech explosions, handsome actors, and strong plot, was in fact, *highly immoral*. Something the other folks seemed not to notice.

Movies As Literature requires little teacher prep, yet it will have a profound impact on your high school students. The 17 great films summarized in this book were specially chosen from the categories of western, mystery, drama, history, action, biography, suspense thriller, comedy, and science fiction. These films (many based on novels or plays) are well-written and directed. They feature enough character development to be good storytelling. A good story captivates the imagination and is readily recalled for narration or written essay. That premise is the basis for this biblically based study designed to improve critical-thinking and writing skills and make the student more aware of his moral compass. He becomes a constructively critical film observer—not just of the literary elements of the story, or of the acting and directing, but of the message. Sifting through the gray areas of Hollywood morality, glitz, and glamour, he learns to uncover truth through the Christian worldview. Parents will be amazed at



how much more students will glean from the silver screen! What is the goal? That our children will become that one perceptive voice in a hundred!

The films are classics readily available from most video services: *Shane*, *Arsenic and Old Lace*, *The Music Man*, *Emma*, *Henry V*, *To Kill a Mockingbird*, *Rear Window*, *Chariots of Fire*, etc. Preview any film unfamiliar to you.

The student workbook provides film background and questions for discussion and composition. It includes an outline of how to write an essay. Answers to discussion questions, additional helps, and final exam are in the teacher's section. Use as a 6-month course to meet English requirements or as an elective. 335 pages, softcover from Design-A-Study.

Retail \$32.00. . . . **CBD Price \$28.29**

Also available:

- KJ975099 *Student Workbook* p 20.00 **13.99**



A Review by
Dean Andreola

How to Read a Book, Revised and Updated

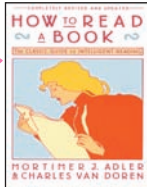
Mortimer J. Adler & Charles Van Doren

Originally published in 1940, Adler's living classic has now been updated. This respected guide to reading comprehension takes you through the processes of skimming; summarizing content; criticizing an author's writing fairly; and using different techniques for reading practical books, imaginative literature, plays, poetry, history, science, mathematics, philosophy, and social science. Ideal for high schoolers and college-bound students! 426 pages, softcover from Touchstone.

KJ12095 Retail \$16.99. . . . **CBD Price \$9.99**

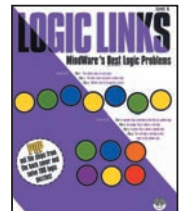
Also of interest:

- KJ42463 *Honey for a Child's Heart*, Gladys Hunt p 12.99 **9.99**
- KJ42606 *Honey for a Teenager's Heart*, Gladys Hunt p 12.99 **9.99**
- KJ38460 *Honey for a Woman's Heart*, Gladys Hunt p 12.99 **9.99**



Logic Links

Eureka—your students' missing link to logic has been found! Kids will develop problem-solving skills as they begin thinking sideways, backwards, left to right, and upside down. Working with a series of clues, each puzzle challenges students to place different colored chips in the correct sequence. Include 48 colored discs, 100 activities, and answer key. Ages 5 and up. Approx. 50 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Mindware.



- KJ206950 *Level A (Grades 1 to 2)* p 12.95 **10.99**
- KJ206951 *Level B (Grades 3 to 4)* p 12.95 **8.99**
- KJ206952 *Level C (Grades 5 to 6)* p 12.95 **10.99**
- KJ206953 *Level D (Grades 7 to 12)* p 12.95 **10.99**

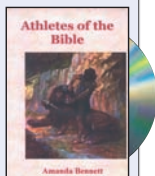
Become adept at The Art of Argument! See page 22.

AMANDA BENNETT

Unit Studies from Amanda Bennett on CD-ROM

Bennett's easy-to-use tools and engaging topics are now available on CD-ROM!

Special Features: Daily lesson plans for elementary grades and junior/senior high · Printable materials for each student · Embedded Internet "clickable" links · Reading and writing assignments · Spelling and vocabulary lists · Biography and geography studies · Special projects · **Windows 95/98/00/XP, Macintosh 7.5.3 or higher · Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0 or higher**



KJ794841 American Government 14.95 11.99	KJ749434 Heroes of Invention 14.95 11.99
KJ749450 American Hero Stories 14.95 11.99	KJ294817 Lighthouses 14.95 12.49
KJ749477 Athletes of the Bible 14.95 12.49	KJ131106 Oceans 14.95 12.49
KJ749442 Baseball 14.95 12.49	KJ294809 Patriotic 14.95 12.49
KJ194876 Christmas 14.95 12.49	KJ131115 Space 14.95 12.49
KJ174940 Easter 14.95 12.49	KJ131122 Trains 14.95 12.49
KJ122909 Flight 14.95 12.49	KJ142087 Unit Studies 101, Updated Version 34.95 28.99
KJ749418 Gardens 14.95 12.49	
KJ131114 Heroes of Chivalry 14.95 12.49	

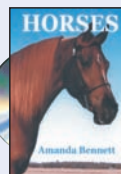
Download N Go CD-ROMs:

KJ222411 Expedition Series 60.00 49.99
KJ222408 Download N Go Fall Semester 140.00 119.99
KJ222404 Full-Year Set (41 one-week studies) 260.00 219.99

KJ222417 Seasons Series 35.00 29.99	Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.
KJ143146 Spring Semester 140.00 119.99	

Unit study collections:

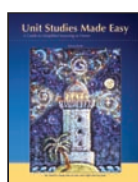
KJ222402 Holiday Series 49.95 39.49
KJ222401 Unit Study Adventures 200.00 169.99



Horses Unit Study on CD-ROM

Saddle up for a 4-week canter through all things equestrian! From antiquity to the present, horses have played an enormous role in human civilization. Amanda Bennett's unit study explores the history of horses, horse anatomy, the various breeds, and the basics of caring for a horse. PDF material and online links are ideal for lessons in science, geography, and animal husbandry.

KJ131165 Retail \$14.95..... **CBD Price \$11.99**

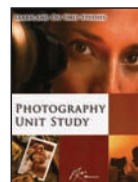


Unit Studies Made Easy

Valerie Bendt

Dump tedious textbooks—and make the most of your child's home-based education! Learn to create student-tailored curriculums with this 4-in-1 collection. Combining *How to Create Your Own Unit Study*, *The Unit Study Idea Book*, *For the Love of Reading*, and *Success with Unit Studies*—plus new and expanded material—it covers everything from evaluating resources and understanding educational philosophies to getting started and recordkeeping. 336 pages, softcover from Bendt Family Ministries.

KJ581413 Retail \$30.00..... **CBD Price \$20.99**



Photography Unit Study

Kym Wright

Young shutterbugs will take flight once they're "exposed" to basic photography! Beginning with camera anatomy and types, students discover how cameras work. The primary focus, however, is the art of creating beautiful pictures—composition, lighting, landscapes, special effects, and more. Includes a vocabulary, reading lists, and lesson plan pages. Grades 4 and up. 80 pages, softcover from alWright.

KJ259002 Retail \$14.95..... **CBD Price \$11.99**

The Prairie Primer: A Literature-Based Unit Study Utilizing the Little House Series

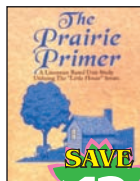
Margie Gray

No other stories have captured the hearts of 8- to 12-year-olds quite like the *Little House* on the *Prairie* series. Now these time-honored tales serve as the basis for a comprehensive homeschool unit—including cross-curricular studies in Bible, literature, science, art, creative writing, cooking, and history! Features twelve 4-week lesson plans for use with grades 3 to 6. Additional materials required. 283 pages, softcover from Cadron Creek.

KJ251136 Retail \$50.00..... **CBD Price \$37.99**

Also available:

KJ251160 *Further Up and Further In: A Literature-Based Unit Study*, Diane Pendergraft, Margie Gray, ed. 56.00 **49.99**



Fun and Educational Places to Go Journal

Susan Peterson

Travel expert and homeschool mom Susan Peterson offers a carload of fun for vacations, field trips, and other family outings! You'll find long- and short-exursion journaling and picture pages; road trip tips; checklists; games and puzzles; boredom busters; book and CD suggestions; and much more. Ages 6 and up. Includes answer key. 62 pages, softcover from Fun Places.

KJ673797 Retail \$7.95..... **CBD Price \$6.29**

A Journey Through Learning—

Lapbook CD-ROMs

Do your elementary students enjoy hands-on learning? Using the step-by-step instructions and printable material found on each of these CD-ROMs, your children will construct a lapbook—a visual review tool that encourages them to become creative, interact with the material, and retain the information better. Apologia resources require file folders. All lapbooks require common household craft items to assemble.

Apologia science resources:

KJ146512 Exploring Creation with Astronomy 24.99 ea.
KJ146511 Exploring Creation with Botany 24.99 ea.
KJ146437 Flying Creatures of the Fifth Day 24.99 ea.
KJ146314 Land Animals of the Sixth Day 24.99 ea.
KJ146352 Swimming Creatures of the Fifth Day 24.99 ea.
From the Geography Matters series:
KJ648576 Centering the Country 24.99
KJ146215 Galloping the Globe 24.99
KJ876900 Trail Guide to Bible Geography 17.99
KJ146246 Trail Guide to U.S. Geography 24.99
KJ146253 Trail Guide to World Geography 17.99



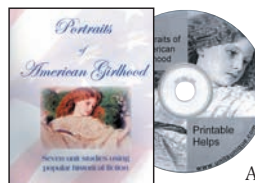
The Ultimate Lap Book Handbook

Tammy Duby & Cyndy Regeling

Enhance your child's education by creating lapbooks—not to mention pizza, stick, peek-a-boo, and accordion books, too! Take standard file folders or poster board; add a few new folds; then snip, crease, cut, and paste to create a cross-curriculum record and display of what your kids are learning every day. 111 pages, softcover from Meggie Dee.

KJ862001..... **CBD Price \$24.00**

Portraits of American Girlhood: Seven Unit Studies Using Popular Historical Fiction—Book and CD-ROM
Cindy Sotelo



KJ697705 Retail \$55.00..... **CBD Price \$51.49**

The Well-Planned Day: A Family Homeschool Planner, 2011–2012

Rebecca Scarlata Keliber

Get organized—and inspired—with this attractive, easy-to-use planner! Designed to coordinate homeschool schedules for up to four children, the full-year format provides space to record classes and assignments, enrichment activities, weekly priorities, reading lists, dinner menus, and more. Also features in-depth articles—and even a weekly catechism! Approx. 200 pages, 8½" x 11" spiralbound softcover from Home Educating Family.

KJ437881 Retail \$24.95..... **CBD Price \$14.99**

Also available:

KJ378807 Student Planner (tech style) 12.95 7.99
KJ378838 Student Planner (floral style) 12.95 7.99
KJ378876 High School Planner 14.95 8.99
KJ378890 High School 4-Year Planner 29.95 17.99
KJ378883 On the Go Planner 15.95 9.99



The Homeschool Daily Planner for Curriculum

When you're juggling homemaking and homeschooling, organization is vital! This book won't help you with the household chores, but it will help you plan and coordinate an academic year for one to four students. Includes forms for teacher resources, curriculums used, books read, extracurricular activities, and a year's worth of weekly lesson plans. At year-end, you have a permanent record of what's been accomplished! 124 pages, spiralbound softcover from Aaron.

KJ226519..... **CBD Price \$14.99**

Also available:

KJ226527 *The Homeschool Daily Planner for High School* 14.99

The Home Schooler's Journal



Designed by a homeschooling family, this indispensable journal features a daily (Sunday through Saturday) subject log for over 200 days; field trip logs; check-off list for yearly requirements; calendars; semester objectives/resources pages; and more—plus a jelly-proof plastic cover to keep it safe on kitchen tables!

For use with a unit-study curriculum or structured text method. 110 pages, spiralbound softcover from Ferg N' Us.

KJ97152..... **CBD Price \$9.99**

Also available:

KJ87152 *The Home Schooler's High School Journal* p.10.95 **8.79**



Class Lesson Planner

Don't be intimidated by the thought of planning a full year of schoolwork for your kids—this helpful planner, designed by the staff of Christian Liberty Academy satellite schools, features everything but a blackboard! You'll find school calendars, weekly lesson planners, attendance forms, report cards, curriculum plans, field trip schedules, chore lists, physician's health report, prayer journal, achievement awards, and more! 123 reproducible pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

KJ89919 Retail \$8.99..... **CBD Price \$6.99**

Also available:

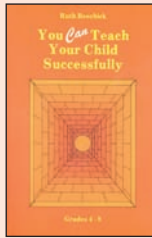
KJ189924 *Class Lesson Planner on CD-ROM* 19.99 **16.99**

Enlist Felicity, Addy, and the *American Girls* for a year's worth of learning! Even rookie readers and reluctant writers will love these unique activities based on the beloved fiction series. Supports language arts, creative writing, social studies, geography, science, math, and character education. Includes CD-ROM with printable work sheets, maps, and handouts. Grades 2 to 5. Approx. 246 pages, spiralbound softcover from Units Unique.

You Can Teach Your Child Successfully

Ruth Beechick

Learn the "secrets" that will help you teach better! Covering grades 4 through 8, this informative book by experienced educator Beechick shows you what issues in science every child needs to know, what should be learned in each grade, why the Bible is the best foundation for education, how you can teach music and art without being a musician or an artist, and more. 388 pages, softcover from Arrow.



KJ19047 Retail \$14.00 **CBD Price \$9.99**

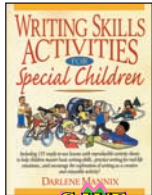
Also available by Ruth Beechick:

- KJ19071** Adam and His Kin: The Lost History of Their Lives and Times p 9.00 **7.19**
- KJ444540** A Biblical Home Education: Building Your Homeschool on the Foundation of God's Word p 14.99 **9.49**
- KJ319101** The Cabin and the Ice Palace p 9.00 **7.19**
- KJ1912X** Dr. Beechick's Homeschool Answer Book p 12.00 **9.49**
- KJ2911X** Genesis: Finding Our Roots 17.50 **11.49**
- KJ621737** Heart & Mind: What the Bible Says About Learning p 11.99 **9.49**
- KJ403191** The Language Wars p 12.00 **7.49**
- KJ620749** The Three R's, One-Volume Edition p 12.00 **7.49**

Writing Skills Activities for Special Children

Darlene Mannix

Help struggling students write well! Designed for elementary pupils with special needs, 135 lessons and 269 reproducible activities teach children how to write and revise sentences, increase their vocabulary, compose paragraphs using the "sandwich model," write simple reports and stories, practice practical skills like taking a phone message or recording school assignments, and more. Can also be used as a complete program for younger children. 540 pages, softcover from Jossey-Bass.



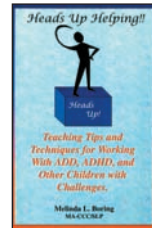
SAVE \$12

KJ78841 Retail \$33.95 **CBD Price \$21.99**

Heads Up Helping! Teaching Tips and Techniques for Working with ADD, ADHD & Other Children with Challenges

Melinda L. Boring

Feeling frustrated with your child's lack of attention or inability to sit still? Here's help! This handy guide offers advice and ideas to implement with children who have auditory or visual distractibility, sensory issues, fidgeting, and hyperactivity. A homeschooler, professional speech/language pathologist, and mother of three, Boring writes from experience and offers practical ways to overcome these challenges. 173 pages, softcover from Trafford.



KJ693329 **CBD Price \$14.99**

The Big What Now Book of Learning Styles

Carol Barnier

Whether your children are kinesthetic, auditory, or visual learners, this encyclopedia of ideas will help you explore ways of teaching that work! Discover things children wish you knew about how they learn; teaching methods for spelling, writing, reading, history, geography, science, and math; over 20 fun examples and activities; and lists of books and games to supplement each subject. Grades K to 12. 192 pages, softcover from Emerald Books.



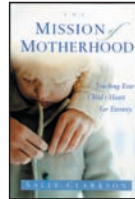
SAVE \$9

KJ096606 Retail \$19.99 **CBD Price \$10.99**

The Mission of Motherhood: Touching Your Child's Heart for Eternity

Sally Clarkson

Wiping runny noses, comforting a sick child, or getting the kids dressed for school may not feel like chores with eternal outcomes. But your God-given purpose is to nurture your children and influence their destinies. Affirming your important role in God's plan, Clarkson offers solid biblical teaching that's a real mom-encourager—and joy-restorer! 256 pages, softcover from Waterbrook.



KJ65812 Retail \$14.99 **CBD Price \$9.99**

Homeschool Supermom . . . Not! When Grace Meets Homeschooling

Susan Kemmerer

Is it possible to keep up with the housework and the homeschool? Find out as Kemmerer honestly and humorously shares her struggles and practical advice to paint a real picture of the "typical" family. She'll help you cope with the pressures of homeschooling; practice patience; encourage unity among siblings; embrace God's grace; rest in his unfailing love; and much more. 279 pages, softcover from Schoolhouse.



KJ854399 Retail \$14.95 **CBD Price \$12.49**

Also available:

KJ854364 Companion Bible Study & Prayer Journal 12.95 **10.99**

More Hours in My Day: Proven Ways to Organize Your Home, Your Family, and Yourself

Emilie Barnes & Sheri Torelli

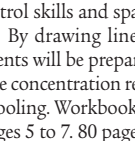
Enroll today in Home Management 101—an elective with big rewards for busy homeschool parents! Packed with proven ideas and step-by-step instructions, this newly updated bestseller helps you establish simple time- and money-saving systems; turn chaos into order; use financial and natural resources wisely; find freedom in daily scheduling; reclaim precious time for family and friends; and more. 300 pages, softcover from Harvest.



KJ922531 Retail \$14.99 **CBD Price \$9.99**

My Book of Mazes

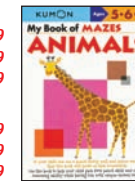
Help your children to gain firm pencil-control skills and spatial reasoning abilities while having fun! By drawing lines through these illustrated mazes, your students will be preparing for writing numbers and letters—and the concentration required will be helpful throughout their schooling. Workbooks also include a certificate of achievement. Ages 5 to 7. 80 pages each, softcovers from Kumon.



- KJ241258** Animals p 6.95 **5.49**
- KJ241319** Things That Go! p 6.95 **5.49**
- KJ933241** Around the World p 6.95 **5.49**

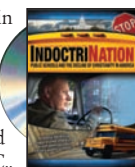
More maze books from Kumon:

- KJ241241** My First Book of Easy Mazes p 6.95 **5.49**
- KJ307091** My First Book of Mazes p 6.99 **5.49**
- KJ307107** Amazing Mazes p 6.95 **5.49**



Indoctrination: Public Schools and the Decline of Christianity in America—DVD

Are the humanistic programs promoted in American public schools designed to undermine the influence of Christianity? Discover the answer to this and other provocative questions when you join filmmaker Colin Gunn and his family on a road trip to New York, Boston, Washington, D.C., and the Creation Museum. Features interviews with Ken Ham, Erwin Lutzer, Doug Phillips, R.C. Sproul, and others.



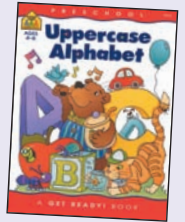
KJ376501 **CBD Price \$19.95**

Get Ready! Workbooks

Give your preschoolers a head start with these colorful skill-building activity books—and they'll be ready for anything kindergarten has to dish out! Engaging activities such as mazes, dot-to-dots, matching exercises, and riddles reinforce key concepts such as following directions, counting, lowercase and uppercase letters, organizing, classifying, sequencing, and more. 32 pages each, softcovers from School Zone.

..... p **CBD Price \$2.49 ea.**

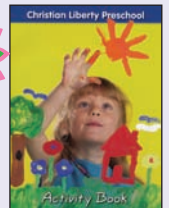
- KJ564479** 1-25 Dot-to-Dot
- KJ564460** ABC Dot-to-Dot
- KJ02054** Perceptual Skills—Beginning Sounds
- KJ02064** General Learning—Colors
- KJ02263** General Learning—Shapes
- KJ02058** Motor Skills—Connect the Dots
- KJ02056** Number Skills—Counting 1 to 10
- KJ02059** Perceptual Skills—Does It Belong?
- KJ02262** General Learning—Following Directions
- KJ02057** Motor Skills—Mazes
- KJ02252** Perceptual Skills—Same or Different
- KJ02068** General Learning—Thinking Skills
- KJ02065** General Learning—Uppercase Alphabet



Christian Liberty Preschool Activity Book

Start your youngest scholars off right with this 30-week introduction to the basic skills of reading, writing, and counting! They'll learn the letters of the alphabet, short vowel sounds, numbers from 0 to 10; plus colors, shapes, sizes, matching, opposites, patterns, following instructions, writing their name, and more. Includes review tests and a certificate of completion. 302 perforated pages, softcover.

SAVE \$5



KJ971767 Retail \$24.95 **CBD Price \$19.49**

Also available:

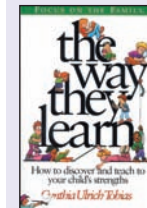
- KJ257774** Drill Book p 7.99 **6.99**
- KJ257793** Teacher's Guide p 6.99 **5.99**

Early Learning Activity Books with CD-ROMs

Get your preschoolers and kindergartners into the rhythm of learning with a book and a song! Catchy, easy-to-remember tunes teach counting, addition, subtraction, phonics, states and capitals, and other foundational subjects while colorfully illustrated companion workbooks reinforce knowledge with engaging activities. Includes printable lyrics and answer key. 48 pages each, softcovers with CD-ROM from Twin Sisters.

..... **CBD Price \$4.99 ea.**

- KJ036522** Addition
- KJ036324** Alphabet
- KJ036829** Counting
- KJ036225** Kindergarten
- KJ036720** Multiplication
- KJ036423** Phonics
- KJ036126** Preschool
- KJ336621** States & Capitals
- KJ036928** Subtraction



The Way They Learn

Cynthia Ulrich Tobias

Unlock the mysteries of individual learning styles, and you can help any child succeed at learning. This fascinating guide describes four unique learning styles, shows how to identify your child's preferences, and gives step-by-step directions for maximizing your child's strengths. These powerful concepts make parents and teachers more effective, too. 168 pages, softcover from Tyndale.

KJ94147 Retail \$13.99 **CBD Price \$10.99**

Also available by Cynthia Ulrich Tobias:

- KJ71930** You Can't Make Me (but I Can Be Persuaded) ... 18.99 **11.99**
- KJ97082** Every Child Can Succeed: Making the Most of Your Child's Learning Style p 12.99 **9.99**

Senior High: A Home-Designed Form+u+la, Updated Edition

Barbara Edtl Shelton

The thought of homeschooling through the high school years can put one in a tizzy. When the time drew near to teach high school, there were days when my heart beat faster. However, after spending some quiet time reading *Senior High*, I felt my heart rate return to normal. I am not an organized person by nature so I knew I needed this book. The first chapter is "Reinforcement for the Fainthearted," which helps the parent establish goals and find fortitude in Jesus. Another chapter reviews requirements and guidelines for graduation. The parent may choose from many kinds of reproducible planning and record-keeping sheets. Samples provided on grading criteria and course descriptions are what I valued most in the



SAVE \$5

book. The grading method is a meaningful one. Because we used lots of "living" (real) books, freestyle essay writing, and life experiences in our homeschool with fewer textbooks and workbooks, I needed a way to both personalize and document our work. This book showed me how. It supplied me with both tools and spiritual encouragement. I never did feel 100 percent confident at the task of teaching high school. Nevertheless, I ventured forward much more knowledgeable and equipped than I was before. Approx. 360 pages, softcover from Homeschool Seminars.



A Review by
Karen Andreola

Karen

KJ39098 Retail \$28.95 **CBD Price \$23.49**

High School@Home: You Can Do It! Book and CD-ROM

Diana Johnson

Overwhelmed at the prospect of homeschooling your teenagers? This user-friendly manual will help you master the details and design the programs that your students need to graduate. Learn to create courses; credit and grade projects; compile a transcript; understand college entrance requirements; keep thorough records; and more. Includes CD-ROM with activities and forms. 288 pages, softcover from B&H.



SAVE \$7

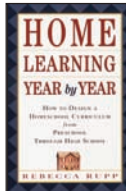
KJ445459 Retail \$19.99 **CBD Price \$12.49**

Home Learning Year by Year: How to Design a Homeschool Curriculum from Preschool Through High School

Rebecca Rupp

You chose homeschooling because it's not "one-size-fits-all." But as you custom-create your kids' curriculum, what "essentials" can't they afford to miss? Rupp lays out a flexible-yet-comprehensive framework including learning standards for each grade level; recommended texts; guidelines for determining which knowledge is indispensable and which can be adapted for your child's particular enthusiasms; and more. 432 pages, softcover from Three Rivers.

KJ805855 Retail \$14.95 **CBD Price \$11.99**



Finding the Career That Fits You

Larry Burkett & Lee Ellis

In these days of global competition and advancing technology, job security and satisfaction seem to be increasingly elusive. Help your students find direction for the career that fits them best. This workbook helps young people pinpoint their talents, priorities, and vocational interests; make career decisions; create an effective resumé; organize a job search; and more. Includes two personality assessment tests. 120 pages, softcover from Moody.

KJ16683 Retail \$29.99 **CBD Price \$19.49**



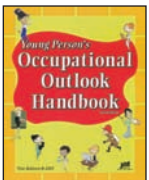
SAVE \$10

Young Person's Occupational Outlook Handbook, Seventh Edition

SAVE \$6

What does an actuary do? How much do carpenters earn? What should I study to become a veterinarian? Help your up-and-coming young professionals find employment they'll love! Offering one-page overviews of 270 jobs, this fun and practical guide provides your students with concise descriptions; relevant school subjects; related occupations—including green careers; approximate earnings; entertaining tidbits; and more! Grades 4 to 9. 336 pages, softcover from Jist.

KJ577438 Retail \$19.95 **CBD Price \$13.49**



Homeschooling High School: Planning Ahead for College Admission, Revised

Jeanne Gowen Dennis

Pave a smooth road to college for your kids with this newly revised and updated resource! Dennis's expert advice will help you design a solid high school program; and understand grading scales, diplomas, prerequisites, entrance exams, financial aid and scholarship eligibility, and application procedures. Discover what over 250 college admissions departments require—and what they're saying about homeschooled students. 312 pages, softcover from Emerald Books.

KJ096116 Retail \$24.99 **CBD Price \$15.99**



SAVE \$9

Learning with the Movies, Updated Edition

Beth Holland

Are your kids studying ancient Greece? The Civil War? Shakespeare? Bring your chosen subjects alive with classic films! Now revised with more than 800 movies and updated cross-references, Holland's recommendations cover Bible times, ancient history, the Middle Ages, Reformation, early America, World Wars, music, sports, science and nature, biographies, literature, family films, holidays, and much more. 162 pages, softcover from Bread for Life.

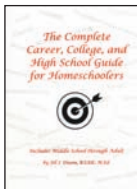
KJ596305 Retail \$29.95 **CBD Price \$28.49**

The Complete Career, College, and High School Guide for Homeschoolers

Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.

After more than a decade of at-home education, don't leave your kids unprepared for five decades in the workforce! Equip them to find the job that works for them! From middle school to early adult, Dixon's resource offers a wealth of assessment tools and occupational guidance to help homeschoolers make wise college and career choices. 213 pages, softcover from Diagnostic Prescriptive.

KJ230204 **CBD Price \$38.99**



Life Skills for Kids: Equipping Your Child for the Real World

Christine M. Field

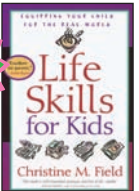
You're successfully teaching your kids language and logarithms, but don't neglect lessons of life! Written with humor and insight, this practical resource helps you teach your kids to lead God-honoring lives in the real world. Field's 14 "Maxims for Maturity" include decision-making, money management, spiritual habits, people skills, and more. A treasure-trove of uncomplicated concepts, checklists, and easy-to-do activities. 332 pages, softcover from Shaw Books.

KJ884722 Retail \$14.99 **CBD Price \$9.99**

Also by Christine Field:

KJ430780 *Homeschooling the Challenging Child: A Practical Guide* p 14.99 **9.99**
KJ87942 *Help for the Harried Homeschooler* p 19.99 **12.99**

SAVE \$5



Exploring Careers: A Young Person's Guide to 1,000 Jobs, Third Edition

What does a civil engineer do? Is a college degree necessary to become a TV reporter? How much can an accountant expect to earn? Organized into 14 areas of interest—arts, sciences, industry, and more—students will find up-to-date information on 1,000 occupations, including job descriptions, required skills and education, earning and employment potential, and real-life worker profiles. Grades 7 to 12. 516 pages, softcover from Jist.

KJ704889 Retail \$29.95 **CBD Price \$27.99**



Additional High School & College Prep Resources

KJ526694 *Can You Keep Your Faith in College?* Abbie Smith p 12.99 **9.99**
KJ412424 *College Bound: What Christian Parents Need to Know About Helping Their Kids Choose a College*, Thomas A. Shaw p 12.99 **1.99**
KJ839737 *Everything You Need to Know Before College: A Student's Survival Guide*, Matthew Paul Turner p 12.99 **7.49**
KJ216212 *Fish out of Water: Surviving and Thriving As a Christian on a Secular Campus*, Abby Nye p 12.99 **9.99**
KJ7829X *Get It Together for College: A Planner to Help You Get Organized and Get In, The College Board* p 14.95 **9.99**
KJ204201 *How to Say It to Get into the College of Your Choice*, Linda Metcalf, Ph.D. p 15.95 **9.99**
KJ24133X *Making Wise Decisions About College and Life After Home School—CD*, Douglas W. Phillips 7.00 **5.99**
KJ798087 *Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, 11th Edition* 23.95 **15.99**
KJ60973 *Own Your Faith: The Adventure of Following Christ in College*, Mark Tabb p 12.99 **9.99**
KJ927146 *Peterson's Paying for College: Answers to All Your Questions*, Del Franz p 15.95 **11.99**
KJ204278 *The Scholarship Book, 13th Edition, National Scholarship Research Service* p 32.50 **20.99**

Test preparation resources:

KJ303154 *Fifty-five SAT Prep Activities: English*, Wendy Swanson p 18.95 **17.49**
KJ594439 *The New SAT—DVDs* 35.98 **29.99**
KJ228784 *SAT Tips Chart: Math, 2005* **5.95**
KJ64316 *Verbal Workout for the New SAT, The Princeton Review* p 16.00 **11.99**
KJ600865 *Math Review for the SAT* p 14.95 **11.49**
KJ600867 *Verbal Review for the SAT* p 14.95 **11.49**
KJ91272X *CLEP History of the United States I: Early Colonizations to 1877 with CD-ROM* p 34.95 **22.99**
KJ912738 *CLEP History of the United States II: 1865 to the Present with CD-ROM* p 34.95 **21.99**

The High School Tutors series:

KJ915648 *Algebra* p 16.95 **12.49**
KJ919074 *Biology* p 16.95 **10.99**
KJ915966 *Chemistry* p 16.95 **11.49**
KJ919759 *Earth Science* p 14.95 **11.99**
KJ915651 *Geometry* p 16.95 **11.49**
KJ915974 *Physics* p 16.95 **10.49**
KJ919104 *Pre-Calculus* p 16.95 **11.99**
KJ914560 *U.S. History & Government* p 14.95 **11.99**

SAVE 20% off retail on all Alpha Omega products in April! Prices will be adjusted to **15% off retail** in May and **10% off** in March & June!

Switched-On Schoolhouse College Planner on CD-ROM, 2012 Edition

Equip your high school students to make one of the most important decisions of their lives with this easy-to-use resource!

Special Features: Five units cover college selection, financial aid planning, scholarship information, interviews, ACT and SAT preparation, and non-college options · Video clips, animation, and games · Automatic grading and lesson planning · Quizzes and tests · New widgets · **2GB RAM · Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 1/7** · From Alpha Omega

KJ326813 Retail \$36.95..... CBD Price \$29.56
Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.



TranscriptPro on CD-ROM

Inge P. Cannon

Create a professional high school transcript with this easy-to-use tool designed for the busy homeschooling parent!

Special Features: Step-by-step “helps” for each task · Two formats allow you to organize each child’s academic history in the traditional (chronological) way or an alternate one (according to subject matter) · Built-in Carnegie Unit calculator assigns credits · GPA calculator · **16MB RAM · Windows 98/00/XP/Vista** · From Education Plus

KJ375101..... CBD Price \$49.00

Also available from the author:

KJ375102 Transcript Boot Camp Seminar on DVD..... 79.00

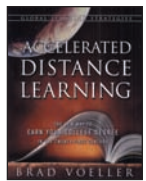


Accelerated Distance Learning: The New Way to Earn Your College Degree in the Twenty-first Century

Brad Voeller

Imagine earning a 4-year college degree in six months, for less than \$5,000! That’s exactly what the author of this fast-reading, information-packed guide did. Learn how to earn credits through examination and life experience; improve reading comprehension; cut study time by 50 percent; and choose the right school and distance-learning program. Includes tips from education experts and helpful appendices. 250 pages, softcover from Global Learning Strategies.

KJ156316 Retail \$19.99..... CBD Price \$17.99



Additional Homeschool Helps

- KJ006612 Home Education: A Compelling Documentary!**
DVD..... 14.99 **11.99**
- KJ882045 Educational Travel on a Shoestring, Judith Waite Allee & Melissa L. Morgan..... p 14.99 **11.99****
- KJ42296 Real-Life Homeschooling, Rhonda Barfield..... p 14.00 **10.99****
- KJ002702 How to Get Your Child Off the Refrigerator and On to Learning, Carol Barnier..... p 16.99 **11.49****
- KJ631306 Homeschooling with TLC in the Elementary Grades: A Practical Guide with Fun and Effective Teaching Tips, Tamara L. Chilver..... p 11.95 **9.99****
- KJ759104 Homeschooling Only One, Donna Conner..... p **9.19****
- KJ15721X So—Why Do You Homeschool? Mimi Davis..... p 14.99 **9.99****
- KJ44484X The Little Book of Big Reasons to Homeschool, David & Kim d’Escoto..... p 7.99 **6.29****
- KJ51377 The Homeschooling Book of Answers, Linda Dobson..... p 17.95 **12.99****
- KJ61520 Homeschooling: The Early Years, Linda Dobson p 19.00 **12.99****
- KJ444331 Homeschooling 101: The Essential Handbook, Mark & Christine Field..... p 14.99 **11.99****

Essential ACT Flash Cards

The Princeton Review

Five hundred flash cards chock full of need-to-know facts to help boost your student’s ACT score! Packed with essential information for all test subject areas (math, English, reading, science, and writing), these study tools highlight terms and definitions, formulas, figures, and practice questions—plus a chart to track progress. Includes 50 additional cards for customized learning. From Random House.

KJ428067 Retail \$17.99..... CBD Price \$10.99

Also available from Princeton Review:

KJ428070 English & Reading Workout for the ACT..... p 16.99 **11.49**

KJ428081 Math & Science Workout for the ACT..... p 16.99 **9.99**

SAT Prep: Reading and Writing, Level 2—Daily Warm-Ups

What’s the most effective way to ace the reading and writing sections on the SAT? Practice, practice, practice! This take-anywhere resource gives your college-bound kids plenty of opportunity to hone their skills in vocabulary, sentence completion, passage-based reading, identifying sentence errors, improving paragraphs, and more. Includes 180 brief reproducible activities and answer key. 183 pages, softcover from Walch.

KJ15877X Retail \$20.00..... CBD Price \$15.99

More Daily Warm-Ups:

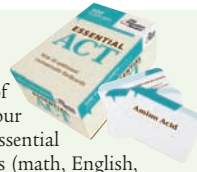
KJ158826 Test-Prep Words, Level 1..... p 20.00 **15.99**

KJ144841 Test-Prep Words, Level 2..... p 20.00 **15.99**

KJ764484 SAT Prep: Math with CD-ROM..... 26.00 **20.99**

KJ158915 SAT Prep: Math, Level 2..... p 20.00 **15.99**

KJ764460 SAT Prep: Reading and Writing with CD-ROM..... 26.00 **20.99**



Peterson’s Test Preparation Series

Are your students nervous about taking standardized tests? It’ll be a breeze with these comprehensive guides! In-depth subject reviews, exercises, drills, test-taking strategies, full-length practice exams, answer keys, detailed explanations for each practice test, weblinks to interactive support, and more provide your high schoolers with the solid preparation they need to succeed. Approx. 850 pages each, softcovers.

KJ932942 Master the SAT, 2012 Edition with CD..... p 29.95 **19.49**

KJ932911 Master the GED, 2012 Edition..... p 18.95 **11.49**

KJ932928 Master the GED, 2012 Edition with CD..... p 29.95 **17.99**



ACT & College Preparation Course for the Christian Student

James P. Stobaugh

Are your college-bound students signed up for the ACT? Prepare them for success—and help them navigate the test’s secular world-views—with Stobaugh’s skill-enhancing guide! Featuring winning strategies for completing the English, math, science, reading, writing, and vocabulary sections, 50 customizable lessons include devotions, Scriptures to memorize, test-taking insights, and practice exams. A “must-have” score-boosting resource! 352 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KJ516390 Retail \$29.99..... CBD Price \$21.99

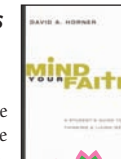


Mind Your Faith: A Student’s Guide to Thinking & Living Well

David A. Horner

Are your teens college-bound? Give them the tools to think critically as Christians before they enter the academy. Offering basic methods to deconstruct secular arguments, Horner helps students find common ground, discern differences between faith and reason, handle doubts and objections, learn what it means to love God with your mind, and more. 240 pages, softcover from InterVarsity.

KJ839322 Retail \$20.00..... CBD Price \$13.49



High School Essay Intensive: SAT Preparation & College Application Essay Strategies—DVDs and CD-ROM

Make certain your college-bound student has the “write” stuff! This skill-honing video seminar presents invaluable tools and tips for tackling the SAT timed essay—and strategies for producing clear, cogent personal essays for college applications. Learn how to prepare for exam day, how to organize and present ideas with style, and powerful ways to improve writing flow. Includes notes and handouts on CD-ROM. Four DVDs, approx. 4 hours total.

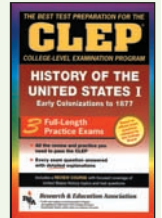
KJ123619X..... CBD Price \$79.00



Full-length practice exams with detailed explanations:

The Best Test Preparation for the CLEP Series

Help your students score high on test day—and get the college credits they deserve! Concise review of the subject matter, tips and strategies for test-taking, full-length practice exams, and answer keys with detailed explanations prepare college-bound kids for the CLEP. Definitive and easy to understand, these comprehensive study guides are essential to success. Softcovers, from REA.



Workbooks:

KJ608907 Biology..... p 34.95 **21.49**

KJ18983 College Algebra..... p 27.95 **17.99**

KJ918965 History of the United States I: Early Colonizations to 1877..... p 27.95 **17.49**

KJ912701 History of the United States II: 1865 to the Present p 27.95 **20.99**

KJ601101 Western Civilization I..... p 27.95 **17.99**

Workbooks with CD-ROMs:

KJ12750 General Exams..... p 32.95 **21.49**

KJ600490 Biology..... p 34.95 **21.49**

KJ916733 College Algebra..... p 34.95 **26.99**

KJ600768 Freshman English Composition..... p 34.95 **22.99**

KJ91272X History of the United States I: Early Colonizations to 1877..... p 34.95 **22.99**

KJ912738 History of the United States II: 1865 to the Present p 34.95 **21.99**

KJ601314 Western Civilization I..... p 34.95 **22.49**

KJ601330 Western Civilization II..... p 34.95 **24.99**

SAT & College Preparation Course for the Christian Student

James P. Stobaugh

Stobaugh’s resource will help prepare Christian students for the SAT—and college life—in context of their whole spiritual journey, increasing their faith as well as knowledge! This comprehensive one- to 3-year course features 150 lessons that include daily devotions, reading and vocabulary exercises, math and verbal exercises, essay writing, and test-taking strategies. Includes answer key. 425 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KJ516241 Retail \$29.99..... CBD Price \$19.49



Thriving at College

Alex Chediak

A great gift for a current or soon-to-be college student! Filled with wisdom and practical advice, this go-to guide covers the 10 most common mistakes that students make—and how to avoid them. Chediak discusses how to strengthen their faith while dealing with issues including choosing a major, discerning a vocation, balancing academics with fun, and more. 368 pages, softcover from Tyndale.

KJ339634 Retail \$14.99..... CBD Price \$8.99



Making Brothers and Sisters Best Friends: How to Fight the Good Fight at Home!

Sarah, Stephen & Grace Mally



A Review by
Yolanda
Andreola
Mott

When I was growing up, I got along pretty well with my brother and sister (most of the time). When my mom asked if I would like to read this book, I hesitated. A few fights between brothers and sisters are

common, aren't they? Well, I opened the book and began to read. I learned that fights are common but shouldn't be accepted, because there are definite ways kids can work together to create a happier home. The brother/sisters trio of authors offers biblical truths, humorous stories, self-evaluations to help identify problems, and creative solutions that have worked for them. Their dad illustrated the book with hilarious cartoons. My favorite one depicts the way their family found "immediate harmony" on long car rides by building iron bars to separate the two children in the back seat!

Applying the important principles clearly covered in this book can help replace constant arguing with peaceful friendships among siblings and bring us closer to a "home sweet home." 271 pages, softcover from Tomorrow's Forefathers.

Yolanda

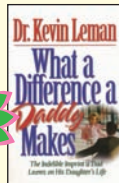
KJ863001 Retail \$14.00 **CBD Price \$10.99**

Also available:

KJ863004 DVD 15.00 11.99

What a Difference a Daddy Makes: The Indelible Imprint a Dad Leaves on His Daughter's Life

Dr. Kevin Leman



SAVE \$5

What does a healthy, nurturing father/daughter relationship look like? Dr. Leman shows you what it takes to be a good dad! Weaving the latest research with humorous stories about parenting, he offers advice on how to build a foundation of trust, security, and consistency. Discover concrete ways you can be the father your daughter needs! 236 pages, softcover from Nelson.

KJ66046 Retail \$14.99 **CBD Price \$9.99**

Raising Real Men: Surviving, Teaching, and Appreciating Boys

Hal & Melanie Young



Reflecting on their homeschooling family's life, the Youngs share their parenting experience of raising six boys! Explaining that young men need the freedom to behave in boyish ways, they strongly emphasize making sure boys feel "manly." Their practical guide touches on homeschooling, manners, discipline, guns, competition, finances, courtship, college, and more. 253 pages, softcover from Great Waters.

KJ144303 Retail \$15.00 **CBD Price \$12.49**

Parenting with Scripture: A Topical Guide for Teachable Moments

Kara Durbin

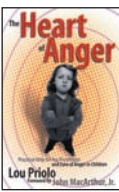


God's Word has something to say on every subject—but sometimes in the heat of that "teachable moment," we forget where to find a helpful verse about anger, forgiveness, or humility! Featuring topically arranged Scriptures on 101 topics, Durbin's handy guide provides relevant passages plus discussion questions, action recommendations, and helpful teaching tips for parents and older siblings. 248 pages, softcover from Moody.

KJ408495 Retail \$14.99 **CBD Price \$9.99**

The Heart of Anger: Practical Help for the Prevention and Cure of Anger in Children

Lou Priolo



Do you have an angry child? Do you know someone who does? In today's age of rage, it's critical that you recognize and address this concern before a child becomes habitually motivated by hostility. Priolo, an experienced counselor, offers practical, biblically based help for correcting or preventing the development of unhealthy external behavior. Foreword by John MacArthur. 203 pages, softcover from Calvary Press.

KJ37280 Retail \$19.99 **CBD Price \$13.49**

Family Nights: Hands-on Faith Series

Janet Lynn Mitchell



SAVE 50%

Impress the things of God on your children's hearts—and create lifelong memories—with Mitchell's guide to intentional time together. You'll find why, what, who, how, where, and when suggestions from her husband and kids that feature everything from blessing jars, prayer journals, devotional books, and family mission statements to field trips, snacks, and games. 82 pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

KJ412049 Retail \$6.99 **CBD Price \$3.49**

More in the series by the author:

KJ412030 Family Fun \$ 6.99 3.49



SAVE \$5

Teaching Responsibility—DVD

Citing the verse "It is good for a man that he bear the yoke in his youth" (Lamentations 3:27), homeschooling pioneer Michael Pearl lays out a plan for teaching boys good work habits, beginning in toddlerhood. In this practical presentation, you'll discover why he believes an uncomplaining work ethic is critical for our children and society. 119 minutes.

KJ2112958 Retail \$19.95 **CBD Price \$14.99**

More DVDs from No Greater Joy Ministries:

KJ794692 Child Training 101 12.95 9.99

KJ794678 Jumping Ship 12.95 9.99

KJ794746 Training Children to Be Movers & Shakers 12.95 9.99



Courageous—DVD

Police officers Adam Mitchell, Nathan Hayes, and their partners are brave men well-equipped to deal with hardened criminals. But when they remove their badges, they face a more daunting challenge—fatherhood. As their children drift away from them, can these stalwarts find a way to defend and protect those nearest and dearest to them—and draw closer to God? (PG-13.) Approx. 120 minutes.

KJ197577 Retail \$24.99 **CBD Price \$17.99**

Also available:

KJ258977 Blue-ray DVD 34.99 24.99

Say Goodbye to Whining, Complaining, and Bad Attitudes . . . in You and Your Kids!

Scott Turansky, D.Min. &

Joanne Miller, R.N., B.S.N.



It's no secret that kids' selfishness, bickering, and belligerence can dampen a happy family life. Here's a revolutionary resource that offers an honor-based solution to bad behavior. Six ways to teach honor to your kids; a 3-step approach to dealing with meanness; helpful suggestions for parenting skills; biblical solutions to sibling rivalry; and fun family activities help you restore peace and contentment to your home. 230 pages, softcover from Shaw Books.

KJ83548 Retail \$14.99 **CBD Price \$10.99**

Becoming a Young Man of God: An 8-Week Curriculum for Middle School Guys

Ken Rawson



Help middle school guys begin their journey to adulthood with Rawson's 8-week study on what it means to be a man. Fun activities and age-appropriate discussion questions examine what boys are taught about being men; explore the heritage of men in Scripture; help teens discover their identity in God; and show them new ways to feel confident. 128 pages, softcover from Zondervan.

KJ78783 Retail \$14.99 **CBD Price \$9.99**



Raising Maidens of Virtue

Stacy McDonald

Encourage your daughter to cherish her purity and honor God with the way she presents herself! Offering stories, conversations, illustrations, memory-making projects, and more, McDonald's engaging book helps you train young women to think biblically about guarding the tongue, idleness, sibling relationships, honoring parents, modesty, and more. Includes updated content and new chapters. 256 pages, hardcover from Grace & Truth.

KJ133136 Retail \$22.00 **CBD Price \$19.99**



Loving the Little Years

Rachel Jankovic

A mother of five "stair step" children, Jankovic offers encouraging thoughts and practical helps for those days when you're discouraged, tired, and feeling like nothing works! You'll discover the importance of addressing your kids'

heart matters instead of always being their referee—and learn how to look, feel, and act like a mom who's walking with God. 102 pages, softcover from Canon.

KJ227568 Retail \$12.00 **CBD Price \$8.99**

The Ministry of Motherhood: Following Christ's Example

Sally Clarkson



Making sandwiches, washing dishes, sorting laundry . . . sometimes the *job* of motherhood overshadows our *calling*—to spiritually nurture our children! Learn to make life's nitty-gritty moments work for you as you incorporate character-building as a natural part of life; disciple your kids; and cultivate crucial gifts like purpose, prayer, and perseverance. 213 pages, softcover from Waterbrook.

KJ65820 Retail \$14.99 **CBD Price \$9.99**

The Busy Homeschool Mom's Guide to Romance: Nurturing Your Marriage Through the Homeschool Years

Heidi St. John



Does it seem like your days are all about children, curriculums, and crockpots? In a busy household, it's easy to forget that your first love is the Lord—and second is your husband! With wisdom and wit, St. John offers a practical plan for keeping your relationship intact—and rediscovering the wife your spouse married. 172 pages, softcover from Real Life.

KJ432301 **CBD Price \$12.95**



Everyday Graces: A Child's Book of Good Manners

Edited by Karen Santorum

Develop and enrich the moral imagination of your children! Through entertaining poems and stories rather than dull lists of "do's" and "don'ts," this engaging collection draws on literary gems from Mark Twain, Lucy Maud Montgomery, Max Lucado, and others to encourage children to honor their parents, be considerate, say "please" and "thank you," and more. 391 pages, hardcover from ISI Books.



SAVE \$7

KJ236090 Retail \$25.00 **CBD Price \$17.49**

Blunders Board Game

Your kids will laugh while they learn as they help the Blunder children improve their manners! A fun way to introduce the social grades to 5- to 10-year-olds, this entertaining board game teaches dining etiquette; courteous telephone manners; respectful behavior toward adults, peers, and siblings; and more. Includes 300 questions, story booklet, game board, four pawns, table-setting cards, reward tokens, and dice.



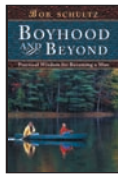
KJ851154 Retail \$24.95 **CBD Price \$20.99**

⚠️WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Boyhood and Beyond: Practical Wisdom for Becoming a Man

Bob Schultz

Sow wise seeds of counsel in the still-soft soil of young hearts! Drawing from biblical insight and personal experience, Schultz offers your preteen boys reliable guidance on matters of authority, temptation, education, industry vs. sloth, leadership, overcoming fear, and more. Help future men make the most of boyhood—and begin training them for life. 219 pages, softcover from Great Expectations.



KJ432001 Retail \$10.99 **CBD Price \$8.49**

Also by Bob Schultz:

- KJ934132 *Practical Happiness: A Young Man's Guide to a Contented Life* p 10.99 **8.19**
- KJ432003 *Created for Work: Practical Insights for Young Men* p 10.99 **8.19**
- KJ807368 *Everyday Battles: Knowing God Through Our Daily Conflicts* p **9.49**

Family Mission Statement Beach Ball

Develop deeper relationships within families and church groups by catching a ball and finishing the statement where your left or right thumb lands! Each of the two beach balls measures 10" in diameter and features 62 statements, including "My favorite family tradition is . . ."; "My family is special because . . ."; and "I like to invite my friends to our house because . . ." Includes activity guide.



SAVE 50%

KJ944122 Retail \$5.99 **CBD Price \$2.99**

The Duggars: 20 and Counting!

Michelle & Jim Bob Duggar

Take a fun, fascinating, and faith-filled look at how Jim Bob and Michelle Duggar manage their large happy family without going into debt—or losing their minds! Sharing stories, photos, and tips, they answer your many questions: Why so many children? How do you deal with finances? How are your kids so well-behaved? And more! 204 pages, softcover from Howard.



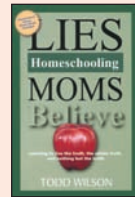
SAVE \$6

KJ585633 Retail \$17.99 **CBD Price \$11.99**

Lies Homeschooling Moms Believe

Todd Wilson

Glance around, Mom. What do you see? Homeschooled kids who are smarter than yours? Houses that are cleaner? Families that are more spiritual? Wilson says take another look! Offering gentle encouragement and personal anecdotes, he helps you combat the lies homeschool mothers believe—and experience the peace, joy, and freedom to be yourself. 115 pages, softcover from Familyman Ministries.



KJ858142 **CBD Price \$9.49**

Also by Todd Wilson:

- KJ858174 *Homeschool Encouragement Cards* **7.49**
- KJ858165 *The Official Book of Homeschooling Cartoons, Volume 1* . . . p **7.49**
- KJ858166 *The Official Book of Homeschooling Cartoons, Volume 2* . . . p **7.49**
- KJ858197 *The Official Book of Homeschooling Cartoons, Volume 3* . . . p **7.49**
- KJ858173 *Father Power: Inspiring Every Dad to Be His Child's Superhero* p 10.99 **9.99**
- KJ858135 *The Familyman's Bathroom Book of Fathering* p **8.49**
- KJ858388 *How to Be a Great Wife . . . Even Though You Homeschool* p **8.49**
- KJ194157 *Dream Big, but Beware of Dream Killers* p **7.59**

Awesome Bible Adventures—DVDs

Witness Jesus' amazing miracles; face down a terrifying giant with David; weather the ultimate storm with Noah; climb Mount Sinai with Moses; escape the fiery furnace with Daniel; and see Samson's super-strength! Ten powerful Scripture stories will captivate your kids—and teach them important lessons about following God. Life-application commentary helps the message sink in! Five DVDs.



SAVE \$40

KJ441199 Retail \$49.99 **CBD Price \$9.99**

Fireproof—DVD

Firefighter Caleb Holt is used to pulling people out of burning buildings—but can he rescue his own marriage? Caleb's father challenges him to give it one more shot—with a 40-day dare. Will he be able to stir up the cooling embers of love that once glowed between him and his wife? Includes Bible study. (PG.) 114 minutes.



SAVE \$12

KJ103339 Retail \$19.99 **CBD Price \$7.99**

18 Kids and Counting: The Duggars, Season 2—DVD

Childhood sweethearts Jim Bob and Michelle Duggar believe children are gifts from God. And in more than 20 years of marriage, they've received 18 such presents—10 boys and 8 girls—and are expecting number 19! Invite this loving Arkansas family into your home with 20 episodes of television's popular series. Three DVDs, approx. 7½ hours total.

KJ547255 Retail \$14.98 **CBD Price \$8.99**

Also available on DVD:

- KJ819886 *17 Kids and Counting: Season 1* 14.98 **4.99**

A Love That Multiplies: An Up-Close View of How They Make It Work

Michelle & Jim Bob Duggar

America's popular "mega-household" shares the fundamentals that keep them focused on family, financial responsibility, fun—and faith. As you discover the parenting challenges the Duggars face and the simple life principles they teach their children, you'll realize that what works for them can work for you, too! 288 pages, hardcover from Howard.



SAVE \$7

KJ183816 Retail \$19.99 **CBD Price \$12.49**

Accountable Kids—Basic Start-up Package



A Review by Karen Andreola

This kit is fabulous! The softcover, DVD, and reminder cards with wooden frame work together as a parenting program to guide kids to become accountable for their actions and attitudes. Mom will be less likely to nag or scold. Instead, the more peaceful way of following the "strength of habit" approach will carry the family through their chores and responsibilities.

This course rises above typical behavior modification. It is a more dignified method that considers the child to be a child of God. With *Accountable Kids*, the child will actually develop his willpower for doing the right thing at the right time. He learns to live with the natural consequences of his choices. By choosing well, he strengthens his will and develops self-confidence in his abilities. As the Bible points out, we reap what we sow. The program fosters a way of life that builds



a foundation of Christian character, morals, and integrity that doesn't feel rigid. For example, privileges are earned and bring satisfaction and joy. Children come to see also that adults govern their lives by the same principles.

In the book, authors Scott and Traci Heaton explain how to be consistent in training with the help of individualized color-coded cards that are hung on the pegs of your child's personalized wooden frame. One set of cards and a frame are required for each student. A child with ADD can better focus on the use of the cards. It's a pleasure to record and display accomplishments on his frame.

When we think of homeschooling, we usually think of academic subjects. Learning accountability is a school subject, too, yet so vague it tends to receive more haphazard efforts. Watch the DVD introduction. Then take your time with this course. Add layers of accountability little by little for the best results. The time and consistency needed to implement this program will reap rewards for the whole family. For ages 3 to 14.

Karen

KJ673742 Retail \$46.96 **CBD Price \$42.99**

Also available:

- KJ673743 *Deluxe Start-up Package* 66.96 **61.99**
- Available individually:
- KJ685584 *Softcover book* p **16.49**
- KJ673741 *Child Kit* **29.49**
- KJ702553 *Mimi Board* **4.99**
- KJ832582 *Family Forum Board* **14.99**

Choreganizers

Jennifer Stewart

Help kids of all ages develop good character and great habits! This organizing system comes with 48 colorful cards that depict household chores and a colorful laminated "Chore Store" note board that wipes clean. Each child has a chart (six are included) for their chores, and can earn Mom Money or Dad Dollars to spend on rewards.



SAVE \$5

KJ7002X Retail \$19.95 **CBD Price \$14.99**

Additional resources:

- KJ873101 *Praise Words Chore Chart* 5.99 **4.59**
- KJ873106 *Stars Chore Chart* 5.99 **4.59**

What do you think of Fireproof? Review it at Christianbook.com!

THE HARRIS FAMILY



Start Here: Doing Hard Things Right Where You Are
Alex & Brett Harris

Blasting past mediocrity, the Harris brothers challenged teens to move beyond their comfort zones in *Do Hard Things*. What's next? In this follow-up to their bestseller, they help kids overcome common hurdles as they seek to change the world. Learn how to inspire others, stay motivated, discover what *your* hard thing is, and more. 176 pages, hardcover from Multnomah.

KJ422705 Retail \$12.99..... **CBD Price \$9.49**

Also available by Josh Harris:

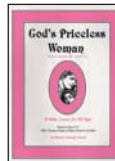
KJ525191 *Sex Is Not the Problem, Lust Is* 13.99 **9.99**
KJ521676 *Boy Meets Girl* p 13.99 **10.99**

Do Hard Things: A Teenage Rebellion Against Low Expectations

Alex & Brett Harris

Teen years: preparation for life or permission to loaf? Arguably the most popular young Christian writers online, twins Alex and Brett are sparking a growing movement of young people who rebel against their culture's low expectations. Choosing to "do hard things" for God's glory, they present compelling strategies for long-term fulfillment and eternal impact! 256 pages, hardcover from Multnomah.

KJ421128 Retail \$17.99..... **CBD Price \$11.99**



God's Priceless Woman

Wanda Kennedy Sanseri

Discover God's rich plan for women and become a model of fulfillment! Beginning with a review of Titus 2 and Proverbs 31, Sanseri's 26-week Bible study examines the life, ministry, and legacy of biblical women, followed by applications to *your* life today. Topics include fearing God, self-control, purity, submission, being single, and more. Thought-provoking and life-changing—an ideal group or mother-daughter study. 182 pages, softcover from Back Home Industries.

KJ0109056 Retail \$20.00..... **CBD Price \$18.99**



Beautiful Girlhood

Karen Andreola

First penned decades ago, this classic primer for becoming ladylike has been gently edited and improved with today's conservative Christian girls in mind—though the elegant prose and timeless morals remain the same. Preteens will learn about friendship, modesty, honesty, ambition, and much more. This edition is widely embraced by the homeschool community! 206 pages, softcover from Great Expectations.

KJ3402X Retail \$8.99..... **CBD Price \$6.59**

The Companion Guide to Beautiful Girlhood

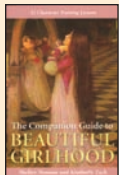
Shelley Noonan & Kimberly Zach

Build precious memories and strong character while pondering and practicing *Beautiful Girlhood* principles with your preteen daughter! This 32-lesson companion guide is filled with relevant Bible studies, real-life applications, discussion questions, inspiring quotations, and journaling space. Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 140 pages, softcover from Pumpkin Seed.

KJ757097 Retail \$13.95..... **CBD Price \$10.29**

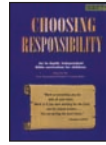
Shelley Noonan's *Beyond Beautiful Girlhood*:

KJ757313 *Book and Companion Guide* p 16.95 **12.49**
KJ757224 *CD* **9.19**
KJ757246 *Organizational Charts—CD-ROM* **9.19**



Kaye Freeman Character Resources

Help your children grow up God's way with these scripturally solid workbooks. Based on the NIV (elementary) or NIV (preteen and teen) translation, each Bible study guide features 16–24 lessons, activities, memory verses, and quizzes designed to foster spiritual maturity in young believers. Grades K to 2 require adult supervision. Grades 3 to 6 are self-directed. Softcovers, from Train Up a Child.



..... p **CBD Price \$7.49 ea.**
KJ306972 *Choosing Humility* **KJ306976** *Choosing Self-Control*
KJ306975 *Choosing Kindness* **KJ306977** *Choosing Thankfulness*
KJ306971 *Choosing Obedience* **KJ306978** *Bible Covenants*
KJ306974 *Choosing Responsibility*

Studies for preteens and teens:

KJ306989 *Godly Relationships* p **7.49**
KJ306999 *A Journey Through the Old Testament* p **11.49**
KJ306970 *Jesus in the Old Testament* p **7.49**
KJ604023 *A Journey Through the Gospels and Acts* p **11.49**

Christian Girl's Guides

Give your preteens appetizing advice about school, friends, family relationships, God's Word, and more with these interactive menus! They'll gobble up the real-life and fiction stories, crafts, Scripture studies and devotions, quizzes, journaling, and other entertaining activities. A fun way to teach girls about living God's way! Ages 8 to 12. Approx. 180 pages each, softcovers from Legacy.



KJ11035X *Being Your Best!* Katrina Cassel..... p 9.99 **8.19**
KJ110449 *The Bible*, Katrina Cassel p 9.99 **8.19**
KJ110866 *Change: Inside and Out*, Rebecca Park Totilo... p 9.99 **8.19**
KJ110430 *Friendship*, Kathy Widenhouse..... p 9.99 **8.19**
KJ110677 *Money*, Rebecca Park Totilo p 9.99 **8.19**
KJ110457 *Your Mom*, Marilyn C. Hilton..... p 9.99 **8.19**
KJ11090X *Style*, Sherry Kyle p 9.99 **8.19**
KJ118118 **Buy all seven and SAVE!** p 69.93 **54.99**

Also of interest from Katrina Cassel:

KJ11095X *Just for Me: My Family* p 7.99 **6.29**

Character Series

Present your 5-year-old with a Happy Home Award, challenge your 8-year-old to find key virtues in a word search, ask your 11-year-old to illustrate a story about grudge-holding.... Filled with puzzles, activities, Scripture stories, contemporary narratives, and jumping-off points for discussion, these upbeat workbooks will start kids on a path toward moral strength and servanthood. Approx. 95 perforated pages each, softcovers from ACS.



Student books:

Retail \$17.75..... p **16.49 ea.**
KJ7025X *Getting Started—Grade K*
KJ027 *Doing What's Right—Grade 1*
KJ7029X *Learning to Think—Grade 2*
KJ07031 *Building a Life—Grade 3*
KJ07033 *Willing to Wait—Grade 4*
KJ7035X *Pleasing the Lord—Grade 5*
KJ07037 *Living to Serve—Grade 6*

Teacher's guides:

Retail \$24.65..... p **22.79 ea.**
KJ07026 *Getting Started*
KJ7028X *Doing What's Right*
KJ17030 *Learning to Think*
KJ7032 *Building a Life*
KJ7034 *Willing to Wait*
KJ07036 *Pleasing the Lord*
KJ07038 *Living to Serve*

Noble Girlhood: Becoming a Daughter of Victory & Virtue

Tiffany M. Schlichter

In her encouraging book, 16-year-old homeschool student Tiffany Schlichter thoughtfully and thoroughly covers 12 topics to guide girls as they grow in the Lord—serving, honoring parents, wise friendships, purity, loving siblings, reading the Bible, and more. Chapters include applications, activities, and suggested resources. Brimming with Scripture and endearing artwork. Ages 10 and up. 229 pages, softcover from Virtuous Daughters.

KJ724185 Retail \$14.00..... **CBD Price \$9.99**

Of similar interest:

KJ651220 *A Proverbs 31 Daughter: Training Daughters to Be Godly*, Amanda M. Adkins p 12.95 **10.99**
KJ287703 *All Glorious Within: Journeying As the King's Daughter*, Tiffany M. Schlichter p 15.00 **12.49**

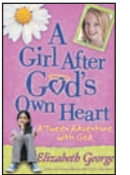


A Girl After God's Own Heart: A Tween Adventure with God

Elizabeth George

Upbeat and positive, best-selling author George now provides biblical truths and suggestions so your 8- to 12-year-olds can thrive! Helping tween girls establish healthy guidelines that honor God, she addresses common issues including how to build real friendships, talk with parents, put Jesus first, dress appropriately, handle schoolwork, and more. 112 pages, softcover from Harvest.

KJ917681 Retail \$9.99..... **CBD Price \$5.99**



Between: A Girl's Guide to Life

Vicki Courtney

No longer little girls, but not yet adolescents, young women between the ages of 8 and 12 now have their own fun-filled guide to everything from family and friends to guys and God! Courtney's innovative tool features helpful articles and checklists, as well as quizzes and games—all in a colorful teen-magazine format. 160 pages, softcover from B&H.

KJ41935 Retail \$14.99..... **CBD Price \$8.99**

Also available from Vicki Courtney:

KJ449853 *Between God & Me: A Journey Through Proverbs* p 14.99 **9.99**



Preparing to Be a Help Meet

Debi Pearl

Instead of pining away for your one true love, prepare to be his helpmate! Brimming with biblical advice, real-life love stories, and Pearl's personal experience, this resource will help you develop the mindset of a wife—and anticipate the realities of marriage. Includes end-of-chapter reflection questions and a leader's guide for small groups. 289 pages, softcover from No Greater Joy.

KJ44009X Retail \$19.95..... **CBD Price \$12.99**

Also available by Debi Pearl:

KJ112601 *Created to Be His Help Meet: Discover How God Can Make Your Marriage Glorious* p 14.95 **8.99**
KJ112989 *Jumping Ship: What to Do So Your Children Don't Jump Ship to the World* p 7.95 **6.29**

Princess and Squire Set, 2 Books with CDs

Jennie Bishop

Two beautifully illustrated parables for boys and girls! In *The Princess and the Kiss*, a wise girl waits for a man worthy of her precious gift. But how will she ever find him? And in *The Squire and the Scroll*, a young man fearlessly defends "the lantern of purest light" from enemies—including a fire-breathing dragon! Includes two audio CDs. 32 pages each, two hardcovers from Warner.

KJ17380X Retail \$31.98..... **CBD Price \$19.99**

The books without the audio CDs:

KJ628686 *The Princess and the Kiss* 12.99 **8.99**
KJ170793 *The Squire and the Scroll* 12.99 **8.99**
KJ62868X **Buy both books and SAVE!** 25.98 **15.58**

For further reading:

KJ110520 *Life Lessons from The Princess and the Kiss* p 9.99 **8.19**
KJ10679X *Life Lessons from The Squire and the Scroll* p 10.00 **7.99**

Before You Meet Prince Charming: A Guide to Radiant Purity

Sarah Mally

Support your daughter in her efforts to live her teen years with Christlike purity—without preaching a sermon! Recommended by Gregg Harris as "delightfully humorous" and "helpful," Mally's allegorical tale of a puzzled princess is a girl-to-girl narrative that features discussion questions, illustrations, memory verses, and suggestions for further reading. 259 pages, softcover from Tomorrow's Forefathers.

KJ940541 Retail \$14.00..... **CBD Price \$9.49**



Age of Opportunity: A Biblical Guide to Parenting Teens, Second Edition with Study Guide

Paul David Tripp

Are you hoping to merely survive your teenagers? With compassion, wit, and wisdom, Tripp uncovers the heart issues affecting families during the often-chaotic adolescent years. Gain assurance of God's provision for parenting success and discover ways to seize the countless opportunities to deepen communication, learn, and grow with your teens. Study guide included. 291 pages, softcover from P&R.

KJ526055 Retail \$14.99..... **CBD Price \$9.99**

From **Tedd Tripp:**

KJ4221 *Shepherding a Child's Heart—Book and Handbook* p 23.95 **16.79**



SAVE \$5

Leading Little Ones to God

Marian M. Schoolland

Written in clear language, this classic Bible storybook gives you short devotions you can share with children. Each lesson includes a story, a Scripture verse to memorize, a prayer, and a song. A wonderful way for children to learn about who God is, why Jesus came to Earth, and how we should act today. 184 pages, softcover from Eerdmans.

KJ5120 Retail \$20.00..... **CBD Price \$13.49**



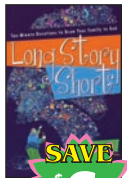
SAVE \$6

Long Story Short: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God

Marty Machowski

You can communicate Scripture's "big picture" to your children! Featuring over 75 parent-led devotions designed to be completed in just 10 minutes a day, 5 days a week, Machowski's resource takes kids of all ages through the entire Old Testament—highlighting Christ's gospel of grace throughout. Features discussion questions, prayer prompts, and weekly object lessons. 396 pages, softcover from New Growth Press.

KJ273813 Retail \$19.99..... **CBD Price \$13.49**



SAVE \$6

Bible Animated Classics—DVDs

Here's a wholesome alternative to most Saturday morning cartoons! You and your kids will love these animated adventures featuring beloved Bible heroes, meaningful messages, and sing-along activities. Children will learn important life lessons about trusting God, obedience, integrity, courage, forgiveness, and more as they enjoy these inspirational programs. Approx. 45 minutes each.

Retail \$14.99..... **CBD Price \$10.99 ea.**

- | | | | |
|----------|---|----------|-----------------------|
| KJ611162 | Ruth | KJ611148 | The Miracles of Jesus |
| KJ600357 | David & Goliath | KJ611124 | The Good Samaritan |
| KJ681131 | Daniel | KJ691101 | The Prodigal Son |
| KJ60036X | The King Is Born | KJ610302 | He Is Risen |
| KJ695250 | Buy all eight and SAVE! 119.92 76.99 | | |



The Most Important Thing You'll Ever Study: A Survey of the Bible

Starr Meade

Instill in your teens a lifelong love and knowledge of God's Word! Claiming that the Bible is the most important book a Christian will ever read, Meade's introductory overview leads middle and high schoolers through Scripture chronologically, emphasizing key topics along the way. Her easy-to-read guide will help kids discover God's Word on their own. 800 pages, softcover from Crossway.

KJ511820 Retail \$54.99..... **CBD Price \$34.49**



SAVE \$20

Training Hearts, Teaching Minds: Family Devotions Based on the Shorter Catechism

Starr Meade

A daily devotional based on the shorter catechism! Whether you use it in your home, church, or classroom, this family-friendly guide explains the catechism in simple language; provides six different meditations on the main points of each question; offers key Scripture readings every day; and generates meaningful discussions. 350 pages, softcover from P&R.

KJ523927 Retail \$14.99..... **CBD Price \$9.99**

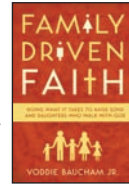


Family-Driven Faith: Doing What It Takes to Raise Sons

Voddie Baucham, Jr.

Many teens are walking away from their faith. Make sure your child isn't one of them! Basing his insights on Deuteronomy 6, Baucham equips you to motivate, encourage, and disciple your kids in a post-Christian, anti-family society. Discover how to build a foundation of love, teach the Word at home, train by example, and more. 224 pages, softcover from Crossway.

KJ528125 Retail \$15.99..... **CBD Price \$10.49**



SAVE \$15

The Case for Family Worship

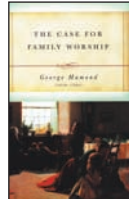
George Hamond

Puritan pastor Hamond illuminates the mandate from Deuteronomy 6 for parents to instruct their children in the faith. In this 17th-century classic, he gives examples from the Old Testament—Abraham, Job, and Joshua; and the New Testament—Christ and Cornelius; and establishes a biblical pattern of catechism and family worship that is often missing in today's homes. 111 pages, hardcover from Soli Deo Gloria.

KJ101902X Retail \$20.00..... **CBD Price \$13.99**

Of similar interest:

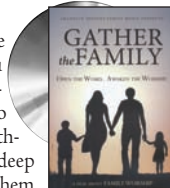
- | | | | |
|----------|---|---------|------|
| KJ780584 | Family Worship, Joel Beeke | p | 5.49 |
| KJ438756 | Rediscovering Family Worship, Jerry Marcelino | p | 2.99 |



Gather the Family: Open the Word, Awaken the Worship—DVD

An inspiring invitation to experience the joy of family worship! Taking you to homes across the country, this beautifully filmed video introduces you to families who've made worshiping together a priority—and are blessed with a deep bond with one another and God. Join them and discover how you and your loved ones can enjoy a meaningful devotional time. Approx. 45 minutes.

KJ376505..... **CBD Price \$18.95**



Rose Book of Bible Charts, Maps & Time Lines—Volume 1

Ideal for Sunday school teachers, college and seminary professors, pastors, and homeschoolers, the full-color resources in this easy-to-use anthology include "Christianity, Cults & Religions"; "Denominations Comparison"; "Christian History Time Line"; "Jesus' Genealogy"; four "Then and Now" Bible maps; explanatory diagrams of the temple, tabernacle, and Ark of the Covenant; and more. 192 reproducible pages, spiralbound hardcover.

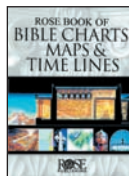
KJ360224 Retail \$29.99..... **CBD Price \$19.69**

Also available:

KJ362758 Volume 2..... 29.99 19.69

Of similar interest:

- | | | | |
|----------|---|---------------|-------|
| KJ360844 | Rose Book of Bible & Christian History Time Lines | 29.99 | 19.49 |
| KJ362932 | Then and Now Bible Maps Insert | p 16.99 | 10.99 |



Balancing the Sword: A Comprehensive Study Guide to Life's Manual, Volumes 1 & 2

Allen B. Wolfe

I visited my sweet old Italian aunt years ago, just after she became a Christian. Over tea, we discussed the wonderful things she was learning from her Bible. My uncle Nick, irritated at this, said, "Gracie, you reada duh Bible a winsa, now forget it!" Well, here is a course designed so we won't "forget it!"

Right on the cover it states, "You must know what the Bible says before you can know what it means." That's the main focus of *Balancing the Sword*. These two beautifully bound volumes can take you and your family on an incredible journey through the entire Bible, gleaning deeper wisdom and inspiration directly from the pages of Scripture. Every lesson begins with a Bible reading, followed by a series of carefully crafted questions designed to test your comprehension and draw attention to vital details you may otherwise overlook. Virtually all the major points of each chapter and book are highlighted through these revealing questions, so retention is vastly improved! In addition, both volumes include thousands of cross-references, detailed antique illustrations, maps, tables, and an answer key. Ample room is provided to write in answers, as well as journal your discoveries along the way. I particularly enjoyed the many hundreds of inspiring quotes from great thinkers such as Washington, Webster, Spurgeon, and Moody on the importance of Scripture reading.

Though ideal for devotional study, *Balancing the Sword* is challenging enough to be used as part of your homeschool Bible curriculum or group study. It has already met with great success as a 12-credit-hour lecture course at a major university!

Balancing the Sword is one of the best spiritual armor-building tools I have seen in a long time. Learn to love God more and live right, by the Book! Approx. 1200 pages total, two hardcovers.

Dean
KJ287600 Retail \$70.00..... **CBD Price \$54.49**



A Review by Dean Andreola



SAVE \$15

KJV Kids Study Bible

Your 8- to 12-year-olds will be excited about studying when they realize it's the Book of Life and not a textbook!

Special Features: Words of Christ in red · Dictionary/Concordance · "Hide It in Your Heart" memory verses · 24 pages of color charts, maps, and illustrations · And more! · Size: 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 1 1/2" · 1152 pages, from Hendrickson

KJ563511 Hardcover..... 22.95 12.99

KJ563535 Soft leather-look, violet/pink..... 29.95 17.99

KJ563528 Soft leather-look, terra cotta/blue..... 29.95 17.99

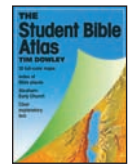


The Student Bible Atlas

Tim Dowley

This handy resource is perfect for junior high through adult Sunday school classes, Bible study groups, personal enrichment—and homeschoolers! Thirty full-color maps feature concise informative text on everything from Abraham's wanderings and the Exodus to Paul's journeys and the location of major Middle Eastern archaeological sites. Includes an index. 32 pages, softcover from Augsburg.

KJ20382 Retail \$8.99..... **CBD Price \$7.19**



EXPLORER'S BIBLE STUDY CURRICULUM

Join the thousands of homeschool families who've discovered this NKJV Bible study curriculum to be the beginning of a joyful *lifelong* experience in God's Word! Chronological Bible lessons are complemented by guided prayers, exercises, vocabulary words, and questions designed to build true understanding. **Beginnings 1** parents' guide is designed for working with your preschoolers. **Beginnings 2** offers large-



print learning for early readers and writers. **Discovery** focuses third- to sixth-graders on comprehending the content of Scripture. **Quest** uses inductive study methods to help your older pupils discover what the Bible means and how to apply it to their lives. Working with these books, your children will develop lasting habits of memorizing and meditating upon Scripture, and regularly communicating with God. Approx. 170 pages each, softcovers.

Bible Beginnings Series, Level 1 (Preschool to Grade 1)

- KJ1527X** *And It Was Good! Student Workbook* p 25.99 **18.49**
- KJ1530X** *Precious in His Sight: New Testament Lessons for Little Listeners—Parents' Guide* p 25.99 **18.49**

Bible Beginnings Series, Level 2 (Grade 2)

- KJ901501** *God's Promises—Student Workbook* p 25.99 **18.49**
- KJ901503** *God's Promises—Answer Key* p 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ91589X** *Jesus, My Shepherd—Student Workbook* p 25.99 **18.49**
- KJ915903** *Jesus, My Shepherd—Answer Key* p 6.99 **5.99**

Discover for Yourself Bible Studies for Kids

K. Arthur with S. Domeij, J. Arndt & C. Shearer

For years, Kay Arthur has introduced adults to the joys of inductive Bible study. Now she shows kids how to discover for themselves what the Bible says! Each study is divided into daily lessons with a weekly memory verse; puzzles, games, and activities; crafts and projects; and discussion starters. Ages 9 to 12. 80 pages each, softcovers from Harvest.

The newest volumes:

- KJ906665** *Lord, Teach Me to Pray—for Kids* p 10.99 **8.99**
- KJ01434** *God's Amazing Creation (Genesis 1-2)* p 10.99 **8.99**
- KJ03747** *Digging Up the Past (Genesis 3-11)* p 11.99 **9.99**
- KJ09362** *Abraham: God's Brave Explorer (Genesis 11-17)* p 11.99 **9.99**
- KJ07394** *Joseph: God's Superhero (Genesis 37-50)* p 10.99 **8.99**
- KJ925969** *God Has Big Plans for You, Esther* p 10.99 **7.99**
- KJ925945** *Becoming God's Champion (2 Timothy)* p 10.99 **8.99**
- KJ6920366A** *Sneak Peek into the Future (Revelation 8-22)* p 11.99 **9.99**



Also available:

- KJ911618** *God, What's Your Name?* p 11.99 **9.99**
- KJ03623** *How to Study Your Bible—for Kids* p 11.99 **9.99**
- KJ922852** *Fast-Forward to the Future (Daniel 7-12)* p 10.99 **8.99**
- KJ928199** *Wrong Way, Jonah!* p 9.99 **8.19**
- KJ01191** *Jesus in the Spotlight (John 1-10)* p 9.99 **8.19**
- KJ01442** *Jesus: Awesome Power, Awesome Love (John 11-16)* p 9.99 **8.19**
- KJ05464** *Jesus: To Eternity and Beyond (John 17-21)* p 9.99 **8.19**
- KJ01485** *Boy, Have I Got Problems! (James)* p 9.99 **8.19**
- KJ915273** *Bible Prophecy for Kids (Revelation 1-7)* p 10.99 **8.99**

ACSI Elementary Bible Curriculum

Want a comprehensive, content-rich Bible curriculum for your kids? Choose a program used by hundreds of Christian schools! Balancing Scripture learning and life application, it offers an easy-to-follow format, colorful activities, and thought-provoking exercises that engage students in God's Word. Substantial teacher kits feature devotions, background information, outlines, stories, discussion questions, memory verses, and creative instruction ideas. Student: Approx. 175 pages each, softcovers. Teacher: Approx. 400 pages each, 3-ring binders.

Student editions:

- KJ2722520** *Grade K, Revised* p 22.25 **21.19**
- KJ2722544** *Grade 1, Revised* p 22.25 **21.19**
- KJ2722568** *Grade 2, Revised* p 22.25 **21.19**
- KJ2727118** *Christ and His Church—Grade 3* . . . p 19.85 **18.49**
- KJ2727120** *Christ and His Word—Grade 4* . . . p 19.85 **18.49**
- KJ2727122** *Christ and My Choices—Grade 5* . . . p 19.85 **18.49**
- KJ2727124** *Christ and My Life—Grade 6* . . . p 19.85 **18.49**

Teacher's editions:

- KJ2722537** *Grade K, Revised* 116.00 **106.99**
- KJ2722551** *Grade 1, Revised* 116.00 **106.99**
- KJ2722575** *Grade 2, Revised* 116.00 **106.99**
- KJ272319** *Christ and His Church—Grade 3* . . . 104.90 **96.79**
- KJ272311** *Christ and His Word—Grade 4* . . . 104.90 **96.99**
- KJ272313** *Christ and My Choices—Grade 5* . . . 104.90 **96.99**
- KJ2727125** *Christ and My Life—Grade 6* . . . 104.90 **96.99**

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Bible Discovery Series (Grades 3 to 6)

- Genesis:**
- KJ150407** *Student Workbook, Revised* . . . p 21.99 **15.99**

- Exodus through Joshua:**
- KJ15083** *Student Workbook* p 21.99 **15.99**

- Job, Psalms, Proverbs:**
- KJ25253** *Student Workbook* p 21.99 **15.99**
- KJ69009** *Answer Key* p 6.99 **5.99**

- Luke and Acts:**
- KJ1513X** *Student Workbook* p 21.99 **15.99**
- KJ99008** *Answer Key* p 6.99 **5.99**

- Romans, Galatians, James:**
- KJ115911** *Student Workbook* p 21.99 **15.49**
- KJ11592X** *Answer Key* p 6.99 **5.49**

- Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:**
- KJ15288** *Student Workbook* p 21.99 **15.49**
- KJ19019** *Answer Key* p 6.99 **5.49**

Bible Quest Series (Grades 7 to 12)

- Genesis:**
- KJ45607** *Student Workbook* p 21.99 **15.49**
- KJ79007** *Answer Key* p 6.99 **5.49**

- Exodus through Joshua:**
- KJ9015350** *Student Workbook, Revised* . . . p 21.99 **15.49**

- Job, Psalms, Proverbs:**
- KJ615261** *Student Workbook* p 21.99 **15.49**
- KJ699010** *Answer Key* p 6.99 **5.49**

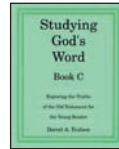
- Luke and Acts:**
- KJ25156** *Student Workbook* p 21.99 **15.49**
- KJ89008** *Answer Key* p 6.99 **5.49**

- Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:**
- KJ35296** *Student Workbook* p 21.99 **15.99**
- KJ79012** *Answer Key* p 6.99 **5.99**

Studying God's Word Series

Michael J. McHugh & Darrel A. Trulson

Encourage your students to conform their thoughts and actions to the Word of God. Books A-D introduce younger children to well-known Bible stories, characters, and simple doctrine. Books E-H give older pupils a thorough understanding of Scripture and the chronological flow of biblical history. Feature comprehension exercises; fact review and "thought" questions; map work; puzzles, games, and activities; and memory verses. Softcovers, from Christian Liberty.



Student texts:

- KJ0109169** *Book A (Bible stories)* p 8.99 **7.19**
- KJ249053** *Book B (basic Christian doctrines)* p 9.99 **7.89**
- KJ0109166** *Book C (Old Testament stories and events)* p 9.99 **7.89**
- KJ0109167** *Book D (ministry of Christ)* p 9.99 **7.89**
- KJ0109162** *Book E (Genesis-Ruth)* p 9.99 **7.89**
- KJ0109163** *Book F (1 Samuel-Malachi)* p 9.99 **7.89**
- KJ0109164** *Book G (the Gospels)* p 9.99 **7.89**
- KJ0109165** *Book H (Acts)* p 9.99 **7.89**

Teacher's guides:

- KJ219526** *Book C* . . . **3.19**
- KJ219536** *Book D* . . . **3.19**
- KJ219541** *Book E* . . . **3.19**
- KJ219551** *Book F* . . . **3.19**
- KJ219566** *Book G* . . . **3.19**
- KJ219571** *Book H* . . . **3.19**

The Story of God and His People

More than just a random patchwork of stories and verses, this comprehensive, carefully structured program offers a seamless, chronological overview of God's Word—and what it means to be included in his family! Teacher's guides include lesson plans, memory verses, activity sheets and/or test questions depending on grade level, ideas for extension activities, and answer keys. From Christian Schools International.



Teacher's guides:

- KJ639484** *God's Family—Preschool* 156.00 **148.99**
- KJ639492** *God's Wonders—Kindergarten* 156.00 **148.99**
- KJ639514** *God's Plan—Grade 1* 156.00 **148.99**
- KJ639530** *God's Promises—Grade 2* 129.99 **129.99**
- KJ639557** *Calling of God's Tribe—Grade 3* 156.00 **148.99**
- KJ639573** *Record of God's Nation—Grade 4* 156.00 **148.99**
- KJ63959X** *Witnesses to the Gospel—Grade 5* 156.00 **148.99**
- KJ639611** *The House of Israel—Grade 6* 156.00 **148.99**
- KJ639646** *The Day of the Lord—Grade 7* 156.00 **148.99**
- KJ639751** *God's Unfolding Plan—Grades 9 to 12* 156.00 **148.99**
- KJ463977** *Hope of the World—Grades 9 to 12* 156.00 **148.99**

Student resources:

- KJ639506** *God's Wonders—Student Activity Book* p **10.49**
- KJ109507** *God's Wonders—Student Picture Cards* **10.49**
- KJ639522** *God's Plan—Student Activity Book* p **10.49**
- KJ109523** *God's Plan—Student Picture Cards* p **10.49**
- KJ639549** *God's Promises—Student Activity Book* p **10.49**
- KJ209550** *God's Promises—Student Picture Cards* p **10.49**
- KJ639565** *Calling of God's Tribe—Student Activity Book* p **14.69**
- KJ639581** *Record of God's Nation—Student Activity Book* p **14.69**
- KJ639603** *Witnesses to the Gospel—Student Activity Book* p **14.69**
- KJ63962X** *The House of Israel—Textbook* **29.49**
- KJ639638** *The House of Israel—Student Activity Book* p **12.99**
- KJ639659** *The Day of the Lord—Textbook* 30.00 **28.99**
- KJ109662** *The Day of the Lord—Student Activity Book* p **12.99**
- KJ639743** *God's Unfolding Plan—Textbook* p 20.65 **18.99**
- KJ63976X** *Hope of the World—Textbook* p 20.65 **18.99**

Read-Aloud Bible Stories, Volumes 1-4



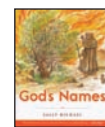
Ella K. Lindvall

Sure to be at the top of their "read it again" list! Bright illustrations and easily understandable text make this award-winning series a hit with your kids. Action-packed accounts of beloved biblical characters show your young ones that God cares about them and will help them no matter what challenges they face. Approx. 160 pages each, four hardcovers from Moody.

KJ716X Retail \$59.96 **CBD Price \$35.96**

Also available individually:

- KJ71633** *Volume 1* 14.99 **9.99**
- KJ7165X** *Volume 3* 14.99 **9.99**
- KJ71641** *Volume 2* 14.99 **9.99**
- KJ71668** *Volume 4* 14.99 **9.99**



God's Names

Sally Michael

Elohim, El Shaddai, El Roi, Jehovah-Jireh, Adonai, Lamb of God, Coming King. Exploring more than 20 different names used to describe the Lord, this Scripture-saturated storybook creatively explains what each title means to help your children learn more about God's character. Includes a helpful parents' guide as well as end-of-chapter personal applications and activities. 128 pages, softcover from P&R.

KJ382190 Retail \$16.99 **CBD Price \$11.39**

The Hidden Treasures in Philippians: An Inductive Study for Children

Evelyn Wheeler

Grab your shovels and don your pith helmet for an excavation of God's Word! Using this inductive Bible study, kids become archaeologists who explore the Book of Philippians to unearth truths and understanding that develop godly character. Each "dig" lesson includes maps, puzzles, memory work, and cross-references to other Scripture verses. Ages 9 to 12. 160 pages, softcover from Liberty Books.

KJ30252 Retail \$11.99 **CBD Price \$9.99**



Starting Points: Worldview Primer

David Quine



The hour I peered inside David Quine's new worldview course was the same hour I was certain I wanted to use it with my daughter Yolanda. It looked wonderful. We already had half the course's books in our home library, and I was happy Mr. Quine had created a syllabus to bring their ideas to light. *Starting Points* is the syllabus—the main book that pulls together a splendid selection of living books (books alive with ideas). *Starting Points* is a thick book with quotes, questions, outlines, and plenty of space where the student records his notes, narrations, and essays. Mr. Quine has a remarkable way of gently guiding the student into critical thinking. Step by step, the daily assignments ease the student into examining ideas from the standpoint of the Bible—which is so very necessary for this “crooked” generation. Therefore, before you usher in a weightier worldview course, I highly recommend using this enjoyable and empowering one to start.

From the supplemental materials list, Paul Little's book provides an overview of the basic doctrines of historical Christianity. Three stories from *The Chronicles of Narnia* invite thinking along allegorical lines. The student goes on to make a comparison of the humanist and biblical perspective of man's sinful nature with the help of *The Deadliest Monster*, *Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde*, and *Frankenstein*. The Christian foundations of American history round out the course. Upon completion, the student receives three credits (Bible, Literature, History).

SAVE \$5

No answer key is needed. As Yolanda's teacher, I familiarized myself with the books so that when I read over her answers and essays, I could see that she had understood the “gist” of it. Those students accustomed to putting what they read in their own words (by Charlotte Mason's marvelously practical method of narration) will be the most comfortable with *Starting Points*. Yet students new to this essay-style of writing will be helped by Mr. Quine's leading questions. They will apply themselves without feeling overwhelmed. And they will work diligently without tedium.

What a joy it was to hear Yolanda confess, “It is one of the best courses I've ever taken.”

For junior high or high school. 480 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

KJ777101 Retail \$45.00 **CBD Price \$39.99**

Supplemental reading for the course:

- KJ210428 *Never Before in History*, Gary Amos & Richard Gardiner 35.00 **31.99**
- KJ317602 *The Deadliest Monster: An Introduction to Worldviews*, J.F. Baldwin p 12.00 **9.99**
- KJ44280 *The Chronicles of Narnia*, 7 Volumes, C.S. Lewis p 45.00 **26.99**
- KJ2926X *Mere Christianity*, C.S. Lewis p 13.99 **10.99**
- KJ834235 *Know What You Believe*, Paul E. Little p 15.00 **8.99**
- KJ342572 *Assumptions That Affect Our Lives*, Christian Overman p 17.00 **15.99**
- KJ51215 *Answers for Difficult Days: Surviving the Storm of Secularism*, David Quine p **5.99**
- KJ212478 *Frankenstein*, Mary Shelley p **4.49**
- KJ424712 *The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde*, Large-Print Edition, Robert Louis Stevenson p **8.19**



A Review by Karen Andreola



A Review by Dean Andreola

Whatever Happened to Penny Candy? Sixth Edition

Richard J. Maybury

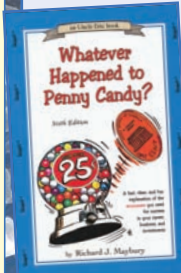
Have you ever wondered what caused the Great Depression? Do you know the true value of a dollar? Can you explain to your children in layman's terms about inflation and recession? I couldn't until I began reading *Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?*, the foundational book in this eye-opening series on the history of economics, ethics, and law. Although I read it in just two brief sittings, I couldn't stop talking about it. I even ordered extra copies for family and friends.

Financial expert Richard Maybury has taken the mystery and stuffiness out of this important topic so that even a 12-year-old will begin to grasp the significance of sound economic principles and how these principles in turn can better govern individuals and nations! These books should become core curriculum for every student who aspires for success in citizenship and financial independence.

Our Lord Jesus teaches a great deal about time and money and how they should be wisely saved, invested, and spent. His lessons on economy also reveal deeper truths about our spiritual condition and the condition of the world in which we live. If history repeats itself, then the traps of personal and global financial ruin are visible and can be avoided if one knows the signs.

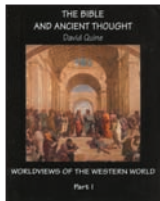
Sometimes the greatest lessons we learn come from the experience and heartfelt wisdom of others. Your children will benefit from “Uncle Eric's” books long after they leave your nest and begin building nests of their own! Truly a worthwhile investment. Recommended for grades 9 and up. (Can be read aloud for younger grades.) 190 pages, softcover.

KJ258627 Retail \$14.95 . . . **CBD Price \$13.49**



The Bible and Ancient Thought, Year 1 Syllabus: Worldviews of the Western World

David Quine



In a postmodern society growing with disillusionment, it's critical that Christian students develop a persuasive biblical worldview and learn to defend it logically. Focusing on seven disciplines—philosophy/theology, literature, art, music, economics, science, and government—this yearlong study compares scriptural teaching with Greco-Roman thought; considers the grandeur of Christianity during the Renaissance and Reformation; and examines the Revolutionary Age. 640 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

KJ228701 Retail \$125.00 **CBD Price \$109.99**

Also available:

- KJ228702 *The Grandeur of Christianity & the Revolutionary Age, Year 2 Syllabus* 125.00 **109.99**
- KJ228703 *Christianity Answers the 21st Century, Year 3 Syllabus* 125.00 **109.99**

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Assumptions That Affect Our Lives

Christian Overman



Alert your older students to the presuppositions that determine values, influence behavior, and shape culture with this thought-provoking survey. By examining society's historic answers to five core worldview questions—regarding God, creation, humanity, moral order, and purpose—Overman offers a plan for change based on the Word of God. Includes reflection and discussion questions and recommendations for further reading. 192 pages, softcover from Ablaze.

KJ342572 Retail \$17.00 **CBD Price \$15.99**

Thinking Like a Christian: Worldviews in Focus Series

David Noebel with Chuck Edwards



Prepare your students to face college—and the world—with this 12-week study of biblical responses to secular ideas that are shaping our culture. Textbook with leader's guide on CD includes discussion starters, skits, and reproducible handouts. Student journal encourages daily response to ideas presented. From B&H.

KJ438955 *Student Textbook with Leader's Guide* 19.99 **13.49**

KJ438963 *Student Journal* p 15.99 **10.49**

The Deadliest Monster: An Introduction to Worldviews

J.F. Baldwin



What kind of a monster are you? Mr. Hyde? Frankenstein? The answer forms the foundation of your “worldview,” says Baldwin, in this thought-provoking discussion about the nature of man. He explores a wide range of assumptions about God, truth, morality, psychology, and politics—and offers a systematic catalog of the ways in which the *Christian* perspective best matches reality. Ages 14 and up. 272 pages, softcover from Fishermen.

KJ317602 Retail \$12.00 **CBD Price \$9.99**

Also available:

KJ208904 *J.F. Baldwin's Original Superthinker Worldview Primer* 12.00 **10.99**

Additional worldview resources:

- KJ27799 *Naming the Elephant: Worldview As a Concept*, James W. Sire p 16.00 **9.49**
- KJ410498 *Simple Tools for Brain Surgery—DVD* 20.00 **16.99**
- KJ838509 *The Universe Next Door: A Basic Worldview Curriculum Catalog*, James W. Sire p 22.00 **11.99**
- KJ651282 *Anchorsaway—Facilitator's Christian Worldview Curriculum* 199.00 **182.99**
- KJ410413 *Artificial Authority—DVD*, Bill Jack 19.99 **10.99**
- KJ255840 *Foundations for a Biblical Worldview—4 DVDs*, Dr. G. Thomas Sharp 59.95 **54.99**

Bluestocking Guides

Boost the confidence of your 12- to 18-year olds as they engage in reasoned thinking and intelligent conversation! Created to complement the *Bluestocking* primers, these supplementary guides feature definitions, true/false statements, short-answer questions, and application exercises to help students gain a deeper knowledge of topics in a variety of fields, including history, economics, and civics. Softcovers.

- KJ617481 *Ancient Rome*, Jane A. Williams p **9.19**
- KJ617504 *Applying the Clipper Ship Strategy*, Kathryn Daniels . . p **15.49**
- KJ617399 *Building a Personal Model for Success*, Jane A. Williams p **10.49**
- KJ617450 *Justice*, Kathryn Daniels p **15.49**
- KJ617474 *Political Philosophies*, Jane A. Williams p **12.49**
- KJ617498 *Solving the Money Mystery*, Kathryn Daniels p **8.19**
- KJ617580 *World War I*, Jane A. Williams p **15.49**
- KJ617597 *World War II*, Jane A. Williams p **15.49**



Over 100 worldview homeschool resources on Christianbook.com!

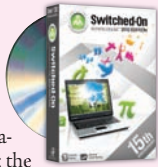
Explore America the Beautiful from a Christian worldview! Page 19.

Civics: Switched-On Schoolhouse on CD-ROM, 2012 Edition

Equip your high schoolers with an essential understanding of the roles and responsibilities of American citizenship with this thorough overview!

Special Features: Five units cover our nation's biblical and historical foundations; the Constitution; the branches of government; civil rights; and America's relationship to the world • New games, drills, quizzes, and icons • Customized non-SOS subject reports • Updated "Word of the Day" • **2GB RAM • Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 1/7** • From Alpha Omega
KJ326837 Retail \$54.95..... CBD Price \$43.96

SAVE 20% off retail on all Alpha Omega products in April! Prices will be adjusted to **15% off** retail in May and **10% off** in March & June!



The Everything American Government Book Nick Ragone

High school civics class isn't over until "we the people" means *you!* This helpful resource helps your kids unravel the complexities of our democracy—and prepares them for an active role in our country's future. Surveying the people and events that gave rise to our republic, it explores the founding documents, explains how our government functions, and examines private-sector influence on public policy. 304 pages, softcover from Adams Media.

KJ370555 Retail \$15.95..... CBD Price \$10.49



The American Heritage Series on DVD

Experience the true untold story of our nation's godly heritage! From the separation of church and state to the civil rights movement, from the courage of our Founding Fathers to the building of our nation's monuments, historian David Barton explores the spiritual, educational, judicial, and cultural influences that molded America's Judeo-Christian values. Twenty-six 30-minute episodes on 10 DVDs. Closed-captioned.

KJ6009256 Retail \$79.95..... CBD Price \$53.99



Crying Wolf: Exposing the Wolf Reintroduction to Yellowstone National Park—DVD

Exploring the controversial effort to reintroduce wolves into Yellowstone National Park, filmmaker J.D. King asks who's *really* raising a false alarm—the environmentalists or local ranchers and landowners? You'll be surprised at the political agendas he uncovers, and how they influence power and government control over the rights, property, and livelihood of thousands of Americans. 59 minutes.

KJ619486..... CBD Price \$14.95



From Jerusalem to Irian Jaya: A Biographical History of Christian Missions, Second Edition

Ruth A. Tucker

Christian history at its best from one of the most respected missiologists of our day! Gripping, readable, and informative, this long-awaited second edition traces 2,000 years of missions, from the days of the early church to the present. Celebrate the ministries of Paul, Perpetua, Boniface, David Brainerd, Adoniram Judson, Amy Carmichael, Jim Elliot, Mother Teresa, Brother Andrew, and many others—and be inspired by their examples. 526 pages, hardcover from Zondervan.

KJ39370 Retail \$32.99..... CBD Price \$20.49



America's Favorite Patriotic Songs for Kids—CD

Teach your kids patriotism when you purchase this CD! Features "You're a Grand Old Flag," "America the Beautiful," "The Star-Spangled Banner," "Battle Hymn of the Republic," "This Is My Country," and more in stereo and split tracks.

KJCD06642..... CBD Price \$7.99



Of similar interest:

KJ851928 *America: A Patriotic Primer*, Lynne Cheney 16.95 **11.99**



Take Back the Land

Rick Boyer

America declared its right to independence based on "the laws of nature and nature's God." Our Founding Fathers built our government and society on principles from God's Word. But our nation has drifted from its roots. Here Boyer motivates young people to become the change that brings our country back to its Christ-focused foundation! 290 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KJ516195 Retail \$13.99..... CBD Price \$10.99

Also available:

KJ515983 *For You They Signed: The Spiritual Heritage of Those Who Shaped Our Nation*, Marilyn Boyer 34.99 **22.99**



Under God

William C. Hendricks

Citizenship that is Christian leaves little room for apathy. Help your budding patriots take their place in one nation *Under God!* Beginning with the assumption that good government is a divine gift, this illustrated civics textbook offers a thorough grounding in the principles by which our country operates. Includes helpful review questions and suggested activities. Grades 8 to 12. 251 pages, softcover from Mott Media.

KJ621443 Retail \$24.99..... CBD Price \$19.99

Also available:

KJ621451 *Teacher's Guide*..... p 8.99 **7.19**

Discovering God's Plan for America

Peter Marshall, David Manuel & Anna Wilson Fishel

Does God *really* have special goals for America? These engaging studies provide evidence that there has been divine purpose at work—from Columbus through the Revolution and Civil War to westward expansion. Looking at their country's past from God's perspective, your children will see the difference Christians can make in the future! Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Revell.

Retail \$14.99..... p CBD Price \$9.99 ea.

KJ733735 *The Light & the Glory for Young Readers: 1492–1787*

KJ733742 *From Sea to Shining Sea for Young Readers: 1787–1837*

KJ733759 *Sounding Forth the Trumpet for Young Readers: 1837–1860*

KJ733730 Buy all three and SAVE! p 44.97 **26.99**

Understanding the U.S. Constitution

Mark Stange

Today's students, tomorrow's voters—help your kids cherish the freedoms that make America strong! Examining our nation's founding document, this workbook offers engaging activities that will help young citizens grasp the history, makeup, and meaning of this great charter of liberty. Includes a copy of the Constitution, a test, and answer key. Grades 5 to 8. 108 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

KJ70563 Retail \$13.99..... CBD Price \$9.99



Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Government 101 Packet

Laura Petrisin

Give America's future voting citizens a clear understanding of how their federal government works. This 5-week course explains the function and responsibilities of the legislative, executive, and judicial branches of government; outlines how laws are made; and provides useful information on how individuals can become involved in the legislative process. Includes student booklet; teacher guide with answer key; and loose-leaf work sheets, activities, and final exam. From Press On.

KJ468002..... CBD Price \$9.19



Painless American Government

Jeffrey Strausser

Do your middle school students think civics is boring and confusing? Here's a book that will make them think again! It's filled with fun, interesting information about the three branches of government; important documents; civil liberties and rights; and elections. Potential politicians will learn how public policy is shaped—and how they can become involved in the process. 296 pages, softcover from Barron's.

KJ126016..... CBD Price \$9.19

Of similar interest:

KJ111116 *How the U.S. Government Works*, Syl Sobel p **6.95**

KJ7361030 *The U.S. Government*, Scott Poor p 14.99 **12.99**

KJ402761 *We the Kids: The Preamble to the Constitution of the United States*, David Catrow p 6.99 **5.99**



Government in America

Daniel S. Campagna, Ph.D.

Introduce your students to the operation of the American system of government at the local, state, and federal levels with this engaging workbook. Case studies, problem-solving exercises, and word games are used to demonstrate "how things happen" in a democracy. Includes a copy of the Constitution; bibliography; contact list of agencies and organizations; and an answer key. Grades 5 and up. 94 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

KJ37204X Retail \$12.00..... CBD Price \$9.99

Whatever Happened to Justice? Revised Edition

Richard J. Maybury

"Uncle Eric" introduces your middle-schoolers to the legal terms, ideas, and principles on which our government was founded. He explores authority, privilege, unsolved problems (war, abortion, capital punishment), fundamental freedoms, and the Constitution; explains the connection between rational law and economic prosperity; and discusses the difference between higher law and man-made law. Includes suggestions for further study. 255 pages, softcover.

KJ617467 Retail \$17.95..... CBD Price \$15.49

More Uncle Eric books:

KJ617511 *The Money Mystery, Third Edition*, Richard J. Maybury p 10.95 **9.49**

KJ617443 *Economics: A Free Market Reader*, Jane A. Williams & Kathryn Daniels p 12.95 **11.49**

KJ617350 *Capitalism for Kids: Growing Up to Be Your Own Boss, Revised Edition*, Karl Hess p 14.95 **13.49**

KJ617542 *Are You Liberal? Conservative? Or Confused? Second Edition*..... p **11.99**

KJ617375 *The Clipper Ship Strategy: For Success in Your Career, Business, and Investments—Revised Edition*..... p 17.95 **16.29**

KJ617320 *The Thousand-Year War in the Mideast: How It Affects You Today*..... p 17.95 **16.29**

KJ617566 *Ancient Rome: How It Affects You Today, Second Edition*..... p 10.95 **8.99**

KJ617382 *Uncle Eric Talks About Personal, Career, and Financial Security—Second Edition*..... p 14.95 **13.49**

KJ617535 *Evaluating Books: What Would Thomas Jefferson Think About This? Second Edition*..... p 10.95 **9.49**



Understanding Our Economy, Revised

E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill

Revised and expanded, this practical look at America's economic system clearly explains the financial world in ways your students can understand. The engaging readings, questions, games, and activities cover supply and demand; the stock market; taxation; banking; credit; debt; savings; and personal and family finance. Includes an assessment test, answer key, and glossary. Grades 6 and up. 170 pages, softcover from Walch.



SAVE \$7

KJ137705 Retail \$26.00..... **CBD Price \$18.99**

The Young Investor: Projects and Activities for Making Your Money Grow, Second Edition

Katherine R. Bateman

Raise business-literate children—and teach them how to make their money grow! Filled with simple projects, Bateman's guide teaches kids to balance a checkbook; read stock tables; buy and sell stocks, saving bonds, and mutual funds; and understand terms such as inflation, recession, and the Fed. Ages 9 and up. 128 pages, softcover from Chicago Review.



SAVE \$5

KJ765463 Retail \$14.95..... **CBD Price \$9.99**

The Money Mystery, Third Edition

Richard J. Maybury

What does the financial panic of the 1980s have to do with us today? Written in letter format from Uncle Eric to his young relative, Chris, this remarkably easy-to-understand introduction to the causes and effects of inflation and deflation uses real-life examples—including the French disaster of the 1700s and the Carter administration's freezing of Iranian assets—to create an economist's analysis of American history. 110 pages, softcover.



KJ617511 Retail \$10.95..... **CBD Price \$9.49**

The Book That Made America: How the Bible Formed Our Nation

Jerry Newcombe

Senior producer of Coral Ridge Ministries, Newcombe offers a comprehensive, well-documented look at our nation's biblical foundations. Presenting primary source evidence from early civil contracts, the *New England Primer* textbook, state constitutions, Supreme Court decisions, and candid discussions of human rights, he defends the role of the Bible in America's history. 304 pages, softcover from Nordskog.



SAVE \$6

KJ492901 Retail \$18.95..... **CBD Price \$12.49**

Geography, Level 1: Daily Warm-Ups

Kate O'Halloran

Help your students get their geography bearings fast with these bite-sized class-time openers! Introduce an attention-grabbing topic before diving into daily lessons—or turn downtime into valuable learning opportunities while bolstering critical-thinking skills. Easy to use and reproducible, they're also great for "extra credit" or preparing for standardized tests. Answer key included. Grades 5 and up. 184 pages, spiralbound softcover from Walch.



KJ144906 Retail \$20.00..... **CBD Price \$15.99**

Also available:

KJ160723 *World Geography & Cultures, Level 2: Daily Warm-Ups*..... p 20.00 **15.99**

Europe: World Wise Geography Card Game

Whether you're planning a transatlantic family vacation or studying for the homeschool geography bee, here's the most exciting way to prepare! This brain-stretching game includes 96 cards and a map of the European continent. Connect countries and seas sharing boundaries to win—or try to bluff your opponents! Two to eight players, ages 9 and up.



KJ689274 Retail \$12.99..... **CBD Price \$2.99**

More card games in the series:

KJ42941X *Africa* 12.99 **2.99** KJ429436 *Asian Realm* 12.99 **2.99**

Where in the World? Game

For kids and adults who want to learn *everything* about world geography—the fun way! Six games on six levels of play offer you the most up-to-date information on 195 countries. Discover the name, continent, flag, capital, and much more about every country around the globe! For two to six players. A world of fun for ages 8 to 80.



KJ00701 Retail \$29.99..... **CBD Price \$19.99**

⚠️WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Great States! Game

Where is the Football Hall of Fame? What state touches two Great Lakes and an ocean? Here's a board game that eliminates geography boredom! Bolster social studies and map-reading skills in a fast-paced race against the clock as players test their knowledge of state locations, landmarks, and capitals. Includes game board, 300 question cards, spinner, mechanical timer, and rules. Two to six players, ages 7 and up.



KJ2587237 Retail \$22.99..... **CBD Price \$16.99**

⚠️WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego? School Edition on CD-ROM

Where is Carmen Sandiego? Your students will find out when you take them on a fascinating journey around the world and teach them about different countries and cultures!



Special Features: Two program CDs · Teacher's resource CD-ROM with lesson plans, curriculum charts, reproducible masters, and suggestions for print and Internet resources · User's guide · Quick start guide · 45MB RAM · Windows or Macintosh 4.0 · From Riverdeep

KJ183076 Retail \$69.95..... **CBD Price \$64.99**

Also available on CD-ROM:

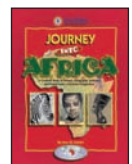
KJ182963 *Where in the USA Is Carmen Sandiego? School Edition* 69.95 **64.99**

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Journey into Africa

Ann M. Jansen

Send your students on a fascinating African safari with this 14-week integrated unit study! Written as a series of stories, the resource book features 5 regions, 7 countries, 23 animals, missionary letters, hundreds of color photographs, and 75 maps; teacher's manual includes detailed lesson plans and answer key for student work sheets; set of 240 flash cards reinforces learning from each chapter; and drawing instruction includes 19 different animals. From GeoDeo Educational Resources.



KJ656620 *Resource Book* 39.95 **34.99**
 KJ566257 *Flash Cards* **8.19**
 KJ566214 *Coloring and Fun Pages* **3.95**
 KJ566222 *How to Draw and Color* p 11.95 **10.49**
 KJ566249 *Self-Guided Student Lesson Plans (for Resource Book)* 29.95 **26.99**

KJ108840 *Student Work Sheets—Grades 2 to 5* p **9.19**
 KJ108857 *Student Work Sheets—Grades 5 to 8* p **9.19**

World Physical Geography, Revised and Updated: Welcome to the Wonderful World of Geography



A Review by Dean Andreola

Brenda Runkle

Have you been looking for a basic yet thorough geography course—one with an emphasis on gaining knowledge via critical thinking, rather than simply memorizing names and places? I found one! It's Brenda Runkle's *World Physical Geography*. Short, uncomplicated lessons give the student a sense of accomplishment. The author speaks directly to the student in an engaging, unstuffy way, relating true stories, fun facts, and current events from around the world. I like the focus on the practical use of Earth's natural resources for energy, navigation, technology, farming, etc.; and man's constant striving to conquer the environment. For example, we learn that Israel uses and conserves water more efficiently than any other nation! These factual tidbits add to the readability of topics like Earth and the solar system; how to use maps; latitude and climate; time zones; the center of the earth; mountains and volcanoes; oceans, rivers, and lakes; land masses; travel routes; the atmosphere; and the weather. Simple hands-on activities do not require trips to the library or even the hardware store! The text provides all the beautiful full-color maps, photos, and charts you will need. It even includes lesson review questions, vocabulary, and a glossary of terms. With three or four lessons per chapter, you don't have to do geography every day of the week. We review lessons orally, but tests can be photocopied from the teacher's guide. Overall this is a well-designed, thoughtful study that will challenge your children without confusing them—and no political or Mother Earth views are expressed in the text. Produced on high-quality paper, it should survive many years of use in your homeschool! For grades 6 and up. Student book: 288 pages, softcover. Teacher's guide: 135 pages, softcover



SAVE \$5

KJ527603 Retail \$68.00..... **CBD Price \$62.99**

GeoSafari Laptop

Ready... set... GO! Keep your eyes on the flashing clock as you explore a world of fascinating facts. Match correct answers to challenging questions and learn about space, history, geography, and more. Fast-paced and fun, this interactive game includes 63 double-sided cards and a durable compact laptop. A perfect travel game for vacations and long car trips. Ages 8 and up.



SAVE \$10

KJ15840 Retail \$64.99..... **CBD Price \$54.99**

Additional GeoSafari resources:

KJ348541 *Laptop Card Set #1—Ages 8 and Up* 24.99 **18.99**
 KJ348546 *Laptop Card Set #2—Ages 3 to 7* 24.99 **17.99**
 KJ348545 *Laptop Junior—Ages 3 to 7* 64.99 **47.49**
 KJ348895 *Talking Globe* 99.99 **83.99**

Over 1,400 geography resources on Christianbook.com!

Eat Your Way Around the World

Jamie Aramini

I've always liked the idea of sharing an international meal at the end of a study in geography. Whether it's with just your family or with a house full of friends, the children can present their geography research in word, song, artwork, or costume. *Eat Your Way Around the World* will help you with the food. The recipes are arranged by continent and represent the most popular dishes for each country. My favorites are tasty Italian minestrone soup and Indian chicken curry. But I've also served French onion soup, New Zealand kiwis, and English cucumber sandwiches and scones. Among the recipes are insights into dining etiquette. In France bread is served on the tablecloth and usually not buttered. Food facts are also sprinkled throughout. After instructions on how to grow a South American pineapple, you can read that this fruit was brought to Europe by Christopher Columbus in 1493 and became a symbol of hospitality. Cut and staple together the book's authentic-looking passport and each child will have a place to collect the seals from the different countries studied. 111 pages, spiralbound softcover from Geography Matters.



A Review by
Karen Andreola



KJ436500 Retail \$14.95. **CBD Price \$11.49**
Also available:
KJ436501 *Eat Your Way Through the USA*, Loree Pettit 14.95 **11.49**

Karen

Galloping the Globe Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM

Loree Pettit & Dari Mullins

Filled with word searches, mazes, maps, recipes, puzzles, and other reproducible activities, this unit study will take your young travelers to every continent on the planet, where they'll learn about geography, literature, vocabulary, history, science, the Bible, language arts, and holidays. Includes an activity CD-ROM, lesson plans, suggested resources, and an answer key. For grades K to 4. 261 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.



SAVE \$10

KJ397650 Retail \$29.95. **CBD Price \$19.99**

Canter the Country Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM

Loree Pettit

Saddle up for an adventure-packed tour of our great nation! Covering New England to the Pacific coast and everything in between, this 51-lesson unit study teaches geography, science, language arts, character, and history. Maps, reproducibles, recipes, puzzles, and games enhance learning. Includes activity CD-ROM. Grades 1 to 5. 260 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.



SAVE \$5

KJ436568 Retail \$29.95. **CBD Price \$24.99**

Uncle Josh's Outline Map Book

George Wiggers & Hannah Wiggers

Designed by a homeschool dad and his daughter, this super book of blank maps can provide a world of learning for kids of all ages! Perfect for reinforcing all your homeschool history and social studies lessons, it features good quality 8 1/2" x 11" maps of all 50 United States, plus countries, continents, regions, and global maps (with and without boundary lines). Ideal for unit study! 112 reproducible pages, softcover from GeoCreations.



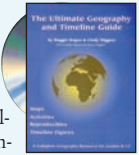
KJ73456 Retail \$19.95. **CBD Price \$15.49**

Also available on CD-ROM:
KJ397104 *Uncle Josh's Outline Maps* **26.95**

The Ultimate Geography and Timeline Guide—Book and CD-ROM

Maggie Hogan & Cindy Wiggers

Unlike boring "find it & name it" lessons, this resource combines fun-filled activities, games, and projects—from wearing it, to collecting it, to eating it! You get a complete, innovative K to 12 geography curriculum incorporating history, science, math, and literature—plus a bonus CD-ROM with reproducible maps, timelines, student workbook pages, and more. 353 pages, softcover with CD-ROM from GeoCreations.



KJ372243 Retail \$39.95. **CBD Price \$32.29**

National Geographic Student Atlas of the World, Third Edition

Specially designed for middle and high school students, this compact, fact-filled atlas will put the world at their fingertips. The third edition of this award-winning guide features new color photographs, maps, charts, and graphs that reflect the most up-to-date boundaries. Following an easy-to-understand tutorial on how to read maps, kids will explore Earth's geologic history, natural vegetation, world cultures, political makeup, climate, and much more. 144 pages, hardcover.

KJ304453 Retail \$19.95. **CBD Price \$13.49**

Also available:
KJ642730 *Compact World Atlas: Digital Mapping for the 21st Century, Fourth Edition* p 15.00 **8.99**
KJ014725 *The Geography Coloring Book*, Wynn Kapit. p **24.99**



Map Skills for Today Edited by Maureen Hunter-Bone

Are your kids geography-smart? Help them find their way near and far with these fun-filled activity books! Providing comprehensive instruction, age-appropriate exercises introduce various types of maps; familiarize students with the globe; explain symbols, keys, grids, and scales; explain time zones; supply information about continents, bodies of water, and landforms; and more. Answer keys included. 46 pages each, softcovers from Weekly Reader.

KJ482064 Grade 1 . . . p 5.95 **4.49** **KJ482112** Grade 4 p **4.49**
KJ482071 Grade 2 . . . p 5.95 **4.49** **KJ482101** Grade 5 . . . p 5.95 **4.49**
KJ482080 Grade 3 . . . p 5.95 **4.49** **KJ482110** Grade 6 . . . p 5.95 **4.49**

A Child's Geography—Book and CD-ROM

Ann Voskamp

Gather your kids, cuddle up on the couch, and embark on an amazing journey through our Father's world! Using Charlotte Mason's "living book" approach, each chapter of this curriculum features a fascinating characteristic of Earth, narration prompts, biblical applications of geographical and scientific knowledge, annotated reading lists, fun activities, and notebooking directions. Includes companion CD-ROM. 167 pages, softcover from Bramley Books.



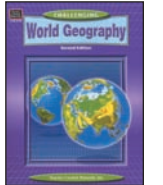
SAVE \$11

KJ786323 Retail \$32.95. **CBD Price \$21.99**

World Geography: Challenging Level, Second Edition

Richard Rayburn

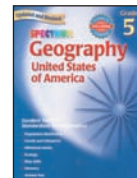
Send your young explorers on an exciting journey to the seven continents—without leaving home! Filled with maps, accessible information, and challenging activities, this outstanding resource takes your fifth to eighth graders around the world, teaching them about rivers, mountains, climate, vegetation, people, customs, and more. Includes answer key, "board" game, and bibliography. 176 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.



KJ937996 Retail \$17.99. **CBD Price \$13.49**

Spectrum Geography

What sets this geography series apart is the "spectrum" of colors in its many photographs and illustrations! Bright images of states, cities, historical sites, and people—and lots of richly detailed updated maps—accompany revised lessons your kids will enjoy. What they'll learn is location, place, human/environmental interaction, and more. Answer keys included. Approx. 150 pages each, softcovers from School Specialty.



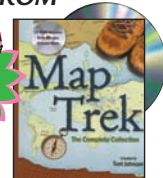
KJ681239 Communities—Grade 3 . . . p 9.95 **7.19**
KJ687245 Regions—Grade 4 p 9.95 **7.19**
KJ687253 U.S.A.—Grade 5 p 9.95 **7.19**
KJ687261 World—Grade 6 p 9.95 **7.19**

Map Trek—Book and CD-ROM

Terri Johnson

"Where did Noah's descendants settle?" "Is Oregon a city or a state?" When you're fielding questions like these, you need world and U.S. maps close at hand! Features over 200 contemporary and historic maps (both student outline and teacher answer versions); lesson plans for grades 1 to 12; and more—plus a CD-ROM with reproducible student maps and pages. 288 pages, hardcover from Knowledge Quest.

SAVE \$5

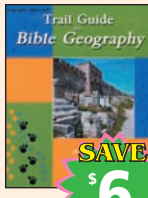


KJ786422 Retail \$55.00. **CBD Price \$49.99**

Trail Guide to Bible Geography

Cindy Wiggers & Dianna Wiebe

Kids who learn the lay of the biblical landscape can blaze new trails of Scripture knowledge! Part teacher's manual, part lesson plans, part guidebook in one, this student-initiated 36-week geography course enriches your children's mapping and research skills, reinforces learning with geography drills, and keeps them engaged through hands-on activities. Bible atlas, *The Bronze Bow*, and *Bible Lands Activity Maps* are recommended as supplements. 125 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.



SAVE \$6

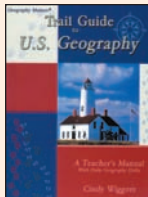
KJ397200 Retail \$18.95. **CBD Price \$12.99**

To be used with the course:
KJ464435 *Bible Lands Activity Maps* **12.95**
KJ137195 *The Bronze Bow*, Elizabeth George Speare. p **5.99**

Trail Guide to U.S. Geography

Cindy Wiggers

Take your students on a hike across America with this course that features mapping activities, atlas use, notebooking, research, creative projects—and minimal teacher involvement! Daily drills are offered at three different levels for versatility. Culminate the year with a 6-week geography-through-literature exploration with Lewis and Clark. Requires an atlas, almanac, and outline maps. Answer key included. Grades 2 and up. 127 pages, spiralbound softcover from Geography Matters.



KJ397198 Retail \$18.95. **CBD Price \$14.99**

To be used with the course:
KJ226967 *The Captain's Dog: My Journey with the Lewis and Clark Tribe*, Roland Smith. p 6.99 **5.99**

History Books by Charles C. Coffin

Coffin believed that God alone could shape a country defined by law, order, liberty, and justice. These riveting accounts highlight the persecution and conflicts, passion and conviction that color American history. From the Magna Carta to the *Mayflower*, colonial birth pangs to Revolutionary War battles, he renders the story of our nation in razor-sharp focus. Illustrated. Grades 5 and up. Approx. 425 pages each, softcovers from Maranatha Publications.

- KJ674010 *Sweet Land of Liberty* p 19.97 **13.99**
- KJ674008 *The Story of Liberty* . . . p 19.97 **13.49**
- KJ674011 *The Boys of '76* p 19.97 **14.49**

Or buy the set:
KJ674012 **Buy all three and SAVE!** p 59.91 **40.99**

Also available:
KJ674009 *The Story of Liberty Study Guide* p 15.97 **13.29**



Light Speed History—DVD Bundle

Lively presentations and colorful graphics teach your high school students about pivotal events in American history—from the Revolutionary War to the Great Depression and beyond. Features the shaping of the presidency, the growth of civil liberties, military conflicts, and economic changes. Bundle includes four DVDs with more than 20 class modules each; and one CD-ROM with course outlines, notes, practice questions, games, and quizzes.

KJ653190 Retail \$49.98. **CBD Price \$39.99**



Faith of Our Fathers—DVD

When the Founding Fathers wrote the Constitution's First Amendment religion clauses, were they trying to create a Christian nation, a secular paradise, or something in between? This insightful documentary explores how our understanding of church/state relations has changed over time; reviews Supreme Court decisions and cultural pressures; and compares today's interpretation with the original intent. Approx. 60 minutes.

KJ316784 Retail \$14.95. **CBD Price \$11.99**



Reformation Heroes

Diana Kleyn with Joel R. Beeke

Meet the men and women who inspired, carried out—and sometimes died for—the Protestant Reformation. Filled with biographies of heroes of the faith and information about the times they lived in, this rich resource also includes illustrations, footnotes, timelines, maps, study questions, a glossary, and a bibliography. Ages 12 and up. 250 pages, 11" x 8 1/2" hardcover from Reformation Heritage.

KJ780287 Retail \$25.00. **CBD Price \$17.99**



Observations and Assessments from Creation to Today

James Stobaugh

Studying American, British, and world history is fascinating, but often the instruction is filtered through a revisionist or anti-Christian lens. Stobaugh's superb resources will help your students get a clear, accurate vision of the people, ideas, trends, philosophies, and events that shaped our world—from a distinctively Christian perspective. Include 34 lessons each, discussion questions, and exams. Softcovers, from New Leaf.

American history:

- KJ516447 *Student Book* p 29.99 **21.99**
- KJ516430 *Teacher's Book* p 14.99 **11.99**
- KJ516443 **Buy both and SAVE!** p 44.98 **31.99**

British history:

- KJ516461 *Student Book* p 24.99 **17.99**
- KJ516454 *Teacher's Book* p 14.99 **11.99**
- KJ516615 **Buy both and SAVE!** p 39.98 **28.99**

World history:

- KJ516481 *Student Book* p 24.99 **17.99**
- KJ516478 *Teacher's Book* p 14.99 **11.99**
- KJ516487 **Buy both and SAVE!** p 39.98 **28.99**



H.A. Guerber History Resources

Edited by Christine Miller

Originally published in the 1890s, Guerber's story-style histories give younger children an exciting look at the ancient, classical, and Western worlds. Engaging narratives emphasize God's sovereignty. People are placed in context with background material to create a single, unbroken story. Include illustrations, maps, timelines, and recommended reading lists. Grades 2 to 6. Approx. 200–350 pages each, softcovers from Nothing New Press.

- KJ667102 *The Story of the Ancient World* . . . **25.95**
- KJ667103 *The Story of the Greeks* **21.95**
- KJ667104 *The Story of the Romans* **21.95**
- KJ667105 *The Story of the Middle Ages* **27.95**
- KJ667106 *The Story of the Renaissance and Reformation* **25.95**
- KJ667107 *The Story of the Thirteen Colonies* **23.95**

An extensive bibliography of "living" history books:
KJ667100 *All Through the Ages* **27.95**



The Battle of Bunker Hill—DVD

On the morning of June 17, 1775, colonial patriots await a battle in the heights above Boston Harbor with the approaching English Redcoats—the most feared fighting force in the world! Low on water and ammunition, the ragged band of farmers-turned-militiamen face a daunting task. Will their faith and courage be enough to protect the freedom of a new nation? Dove approved. 2 1/2 hours.

KJ011702 Retail \$19.99. **CBD Price \$14.99**



A More Perfect Union—DVD

Become an eyewitness to the politics and personalities that framed the U.S. Constitution! In the summer of 1787 amidst economic turmoil with England, a handful of men—including James Madison, George Washington, and Benjamin Franklin—launched a battle to create a new form of self-government that would result in the freest nation the world had ever seen. Filmed on location. Dove approved. 112 minutes.

KJ883560 Retail \$17.95. **CBD Price \$13.99**



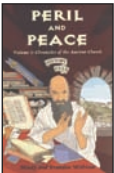
History Lives Series

Mindy & Brandon Withrow

Meet the people from church history who counted it a privilege to live—and sometimes die—for Christ! In this engaging series, your 9- to 14-year-olds will discover how God used people from different countries, cultures, and times to build the Christian church; learn from their mistakes; and be encouraged by their God-given strengths and gifts! Approx. 250 pages each, softcovers from Christian Focus.

Retail \$8.99 p **CBD Price \$7.19 ea.**

- KJ504335 #5: *Rescue and Redeem—Chronicles of the Modern Church*
- KJ502883 #4: *Hearts and Hands: Chronicles of the Awakening Church*
- KJ502220 #3: *Courage and Conviction—Chronicles of the Reformation Church*
- KJ500830 #2: *Monks and Mystics—Chronicles of the Medieval Church*
- KJ500820 #1: *Peril and Peace—Chronicles of the Ancient Church*



Soldiering Through History—DVDs with Study Guides

Exploring America's armed conflict involvements, these unit studies are designed for a range of ages and learning styles. Each 30-minute DVD uses "living history" techniques to show what it was like to be a soldier in the past and involves your whole family in historical reenacting. Spiral-bound study guides offer overviews, timelines, review questions, book and film suggestions, coloring pages, and more!

- KJ303602 *Revolutionary War Kit* 34.99 **29.99**
- KJ303601 *Civil War Kit* 34.99 **29.99**
- KJ303600 *World War II D-Day Paratroopers Kit* 34.99 **29.99**



Sketches from Church History

S.M. Houghton

Imagine for a moment what it would be like to meet one of the early Christians. What would you ask them? What could you learn from them? How might your life be changed by the experience?

Far from being a dusty old textbook, *Sketches from Church History* is similar to a personal time machine. It allows you brief yet poignant visits with that "cloud of witnesses" that, by God's grace, have shaped, defended, and sustained the Church, often at the cost of their lives.

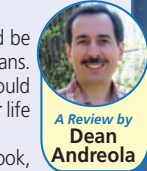
English scholar Sidney Houghton tells their story. He skillfully weaves period quotes, letters, artwork, and photos into his narrative. For example, Anne Askew was the daughter of a knight in Henry the VIII's court. At age 25, she was tried for heresy. You can read this moving story, and learn of her fate from her own words taken from the trial.

But I will not leave you with the impression that *Church History* is all about martyrs. It is also the story of heroes great and small, of sweeping reform, and the joyful spread of God's Kingdom like wildfire across the nations. It is the faith-affirming story of God's goodness and mercy.

Fifty short chapters cover the Early Church and Martyrs, the Roman Church and Papacy, Islam, the Middle Ages, the Crusades, the Protestant Reformation of England and Europe, revival in North America, the rise of modern missions, and more. All this in less than 260 pages!

The student workbook will turn these stories into a high school-level course with a syllabus, questions and answers, charts, timelines, maps, puzzles, essay topics, and more. And don't forget the value of lively discussion.

The Old Testament church often forgot her history with disastrous results. May that history not be our history. 256 pages, softcover from Banner of Truth.



A Review by Dean Andreola



KJ13174 Retail \$23.00 **CBD Price \$16.49**
Also available:
KJ519524 *Student Workbook* p 17.00 **12.49**

TruthQuest History Study Guides

Michelle Miller

Is history just a "long corridor of human actions"—or is it a door to God himself? Designed by a veteran homeschooler and children's librarian, this flexible multi-level curriculum presents a bountiful menu of book and media resources for each time period—allowing you to tailor the feast according to your family's theology and teaching style. *ThinkWrite* exercises help children process what they learn. Approx. 150 pages each, spiralbound softcovers.

- KJ884001 *American History for Young Students 1 (Exploration to 1800)* p **24.95**
 - KJ884002 *American History for Young Students 2 (1800–1865)* . . p **24.95**
 - KJ884003 *American History for Young Students 3 (1865–2000)* . . p **29.95**
- For grades 5 to 12:**
- KJ884005 *Ancient Rome* p **24.95**
 - KJ884006 *Middle Ages (500–1400)* p **24.95**
 - KJ884007 *Renaissance/Reformation/Exploration (1400–1600)* . . p **24.95**
 - KJ884008 *Age of Revolution 1 (U.S./Europe, 1600–1800)* p **29.95**
 - KJ884009 *Age of Revolution 2 (U.S./Europe, 1800–1865)* p **29.95**
 - KJ884010 *Age of Revolution 3 (U.S./Europe, 1865–2000)* p **34.95**



How many stars? Review Light Speed History at Christianbook.com.

Draw and Write Through History Series

Carylee Gressman

Once enlightened by the "notebook method," a teacher will often be inspired to go the extra mile to use it. Leaving the history workbook on the shelf, she leads her children to carefully create their own books. Each notebook of drawings and writing becomes a record of the student's knowledge—a knowledge that is personal and retentive. To make his own page (rather than fill in another's) uses his brain more expansively. An excellent resource for the keeper of such a notebook is *Draw and Write Through History*. Opening the pages of the Middle Ages volume, you'll see step-by-step colored-pencil demonstrations on how to draw a stone castle, an archer, a princess, a knight in armor, a catapult, a green dragon, a falcon, and more. A sample page of writing (in cursive) gives an overview of the time period and can be used for copywork. But the majority of a student's notebook writing needs to come from the narration of his schoolbooks. Makes an excellent supplement to any history curriculum or unit study! For ages 8 and up. Approx. 62 pages each, softcovers from CPR Publishing.



A Review by Karen Andreola

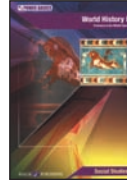
Karen

- KJ859754 #6: *Invention, Exploration, and War—The 20th Century* p 12.95 **9.29**
- KJ329001 #5: *Napoleon to Lady Liberty—The World of the 1800s* p 12.95 **9.29**
- KJ329923 #4: *Pilgrims, Pirates, and Patriots—A.D. 1492 to A.D. 1781* p 12.95 **9.29**
- KJ859726 #3: *The Vikings, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance—c. A.D. 793 to A.D. 1600s* p 12.95 **9.29**
- KJ859711 #2: *Greece and Rome—c. 600 B.C. to A.D. 395* p 12.95 **9.29**
- KJ859703 #1: *Creation Through Jonah* p 12.95 **9.29**
- KJ859744 **SAVE on volumes 1-6!** p 77.95 **50.99**

Power Basics World History

Power up your World History instruction with these all-in-one core content curriculums! Each provides a comprehensive overview of traditional textbook content in a more accessible, streamlined format. From prehistoric civilizations to current cultures, they offer essential, up-to-date information about the important people, places, and events that shaped the ancient, medieval, and modern world. Include student text, workbook, teacher's guide, and test pack with answer key. Grades 6 to 12. From Walch.

- KJ161274 Set 1 61.00 **38.99**
- KJ261282 Set 2 61.00 **38.99**
- KJ161290 Set 3 61.00 **38.99**



A Child's History of the World Set, 3 Volumes

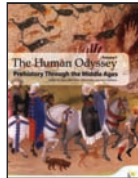
Virgil M. Hillyer

From creation through the 20th century, this engaging "lecture series" conveys global history to your fourth graders through short conversational stories about people, places, and events. Easy-to-follow assignments feature materials needed, objectives, instructions, discussion questions, and enrichment ideas. Kit includes 439-page hardcover text; 193-page spiralbound softcover lesson manual with answer key; and 386-page spiralbound softcover workbook with activities and answer key. From Calvert School.



KJ228501 **CBD Price \$62.00**

The Human Odyssey

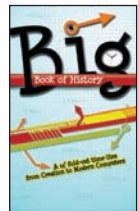


Follow in the footsteps of ordinary travelers and extraordinary trailblazers as you embark on a journey through human history. Accompanied by color photographs, atlases, and other study aids, engaging text takes your students from prehistory through the Middle Ages, the Renaissance to World War I, and the rise of Russian Communism to the present. Ages 12 and up. (References to evolution.) Hardcover, from K12.

- KJ728534 *Prehistory Through the Middle Ages* **89.99**
- KJ172856 *Our Modern World* **89.99**
- KJ530188 *From Modern Times to Our Contemporary Era* **89.99**

Big Book of History

Laura Welch



Unfold 15 feet of fascinating visual material highlighting the most interesting bits of history! As your 7- to 13-year-olds peruse this color-coded 6,000-year timeline bedecked with graphics and sidebars, they'll meet the first emperors of China and Rome; learn how modern robotics are linked to Japanese

tea dolls; marvel at the courage of Christian martyrs; and more. From New Leaf.

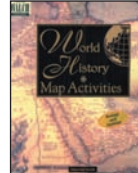
KJ516232 Retail \$19.99 **CBD Price \$13.49**

Also available:

- KJ516324 Panels only p 16.99 **12.99**
- KJ516348 Teacher's Guide p 6.99 **5.99**

World History Map Activities

Marvin Scott



Why was the Nile so important in Ancient Egypt? Why did Japan need the Dutch East Indies in 1941? Why was Europe divided during the Cold War? Answering these questions requires a solid knowledge of world geography. Packed with activities and 35 ready-to-use reproducible maps, this resource features 70 units to help teens understand the role of physical geography in global history. 140 pages, softcover from Walch.

KJ0109715 Retail \$26.00 **CBD Price \$16.99**

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Greenleaf's Famous Men Series

Rob & Cyndy Shearer



Acquaint your 10- to 14-year-olds with great figures from the past! Stemming from their firm belief that biography should be an integral part of every child's history curriculum, the Shearers present brief, compelling profiles of "real people who had real adventures"—from Achilles, bravest of Greeks, to Julius Caesar, Queen Elizabeth, and William Shakespeare. Feature black-and-white illustrations. Softcovers.

- KJ45140 *Famous Men of Greece* p 16.95 **13.89**
- KJ4033 *Famous Men of Rome* p 16.95 **13.89**
- KJ405X *Famous Men of the Middle Ages* p 16.95 **13.89**
- KJ4106 *Famous Men of the Renaissance & Reformation* p 16.95 **13.89**
- KJ514416 *Famous Men of the 16th & 17th Century* p 17.95 **13.89**

For the teacher:

- KJ14025 *Guide to Famous Men of Greece* p 9.95 **7.49**
- KJ51404 *Guide to Famous Men of Rome* p 9.95 **7.49**
- KJ51406 *Guide to Famous Men of the Middle Ages* p 9.95 **7.49**
- KJ0109364 *Guide to Famous Men of the Renaissance & Reformation* p 9.95 **7.49**

Greenleaf Guides

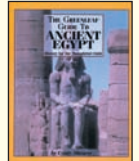
Rob & Cyndy Shearer

Chronological, kid-friendly, and biography-focused, this innovative curriculum helps your 6- to 13-year-olds grasp a broad picture of Western history while emphasizing lessons of godliness and character. Reproducible *Greenleaf Guides* provide age-flexible lessons, timelines, activities, project ideas, and suggestions for supplemental texts. Units include lessons on the Egyptian monarchy, key figures in the Old Testament, Homer's *Odyssey*, Greek tragedy, Anglo-Saxon poetry, and *Beowulf*. Softcovers.

- KJ4009 *Ancient Egypt* p 8.95 **7.49**
- KJ51412 *Old Testament History* . . . p 12.95 **9.89**
- KJ514300 *Ancient Literature* p 18.95 **14.89**
- KJ514459 *Medieval Literature* . . . p 19.95 **15.99**

Also from Greenleaf Press:

- KJ514505 *The Ocean of Truth: The Story of Sir Isaac Newton, Joyce McPherson* p 12.95 **9.99**
- KJ251428 *The Story of the Iliad, Alfred J. Church & Cyndy Shearer, eds.* p **9.19**
- KJ514513 *Frontporch History: Researching and Telling Your Family's Stories, Tammy Marshall Cardwell* p **9.19**



World War I: The Rest of the Story and How It Affects You Today, Revised Edition

Richard J. Maybury



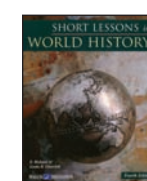
Why is American history punctuated by deadly wars? Playing the part of an economist writing to his niece or nephew, Maybury uses the metaphor of a domino effect to explain why the United States has engaged in global conflicts, from the Spanish-American War in 1898 to World War I and beyond. Packed with little-known facts! 252 pages, softcover from Bluestocking Press.

KJ617429 Retail \$17.95 **CBD Price \$16.29**

Also available from the author:

- KJ617436 *World War II: The Rest of the Story and How It Affects You Today, Revised Edition* p 19.95 **17.99**

Short Lessons in World History, Fourth Edition



Take your students on a journey through world history with this easy-to-use guide. From the beginning of civilization in Sumer 7,000 years ago to just before the turn of this millennium, bite-size reproducible lessons include background information, vocabulary sidebars, critical-thinking questions, profiles of prominent people, maps, a glossary, review quizzes, and answer keys. 204 pages, softcover from Walch.

KJ764651 Retail \$27.00 **CBD Price \$17.49**

History Through the Ages Series

Amy Pak

Decorate your learning area with terrific do-it-yourself timelines—and help your kids piece together the puzzle of world history! Each kit includes over 250 black-and-white cut out figures with name, date, and descriptive text. Students color the figures in, stick them up on the timeline, and instantly visualize their place in history. Teaching tips included. Reproducible. From Home School in the Woods.

- KJ127509 *Creation to Christ* **22.95**
- KJ126509 *Resurrection to Revolution* . . . **22.95**
- KJ326533 *Napoleon to Now* **22.95**
- KJ126533 *America's History: Explorers to 21st Century* **32.95**



Also available:

- KJ972026 *History Through the Ages on CD-ROM, set of 2* **74.95**
- KJ449101 *Record of Time* **39.95**
- KJ026567 *Suggested Placement Guide* p **11.95**

Now available from Homeschool in the Woods:

- KJ026598 *American Revolution: Time Travelers on CD-ROM* **28.95**
- KJ449323 *Artists: Hands-on History Activity-Pak* **19.95**
- KJ449236 *The Civil War: Time Travelers on CD-ROM* **28.95**
- KJ026581 *Colonial Life: Time Travelers on CD-ROM* **28.95**
- KJ449378 *Composers: Hands-on History Activity-Pak* **19.95**
- KJ449309 *The Early 19th Century: Time Travelers on CD-ROM* **28.95**
- KJ449120 *History of Holidays Activity Study on CD-ROM* **19.95**
- KJ449113 *The Industrial Revolution Through the Great Depression: Time Travelers on CD-ROM* **28.95**
- KJ026574 *New World Explorers: Time Travelers CD-ROM* **28.95**
- KJ449316 *The Old Testament: Hands-on History Activity-Pak* **19.95**
- KJ449238 *Olde World-Style United States Maps on CD-ROM* **19.95**
- KJ449239 *Olde World-Style World Maps on CD-ROM* **19.95**
- KJ449548 *Olde World-Style Maps Combo Pack on CD-ROM* **29.95**
- KJ449354 *Timeline Figures to Accompany The Mystery of History, Volume 3* **12.95**

George Washington's Sacred Fire

Peter A. Lillback with Jerry Newcombe

Was George Washington a Deist or a Christian? Did he use religion for political purposes, or was his faith heartfelt? In this intriguing look at the spiritual views of America's first president, Lillback and Newcombe mine Washington's writings, journals, letters, and manuscripts to reveal a man who faced unprecedented challenges with a deep, abiding belief in God. 1187 pages, softcover from Providence Forum.



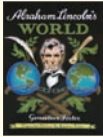
SAVE \$7

KJ60526X Retail \$24.95..... **CBD Price \$17.99**

Abraham Lincoln's World

Genevieve Foster

Originally published in 1944, Foster's award-winning "horizontal history" explores world events that happened during the 19th-century times of Abraham Lincoln. Your students will be fascinated by interconnecting stories of presidents, princes, war, politics, discoveries, inventions, art, music, and more. Foster's engaging text is laced with whimsical drawings, maps, and timelines. Ages 10 and up. 360 pages, softcover from Beautiful Feet.



KJ78311 Retail \$21.95..... **CBD Price \$17.89**

The Life of Washington

Josephine Pollard

For generations, Pollard's late 19th-century writings have captured young minds. Here she portrays the true character and service of America's first leader—George Washington. Written in single syllables for the early reader, this biography offers a picturesque vocabulary as well as dramatic descriptions of Washington's life—how his kindness, mercy, courage, and leadership set him apart from other men in his time. 113 pages, softcover from Beautiful Feet.



KJ232003 Retail \$10.95..... **CBD Price \$9.49**

The First Presidents: Fathers of a Nation—DVD

Meet America's first six presidents—Washington, Adams, Jefferson, Madison, Monroe, and John Quincy Adams—who faced daunting challenges when they determined to create a nation built on the principles of democracy, freedom, and liberty for all. Your children and you will be inspired by these courageous men and the impact they made on the country they established. Six segments, 90 minutes total.



KJ112070 Retail \$12.95..... **CBD Price \$9.99**

The American Heritage Collection—DVDs

Seven of the most riveting programs from Wallbuilders founder David Barton—now in a gift-ready boxed set! Become an eyewitness to America's Christian heritage in episodes including *Setting the Record Straight*, *A Spiritual Tour of the U.S. Capitol*, *The Role of Pastors & Christians in Civil Government*, and *Four Centuries of American Education*. Seven slipcased DVDs, approx. 10¼ hours total.



KJ883805 Retail \$79.95..... **CBD Price \$54.99**

Building on the American Heritage Series—DVDs

Experience the true story of our country's moral, religious, and constitutional heritage! From the role of government to politics in the pulpit, from heroic African American patriots to social justice, historian David Barton and former legislator Rick Green reveal forgotten stories and examine founding documents to help you discover America's godly past. Thirteen episodes on six DVDs, approx. 6¼ hours total.

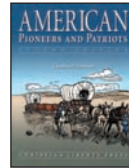


KJ883928 Retail \$79.95..... **CBD Price \$59.99**

American Pioneers and Patriots, Second Edition

Caroline D. Emerson

From New World colonists to Old West settlers, explore early life in America! These engaging stories of frontier families offer your 3rd- and 4th-grade students an exciting window onto the pioneer past. Through fictional accounts of brave boys and girls, today's patriots will appreciate the faith, courage, and determination of those who built our nation. 165 pages, hardcover from Christian Liberty Press.



KJ971513 Retail \$16.99..... **CBD Price \$12.99**

Also available:

KJ179837 Test Packet, Second Edition 2.99

KJ179836 Answer Key, Second Edition 2.99

Pioneer Days: American Kids in History Series

David C. King

Join Sam and his sister, Liz, on the American frontier in 1843! As your 8- to 12-year-olds discover the hard work, fun, and adventure of growing up in days gone by, they'll learn interesting historical facts as well as how to make their own soda pop, cook up johnnycakes, use clay to create pottery, make holiday decorations out of dough or pinecones, and more. 118 pages, softcover from Jossey-Bass.



SAVE \$5

KJ61691 Retail \$16.95..... **CBD Price \$11.49**

Also available by the author:

KJ61683 Colonial Days: American Kids in History Series p 13.95 9.99

Miracles of the American Revolution:

Divine Intervention and the Birth of the Republic

Larkin Spivey

Was the birth of America an accident of history or part of a divine plan? In this provocative account, Spivey offers evidence that God's hand was at work in America's founding. Learn how the wrong cannonballs doomed a British assault at Bunker Hill, a neglected note saves Washington as he crosses the Delaware, and more. 288 pages, softcover from AMG.



SAVE \$5

KJ570211 Retail \$14.99..... **CBD Price \$9.99**

History Quest Series

Verna Fisher

If you lived in Colonial times, what would you wear? Would you stay in a log cabin or an Algonquian wigwam? Where would your family work? Would you plant wheat or corn? Would you prefer applesauce or apple butter—and why? Find out in these fascinating, colorful readers! Ages 6 to 9. Approx. 30 pages each, softcovers from Nomad Press.

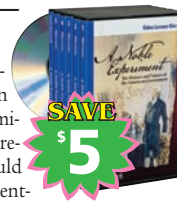


KJ670996 Colonial Food ... p 5.99 KJ313000 Colonial Clothes p 5.99

KJ313180 Colonial Jobs ... p 5.99 KJ670989 Colonial Homes p 5.99

A Noble Experiment: The History and Nature of the American Government—DVDs and CD-ROM

On September 17, 1787, the Constitution of the United States was signed in Philadelphia. Challenging a world dominated by monarchies, the document presented a radical idea—that people could govern themselves. Tim Spickler's student-directed high school-level course explores the creation, implementation, and evolution of this "noble experiment." Includes 36 lessons on five DVDs and a teacher's resource CD-ROM.



SAVE \$5

KJ160036 Retail \$79.99..... **CBD Price \$74.99**

Also available:

KJ160035 Student Workbook p 19.99 18.49

The Civil War Discovery Kit

A fun and interactive way to study the Civil War! Students are sure to enjoy hours of historically accurate activities about the War Between the States. Kit includes four coloring books that follow the story of the war, soldiers, women, and battles; *The Red Badge of Courage* softcover by Stephen Crane; and 100 Union and Confederate paper soldiers, uniforms, weapons, and equipment. Crayons included. Ages 8 to 12.



SAVE \$7

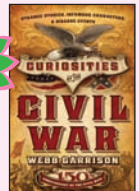
KJ470658 Retail \$21.99..... **CBD Price \$14.99**

⚠WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Curiosities of the Civil War: Strange Stories, Infamous Characters & Bizarre Events

Webb Garrison

A treasure-trove of little-known facts, neglected trivia, and unconventional stories about America's most intriguing war! Covering information not found in standard Civil War references, Garrison's bite-sized nuggets on hostages, atrocities, transportation, communication, "Lincoln's appearance," appraisals by contemporaries, and more will fascinate new students of the War Between the States and lifelong enthusiasts. 544 pages, hardcover from Nelson.



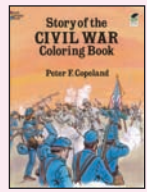
SAVE \$9

KJ553591 Retail \$19.99..... **CBD Price \$10.99**

Civil War Coloring Books

Peter F. Copeland & Tom Tierney

Students who prefer to "learn by doing"—and those who just love to color—will enjoy completing the authentically rendered illustrations in these detailed books. Each historical vignette features meticulously researched pictures and informative captions that bring America's greatest conflict to life. Drawings are best illuminated with colored pencils. Ages 10 and up. 32 to 48 pages each, softcovers from Dover.



New at CBD!

KJ296791 Civil War Fashions p 3.99

KJ235356 Civil War Uniforms p 3.99

KJ407999 Famous Women of the Civil War p 3.19

KJ244761 From Antietam to Gettysburg ... p 3.19

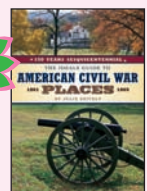
KJ415444 A Soldier's Life in the Civil War... p 3.49

KJ265321 Story of the Civil War p 3.19

The Ideals Guide to American Civil War Places

Julie Shively

Walk the battlefields of Shiloh and Gettysburg; kneel at the graves of men who wore blue and gray; and visit the museums and national parks—either on foot or from your armchair! Part history and part travel guide, this lushly illustrated book includes descriptions of more than 300 sites in 21 states; maps; and travel information. 272 pages, softcover.



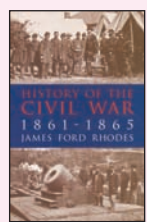
SAVE \$6

KJ959135 Retail \$22.00..... **CBD Price \$15.99**

History of the Civil War, 1861–1865

James Ford Rhodes

Awarded a Pulitzer in 1917, Rhodes's work is widely regarded as the first unbiased history of the Civil War and is remarkable for its research, objectivity, and engrossing narrative style. Like present-day interpreters such as Ken Burns, Rhodes portrays the conflict as a fight for freedom and focuses on Abraham Lincoln as the deciding factor in the war's end. 486 pages, softcover from Dover.



KJ409001 Retail \$14.95..... **CBD Price \$11.49**

Never Before in History

Gary Amos & Richard Gardiner

I graduated from a New Jersey public high school in the 1970s—leaving my U.S. history course with the vague sense that religion had a slight influence on America's founding. The extent to which Christianity was a central and pervasive force in the development of this country was hush-hush. I understood the typical and curt point: People came to the colonies for religious reasons; the end. Yet these religious reasons also embodied the ideas that helped form our government.

Most students are taught that Greek, Roman, Renaissance, and Enlightenment sources figured equally in America's development. The Christian contribution is remarkably understated. A closer look at our nation's past reveals that



Christianity had significant and vibrant things to say about justice, politics, social order, science, rights, law, reason, etc.—and, indeed, permeated every aspect of life in colonial times. This book shows that “the political principles enshrined in our Founding documents can be directly traced” to the Christian beliefs of the Founders.

Never Before in History finished off our American history studies beautifully. With its presentation of ideas, I meant to give my children not a vague understanding of our beginnings but an accurate and richer one. (Note: Students using David Quine's *Starting Points* write a host of essays using this book.) 213 pages, hardcover from Foundation for Thought and Ethics.

KJ210428 Retail \$35.00 CBD Price \$31.99



A Review by
Karen
Andreola

Heroes of History Series

Janet & Geoff Bengé

Some led lives of wealth and privilege, while others experienced slavery, racism, and poverty. Here are the exciting true stories of men and women who helped shape America. Don't be fooled by the engaging narrative style—these books are steeped in historical content, and bring to life the people and events that changed the course of history. Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, from Emerald Books.

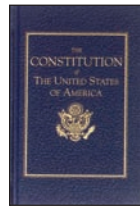
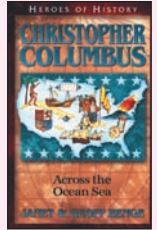
- KJ19623X** Christopher Columbus: Across the Ocean Sea p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ096361** John Smith: A Footbold in the New World p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ002836** William Penn: Liberty and Justice for All p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ196140** Benjamin Franklin: Live Wire p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ002808** George Washington: True Patriot p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ196094** Daniel Boone: Frontiersman p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ002516** John Adams: Independence Forever p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ002796** Abraham Lincoln: A New Birth of Freedom p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ002907** Harriet Tubman: Freedombound p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ002508** Clara Barton: Angel of the Battlefield p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ96371** Thomas Edison: Inspiration and Hard Work p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ196108** Theodore Roosevelt: An American Original p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ002789** George Washington Carver: From Slave to Scientist p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ96343** Orville Wright: The Flyer p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ196159** Douglas MacArthur: What Greater Honor p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ096415** Alan Shepard: Higher and Faster p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ002893** Books 1-5 (W. Penn, G. Washington, A. Lincoln, M. Lewis, G.W. Carver) 44.95 **29.99**
- KJ196124** Books 6-10 (D. Boone, J. Adams, H. Tubman, C. Barton, T. Roosevelt) 44.95 **29.99**
- KJ096264** Maps of the United States: A Reproducible Workbook and Curriculum Guide p 17.99 **13.49**

Unit study curriculum guides:

- KJ002877** William Penn p 9.99 **8.19**
- KJ002869** George Washington p 9.99 **8.19**
- KJ002842** Abraham Lincoln p 9.99 **8.19**
- KJ002990** Harriet Tubman p 9.99 **8.19**
- KJ002833** George Washington Carver p 9.99 **8.19**

Unit study curriculum guides on CD:

- KJ096354** Christopher Columbus 9.99 **7.99**
- KJ096446** John Smith 9.99 **7.99**
- KJ096453** Benjamin Franklin 9.99 **7.99**
- KJ096299** Daniel Boone 9.99 **7.99**
- KJ096538** Orville Wright 9.99 **7.99**
- KJ096545** Laura Ingalls Wilder 9.99 **7.99**
- KJ096552** Thomas Edison 9.99 **7.99**
- KJ096569** Douglas MacArthur 9.99 **7.99**
- KJ096576** Alan Shepard 9.99 **7.99**



The Constitution of the United States of America

Here's a book that should be in the hands of every American, regardless of age! It's the unabridged text of the U.S. Constitution. From the famous “We the People” to the last amendment passed by Congress in 1992, it's all here to be studied and cherished by the next generation. 30 pages, 4 1/2" x 7" hardcover from Applewood.

KJ91056 CBD Price \$9.19

More books of American wisdom:

- KJ94489** The Declaration of Independence 9.19
- KJ84705** The Emancipation Proclamation, Abraham Lincoln 9.19
- KJ94543** George Washington's Farewell Address 9.19

Of similar interest:

- KJ79453** Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, B.J. Lossing p 10.95 **8.49**



United States History Kit: Power Basics

Featuring up-to-date, essential material for middle and high school students, this streamlined American history curriculum covers the Colonial period to the present. Providing grade-appropriate content at a controlled reading level, it features profiles of key historical figures, review questions, and timely topics such as the attacks of 9/11 and the 2004 presidential elections. Includes student text; teacher's guide; consumable workbook and answer key; and test pack. From Walch.

KJ157617 Retail \$65.96 CBD Price \$43.49

Extra materials for additional students:

- KJ156610** Student Book p 26.00 **18.99**
- KJ156653** Student Workbook and Answer Key p 16.00 **10.99**
- KJ156440** Test Pack p 21.00 **14.99**

U.S. History Map Activities

E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill

The Louisiana Purchase, westward expansion, Vietnam . . . mere dates and events leave visual learners past tense. Here's a way to foster mental framework for understanding our national story. Featuring 25 maps and matching work sheets that address all eras of U.S. history, these stand-alone activities encourage independent learning—and help your social studies students get their “before now” bearings. Grades 8 and up. 86 reproducible pages, softcover from Walch.

KJ743497 Retail \$26.00 CBD Price \$20.99



SAVE \$5

Short Lessons in U.S. History, Fourth Edition

E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill

Updated and revised! Previously published as *How This Nation Became Great: Short Lessons in U.S. History*, this student-friendly text features new sections on challenges for the United States from 1955 to 1982, and a look at modern times through 1999. Short reproducible lessons, maps, biographies, review quizzes, answer keys, and more round out this engaging resource. 230 pages, softcover from Walch.

KJ764644 Retail \$29.00 CBD Price \$20.99

America's Providential History, Third Edition

Dr. Mark A. Beliles & Stephen K. McDowell

Beliles and McDowell trace “the chain of liberty” from the Garden of Eden through America's colonization, the Civil War, and beyond. Focusing on God's plan to turn our nation back to himself, they illuminate the biblical principles behind America's government, legal system, foreign policy, economics, education, and more. Rich with black-and-white art and primary-source quotations. 293 pages, softcover from Providence Foundation.

KJ456006 Retail \$18.95 CBD Price \$13.49



American Facts & Games

Bolster your child's American history knowledge—and reading, vocabulary, spelling, and critical-thinking skills—with this big book! Short essays about our country's discovery and growth, each president, and individual states are followed by crosswords, jumbles, scrambles, word search puzzles, fill-in-the-blank questions, unique games, and more. Includes answer key. Ages 8 and up. 352 perforated pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

KJ892084 Retail \$14.95 CBD Price \$10.49

Code Talker: A Novel About the Navajo Marines of World War Two

Joseph Bruchac

When 16-year-old Navajo Ned Begay enlists in the Marines during World War II, he's tapped to join one of the Allies' most secret groups—the code talkers. Braving some of the fiercest battles of the war, Ned and his companions save countless American lives, while honoring their native culture and traditions. Bruchac's inspiring historical novel is a riveting read for kids ages 10 and up. 240 pages, hardcover from Dial.

KJ729219 Retail \$16.99 CBD Price \$11.49



SAVE \$5

BEAUTIFUL FEET BOOKS

Beautiful Feet Biographies

Ingrid & Edgar Parin d'Aulaire

Make history come alive by harnessing the power of living books! Created 50 years ago by an enthusiastic husband and wife team, these delightfully illustrated biographies move beyond dry facts and dates to vividly capture the life, times, and personalities of prominent people in American history. An engaging way to introduce youngsters to our country's colorful past! Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

- KJ54311 *Leif the Lucky* p 17.95 **13.89**
- KJ38033 *Columbus* p 17.95 **13.89**
- KJ38036 *Pocahontas* p 17.95 **15.99**
- KJ852410 *Benjamin Franklin* p 17.95 **13.89**
- KJ38031 *George Washington* p 17.95 **13.89**
- KJ38037 *Buffalo Bill* p 17.95 **13.89**
- KJ3103234 *Abraham Lincoln* p 17.95 **13.89**
- KJ23001 *The Star-Spangled Banner* p 12.95 **11.49**



History books by Dr. Albert Marrin are also available:

- KJ232102 *Virginia's General* p 15.95 **13.89**
- KJ232101 *The Yanks Are Coming* p 13.95 **12.19**
- KJ103099 *Stalin* p 13.95 **12.19**
- KJ103102 *Hitler* p 13.95 **12.19**
- KJ232103 *Victory in the Pacific* p 13.95 **12.19**
- KJ203080 *America and Vietnam: The Elephant and the Tiger* p 13.95 **11.99**

Beautiful Feet Books Study Guides

Rea C. Berg

Textbooks give history a straightforward treatment, but literature gives it life! Adopting the "living book" approach, these one- to 2-year courses help students learn the events of the past by reading the best in children's literature. Related lessons and activities instill kids with a greater interest in history, a love for books, and a knowledge of God's involvement "in the affairs of men." Approx. 15-30 pages each, spiralbound softcovers.

- KJ232106 *Teaching Character—Grades K to 6* p 14.95 **13.19**
- KJ78319 *Geography—Grades 3 to 7* p 12.95 **11.19**
- KJ78322 *History of Science, Revised and Expanded—Grades 3 to 7* p 12.95 **11.19**
- KJ78323 *History of the Horse—Grades 3 to 7* p 13.95 **12.19**
- KJ78312 *Early American History, Primary Level—Grades K to 3* p 17.95 **13.89**
- KJ78313 *Early American History, Intermediate Level—Grades 4 to 6* p 14.95 **13.19**
- KJ232105 *History of Classical Music—Grades 4 to 7* p 12.95 **11.19**
- KJ78314 *Early American and World History—Junior High* p 16.95 **14.49**
- KJ78317 *Ancient History—Junior/Senior High* p 17.95 **13.89**
- KJ78315 *U.S. and World History: From the Civil War to Vietnam—Senior High* p 17.95 **13.89**

Genevieve Foster Books

Can children acquire a solid knowledge of history outside the usual "textbook" regimen? Yes! For more than 50 years, Foster's captivating classics have been helping students do just that. Reading more like novels than history texts, her slice-of-life narratives paint a vivid portrait of the central characters, as well as the life and times in which they lived. Ages 9 and up. Approx. 350 pages each, softcovers.

- KJ90323 *Augustus Caesar's World* p 21.95 **17.89**
- KJ60324 *The World of Columbus and Sons* p 21.95 **17.89**
- KJ60325 *The World of Capt. John Smith* ... p 21.95 **17.89**
- KJ78304 *George Washington's World* p 21.95 **15.49**



Bonhoeffer: Pastor, Martyr, Prophet, Spy

Eric Metaxas

A gripping story of moral courage in the face of unspeakable evil! In this groundbreaking biography, Metaxas details previously unknown facts about Bonhoeffer's life—including a full account of his decision to return to Germany and his romance—and documents his role as a double agent in the plot against Hitler. Numerous photographs enhance this definitive portrait. 592 pages, hardcover from Nelson.

KJ551382 Retail \$29.99. **CBD Price \$17.49**



Heroes for Young Readers

Renee Taft Meloche

Introduce your beginning readers to Amy Carmichael, Jim Elliot, Corrie ten Boom, Eric Liddell, Hudson Taylor, and others who helped change the world by spreading Christ's love. With memorable rhyming text and captivating color illustrations, these brief biographies provide inspirational reading for homeschool, bedtime, or Sunday school! Ages 5 to 10. 32 pages each, hardcovers from YWAM.

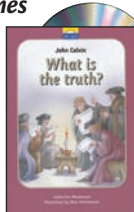


- KJ58240X *Adoniram Judson: A Grand Purpose* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ582337 *Amy Carmichael: Rescuing the Children* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ582396 *Betty Greene: Flying High* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ584132 *Brother Andrew: Taking Bibles to the World* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ584378 *C.S. Lewis: The Man Who Gave Us Narnia* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ658241 *Cameron Townsend: Planting God's Word* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ582310 *Corrie ten Boom: Shining in the Darkness* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ582388 *David Livingstone: Courageous Explorer* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ582302 *Eric Liddell: Running for a Higher Prize* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ582329 *George Muller: Faith to Feed Ten Thousand* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ582280 *Gladys Aylward: Daring to Trust* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ658234 *Hudson Taylor: Friend of China* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ8472X *Ida Scudder: Healing in India* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ582353 *Jim Elliot: A Light for God* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ658242 *Jonathan Goforth: Never Give Up* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ584095 *Loren Cunningham: Making God Known* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ658243 *Lottie Moon: A Generous Offering* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ58237X *Mary Slessor: Courage in Africa* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ582299 *Nate Saint: Heavenbound* 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ582361 *William Carey: Bearer of Good News* 6.99 **5.99**

Little Lights Biographies, 8 Volumes

Catherine Mackenzie

Introduce your 4- to 7-year-olds to ordinary children who grew up to serve God in extraordinary ways—including Amy Carmichael, Hudson Taylor, and David Livingstone! They'll enjoy these illustrated, easy-to-read stories and learn about trusting in God's provision, following his will, and accepting his answers to our prayers—even when he says "no"! 24 pages each, eight hardcovers from Christian Focus.



KJ8857X Retail \$63.92. **CBD Price \$49.99**

Also available individually:

- KJ501080 *Amy Carmichael: Can Brown Eyes Be Made Blue?* .. 7.99 **6.29**
- KJ501098 *Corrie ten Boom: Are All of the Watches Safe?* 7.99 **6.29**
- KJ503840 *David Livingstone: Who Is the Bravest?* 7.99 **6.29**
- KJ01101X *George Müller: Does Money Grow on Trees?* 7.99 **6.29**
- KJ503833 *Helen Roseveare: What's in the Parcel?* 7.99 **6.29**
- KJ50111X *Hudson Taylor: Could Somebody Pass the Salt?* 7.99 **6.29**
- KJ505608 *John Calvin: What Is the Truth?* 7.99 **6.29**
- KJ505615 *Martin Luther: What Should I Do?* 7.99 **6.29**

Ten Girls/Ten Boys Books

Irene Howat

Helen Roseveare, Samuel Morse, Anne Lawson, C.S. Lewis—what do they have in common? They were all once young children, just like *your* kids. Howat's engaging biographies of famous Christians who used their talents for God's glory will inspire your youngsters to want to do the same! Include devotional thoughts, prayers, and quizzes. Approx. 160 pages each, softcovers from Christian Focus.

Now available in boxed sets:

- KJ503192 *Ten Girls, 5 Books* .. p 34.99 **24.99**
- KJ503185 *Ten Boys, 5 Books* .. p 34.99 **24.99**

Also available individually:

- Retail \$7.99 p **6.29 ea.**
- KJ26498 *Ten Girls Who Changed the World*
- KJ27761 *Ten Girls Who Made a Difference*
- KJ28377 *Ten Girls Who Made History*
- KJ500361 *Ten Girls Who Didn't Give In*
- KJ501471 *Ten Girls Who Used Their Talents*
- KJ25793 *Ten Boys Who Changed the World*
- KJ927753 *Ten Boys Who Made a Difference*
- KJ28369 *Ten Boys Who Made History*
- KJ500350 *Ten Boys Who Didn't Give In*
- KJ501462 *Ten Boys Who Used Their Talents* 8.99 **6.99**



Christian Heroes: Then & Now Series

Janet & Geoff Bengé

Encourage your children to accomplish great things for the kingdom and develop an unshakable trust in God. This biography series shows your students what amazing feats a steadfast confidence in Christ can produce, and inspires them to follow the examples of such outstanding role models as Amy Carmichael, Eric Liddell, and Corrie ten Boom. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from YWAM.



- KJ581616 *Adoniram Judson: Bound for Burma* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ80180 *Amy Carmichael: Rescuer of Precious Gems* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ581527 *Betty Greene: Wings to Serve* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ583852 *C.S. Lewis: Master Storyteller* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ582884 *C.T. Studd: No Retreat* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ581640 *Cameron Townsend: Good News in Every Language* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ81366 *Corrie ten Boom: Keeper of the Angels' Den* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ585528 *D.L. Moody: Bringing Souls to Christ* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ584156 *David Bussau: Facing the World Head-On* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ81535 *David Livingstone: Africa's Trailblazer* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ585139 *Elisabeth Elliot: Joyful Surrender* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ81375 *Eric Liddell: Something Greater Than Gold* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ583139 *Florence Young: Mission Accomplished* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ581454 *George Muller: The Guardian of Bristol's Orphans* .. p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ80194 *Gladys Aylward: The Adventure of a Lifetime* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ80165 *Hudson Taylor: Deep in the Heart of China* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ58285X *Ida Scudder: Healing Bodies, Touching Hearts* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ584972 *Isobel Kuhn: On the Roof of the World* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ584750 *Jacob Deshazer: Forgive Your Enemies* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ581462 *Jim Elliot: One Great Purpose* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ83828 *John Wesley: The World His Parish* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ82567 *John Williams: Messenger of Peace* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ658305 *Lillian Trasher: The Greatest Wonder in Egypt* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ81994 *Loren Cunningham: Into All the World* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ81887 *Lottie Moon: Giving Her All for China* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ81489 *Mary Slessor: Forward into Calabar* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ80171 *Nate Saint: On a Wing and a Prayer* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ585368 *Paul Brand: Helping Hands* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ582825 *Rowland Bingham: Into Africa's Interior* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ58318X *Sander Singh: Footprints over the Mountains* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ582922 *Wilfred Grenfell: Fisher of Men* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ82528 *William Booth: Soup, Soap, and Salvation* p 8.99 **6.69**
- KJ81470 *William Carey: Obligated to Go* p 8.99 **6.69**

Boxed sets:

Retail \$44.95 p **29.49 ea.**

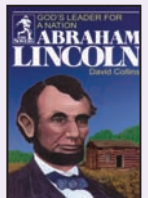
- KJ582086 *Books 1-5 (Aylward, Carmichael, Saint, Taylor, ten Boom)*
- KJ582108 *Books 6-10 (Carey, Elliot, Liddell, Muller, Slessor)*
- KJ582116 *Books 11-15 (Goforth, Greene, Judson, Livingstone, Townsend)*
- KJ583066 *Books 16-20 (Bingham, Booth, Moon, Scudder, Williams)*
- KJ583406 *Books 21-25 (Cunningham, Grenfell, Singh, Trasher, Young)*

The Sowers Series Biographies

Great for book reports, school projects, and plain old good reading, the biographies in this series will appeal to kids in fifth to eighth grade. (Parents enjoy reading them, too!) Each volume explores the Christian influences on some of the world's most heroic men and women, and weaves a wealth of factual information into fascinating stories. 128 pages each, softcovers from Mott Media.

Retail \$7.99 p **CBD Price \$6.29 ea.**

- KJ91401 *Abigail Adams* KJ91400 *Johannes Kepler*
- KJ91414 *Abraham Lincoln* KJ91418 *Louis Pasteur*
- KJ91420 *Billy Sunday* KJ91488 *Mahalia Jackson*
- KJ91406 *Christopher Columbus* KJ91424 *Noah Webster*
- KJ9142X *Daniel Webster* KJ91404 *Robert Boyle*
- KJ0621648 *David Livingstone* KJ91413 *Robert E. Lee*
- KJ91417 *Florence Nightingale* KJ91415 *Samuel F.B. Morse*
- KJ91441 *Francis Scott Key* KJ91419 *Samuel Francis Smith*
- KJ91477 *George Frideric Handel* KJ91409 *Stonewall Jackson*
- KJ91422 *George Washington* KJ91425 *Susanna Wesley*
- KJ91405 *George Washington Carver* KJ91421 *Teresa of Calcutta*
- KJ9146X *Isaac Newton* KJ91403 *William Jennings Bryan*
- KJ91412 *Jason Lee* KJ91426 *The Wright Brothers*
- KJ94X **Buy the entire series and SAVE!** .. p 207.74 **154.99**





Historical Novels of G.A. Henty

More Henty novels at [Christianbook.com!](http://Christianbook.com)

From the fall of Jerusalem to the American Civil War, the classic tales of G.A. Henty promote integrity, self-reliance, perseverance, and courage. Written during the latter part of the 19th century, each adventure takes place within the context of a significant event in history where Henty's fictional heroes interact with their "real" counterparts—Hannibal, William Wallace, Robert E. Lee, Cortez, Napoleon, Wat Tyler, Garibaldi, Sir Francis Drake—fighting battles, sailing the seas, discovering land, conquering evil, prospecting for gold, and rescuing prisoners. Superb for teaching history, learning vocabulary, building character—and just reading good books! Each includes a complete list and plot summary of all 99 stories in the series. Ages 10 and up. Approx. 300 to 400 pages each, illustrated hardcovers from Robinson Books.

Retail \$29.95 **CBD Price \$19.99 ea.**

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| KJ870273 <i>At Agincourt</i> | KJ870679 <i>In Freedom's Cause</i> | KJ870877 <i>No Surrender!</i> | KJ871690 <i>When London Burned</i> |
| KJ870310 <i>Beric the Briton</i> | KJ870731 <i>In the Heart of the Rockies</i> | KJ870914 <i>One of the 28th</i> | KJ871713 <i>Winning His Spurs</i> |
| KJ871110 <i>The Bravest of the Brave</i> | KJ870754 <i>In the Irish Brigade</i> | KJ870990 <i>Queen Victoria</i> | KJ871830 <i>With Lee in Virginia</i> |
| KJ870372 <i>By Conduct & Courage</i> | KJ870778 <i>In the Reign of Terror</i> | KJ871010 <i>Redskin and Cow-Boy</i> | KJ871850 <i>With Moore at Corunna</i> |
| KJ870396 <i>By England's Aid</i> | KJ870090 <i>A Knight of the White Cross</i> | KJ871539 <i>Through Russian Snows</i> | KJ871935 <i>With Wolfe in Canada</i> |
| KJ870433 <i>By Right of Conquest</i> | KJ871256 <i>The Lion of the North</i> | KJ871416 <i>The Treasure of the Incas</i> | KJ871959 <i>Won by the Sword</i> |
| KJ871130 <i>The Cat of Bubastes</i> | KJ870112 <i>A March on London</i> | KJ871638 <i>True to the Old Flag</i> | KJ871430 <i>The Young Buglers</i> |
| KJ871210 <i>The Dragon and the Raven</i> | KJ871317 <i>The March to Magdala</i> | KJ871676 <i>Under Wellington's Command</i> | |
| KJ870594 <i>For the Temple</i> | | | |

Living History Library

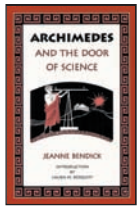
Send your students on an adventurous journey through history, with a special emphasis on Christian values. Kids will love these accounts of real and fictional characters, and you'll appreciate the wholesome, character-building stories. These gripping novels—from Old Testament characters to Beowulf to World War II heroes—will have your kids begging for more. Ages 10 and up. Approx. 195 pages each, softcovers from Bethlehem Books.

- | |
|---|
| KJ37213X <i>Augustine Came to Kent, Barbara Willard</i> p 12.95 8.49 |
| KJ87086 <i>Beorn the Proud, Madeleine Pollard</i> p 13.95 9.49 |
| KJ37035 <i>Beowulf the Warrior, Ian Serrailier</i> p 9.95 6.99 |
| KJ47485 <i>The Hidden Treasure of Glaston, Eleanor M. Jewett</i> p 14.95 9.99 |
| KJ88393 <i>Hittite Warrior, Joanne Williamson</i> p 13.95 9.49 |
| KJ47493 <i>If All the Swords in England, Barbara Willard</i> p 12.95 8.49 |
| KJ37302X <i>Son of Charlemagne, Barbara Willard</i> p 13.95 9.49 |
| KJ37019X <i>The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Allen French</i> p 14.95 9.99 |
| KJ37078 <i>The Winged Watchman, Hilda van Stockum</i> p 13.95 9.49 |

Archimedes and the Door of Science

Jeanne Bendick

Imagine a biography, a study of mathematical and scientific concepts, and an overview of the culture of ancient Greece—all rolled into one! Students will love reading this personal account of Archimedes—one of the greatest minds of the ancient world. They'll discover, like Archimedes, the excitement of ideas and learning! Simple illustrations enhance the accessible text. Ages 10 and up. 142 pages, softcover from Bethlehem Books.



KJ93712 Retail \$13.95. **CBD Price \$9.99**

Faith and Freedom Series

Douglas Bond

Follow the M'Kethe family's fight for freedom—from Scotland's highlands to America's colonies! In *Guns of Providence*, Sandy M'Kethe joins George Washington's army. But John Paul Jones notices the young patriot's longbow skills, and Sandy is suddenly at sea! Is an arrow any match for the cannons of the superior British navy? Approx. 260 pages each, softcovers from P&R.

- | |
|---|
| KJ381568 #3: <i>Guns of Providence</i> p 11.99 9.49 |
| KJ381063 #2: <i>Guns of the Lion</i> p 11.99 9.49 |
| KJ380136 #1: <i>Guns of Thunder</i> p 11.99 9.49 |
| KJ815683 SAVE on volumes 1-3! p 35.97 27.99 |
- Bond's Crown & Covenant series:**
- | |
|--|
| KJ527442 #3: <i>Rebel's Keep</i> p 10.99 8.49 |
| KJ27439 #2: <i>King's Arrow</i> p 10.99 8.49 |
| KJ7426X #1: <i>Duncan's War</i> p 10.99 8.49 |
| KJ526713 SAVE on volumes 1-3! p 29.99 18.49 |

Little Britches: Father and I Were Ranchers

Ralph Moody

If your boys think *Little House on the Prairie* is too "girly," introduce them to this rough-and-tumble memoir! When 8-year-old Ralph and his family head west to scrape out a living on a 1906 Colorado ranch, he's hardly prepared for the exciting challenges ahead—including cattle roundups, playground bullies, irrigation wars, and a tornado! 260 pages, softcover from University of Nebraska.

KJ281781 Retail \$14.95. **CBD Price \$9.99**

Also available by **Ralph Moody:**

- | |
|--|
| KJ282168 <i>The Dry Divide</i> p 12.95 9.99 |
| KJ281943 <i>The Fields of Home</i> p 14.95 9.99 |
| KJ282109 <i>The Home Ranch</i> p 14.95 9.99 |
| KJ282176 <i>Horse of a Different Color: Reminiscences of a Kansas Drover</i> p 13.95 10.49 |
| KJ281951 <i>Man of the Family</i> p 14.95 9.99 |
| KJ282117 <i>Mary Emma & Company</i> p 12.95 9.99 |
| KJ282184 <i>Shaking the Nickel Bush</i> p 13.95 10.99 |
| KJ282451 <i>Stagecoach West</i> p 21.95 19.99 |



Grandma's Attic Series, 4 Volumes

Arleta Richardson

Nobody can tell a tale quite like Grandma! Your 8- to 12-year-olds will be delighted by her faith-affirming, high-spirited stories of life on a 19th-century Michigan farm. Share in her memories of a treasured old rag doll, a schoolgirl's slate, a button basket, a hilarious newborn goat—and more! Approx. 150 pages each, four softcovers from Cook.

KJ403810 Retail \$27.96. **CBD Price \$19.99**

Also available individually:

- | |
|---|
| KJ403795 #1: <i>In Grandma's Attic</i> p 6.99 5.99 |
| KJ403801 #2: <i>More Stories from Grandma's Attic</i> p 6.99 5.99 |
| KJ403818 #3: <i>Still More Stories from Grandma's Attic</i> p 6.99 5.99 |
| KJ403820 #4: <i>Treasures from Grandma's Attic</i> p 6.99 5.99 |

Original Elsie Classics Packs

Martha Finley

Charming stories that have stood the test of time! Penned in the mid-19th century, the chronicles of this beautiful young heiress have captivated generations of readers. Now your 10- to 14-year-olds can follow Elsie as she grows from childhood to adulthood. Softcovers, from Cumberland.

- | |
|---|
| KJ825664 Volumes 25-28 p 23.80 4.99 |
| KJ825663 Volumes 21-24 p 23.80 4.99 |
| KJ825659 Volumes 9-12 p 23.80 4.99 |
- Also available:
- | |
|--|
| KJ822032 <i>Elsie and Me: A Study in Christian Literature, Teacher's Edition, Nancy Peterson</i> p 6.95 2.99 |
| KJ822022 <i>Student Workbook</i> p 6.95 2.99 |



Daughters of the Faith Series

Wendy Lawton

I've read three stories from the *Daughters of the Faith* series, and I want to read them all. A stack of them rests by my bedside. Wendy Lawton weaves the threads of her storytelling wonderfully. At the start of each book, Mrs. Lawton makes me familiar with the personality of her main character—always a girl—about whom I very soon found myself caring. Each girl lives in quite a different setting, yet each contributes spiritual encouragement to my life.



A Review by **Karen Andrea**

Anita Dittman, who survives the Holocaust in Germany; blind Mary Bunyan, who is a help to her father, John Bunyan, a prisoner in England; and Pocahontas, a friend to John Smith in Jamestown—all placed a sparkle of hope in my heart. Yes, deeds of faith do exist. Throughout

history and current times, girls have stepped out of their comfort zone in their desire to know God, to please Him, to trust Him, and to live righteously.

Nourish your daughters' souls with these stories based on the lives of real girls. What they will absorb from the pages of the *Daughters of the Faith* series will be far more edifying entertainment than the pages of a shallow romance novel. I wish this inspiring collection was in print when my daughters were young. Approx. 155 pages each, softcovers from Moody.

Karen

- | |
|--|
| KJ477103 <i>Collection #1, 4 Volumes</i> p 19.99 14.99 |
| KJ477095 <i>Collection #2, 4 Volumes</i> p 19.99 14.49 |

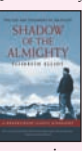
The Hiding Place—DVD

In wartime Holland, the Ten Boom family quietly sheltered Jews in their small house—until Nazis discovered the "hiding place." This is the remarkable true story of Corrie and her sister Betsie's endurance of the death camp, and their sure hope that God alone is our true refuge. Starring Julie Harris, Eileen Heckart, Arthur O'Connell, and Jeannette Clift. (PG.) 2 hours, 20 minutes.

KJ082105 Retail \$19.95. **CBD Price \$15.99**

Corrie ten Boom's book is also available:

KJ56696 <i>Softcover</i> p 7.99 6.29
KJ94056 <i>Softcover, 35th Anniversary Edition</i> p 12.99 7.99



Shadow of the Almighty: The Life and Testament of Jim Elliot

Elisabeth Elliot

Originally published in 1958, this modern classic has been inspiring and challenging Christians for generations! Based on Jim Elliot's revealing diaries and his wife's own experiences, this moving memoir shares the story of the life and martyrdom of five missionaries at the hands of the Ecuadorian Huaroni tribe in 1956. Includes photographs. 272 pages, hardcover from Hendrickson.

KJ562491 Retail \$16.95. **CBD Price \$9.99**

A Chance to Die: The Life and Legacy of Amy Carmichael

Elisabeth Elliot

From the author of *Passion and Purity* comes a vibrant portrait of Amy Carmichael—one of India's most beloved missionaries. Follow the journey of a courageous Irishwoman who spent 53 years in South India without furlough, earning the nickname "Amma," or "Mother," from the underprivileged children she regarded as "God's jewels." 384 pages, softcover from Revell.

KJ730895 Retail \$16.99. **CBD Price \$10.49**

Also by Elisabeth Elliot:

KJ71524 <i>Through Gates of Splendor</i> p 12.99 9.99



Left Behind: The Kids

Jerry B. Jenkins & Tim LaHaye with Chris Fabry

Follow Judd, Vicki, Lionel, and Ryan during the last days, when they have nothing left but their newfound faith! With the antichrist's army advancing, a Global Community ambush forming, and the world's forces amassing at Armageddon, will the young spiritual warriors live to witness the coming of Christ? Ages 10 to 14. Approx. 125 pages each, softcovers from Tyndale.



..... p **CBD Price \$5.49 ea.**

- KJ383506 #40: *Triumphant Return*
- KJ383492 #39: *The Road to War*
- KJ358072 #36: *Ominous Choices*
- KJ35802X #32: *War of the Dragons*
- KJ35801X #31: *Escape to Masada*
- KJ57948 #30: *Murder in the Holy Place*
- KJ57935 #29: *Breakout!*
- KJ57924 #28: *The Mark of the Beast*
- KJ57916 #27: *Wildfire*
- KJ57900 #26: *The Beast Arises*
- KJ57890 #25: *Death at the Gala*
- KJ43185 #24: *Uplink from the Underground*
- KJ43172 #23: *Horsemen of Terror*
- KJ43164 #22: *Escape from New Babylon*
- KJ43152 #21: *Secrets of New Babylon*
- KJ43148 #20: *A Dangerous Plan*
- KJ43134 #19: *Attack of Apollyon*

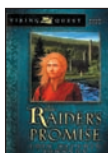
Boxed sets:

- KJ57482 Volumes 13–18 p 35.94 **21.49**
- KJ57470 Volumes 7–12 p 35.94 **21.49**

Viking Quest Series

Lois Walfrid Johnson

Set sail on a voyage to 10th-century Norway by way of Ireland—and join adventurous children battling to trust God under astounding circumstances! In *The Raider's Promise*, after years of captivity aboard the *Conquest*, Briana O'Toole is excited about exploring new lands. Will Mikkel keep his promise to free her? Does a harbored secret place Bree and Devin in jeopardy? Ages 10 and up. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Moody.



- KJ43116X #5: *The Raider's Promise* p 8.99 **7.19**
- KJ431150 #4: *Heart of Courage* p 7.99 **6.29**
- KJ431140 #3: *The Invisible Friend* p 7.99 **6.29**
- KJ431131 #2: *Mystery of the Silver Coins* p 7.99 **6.29**
- KJ431120 #1: *Raiders from the Sea* p 7.99 **6.29**
- KJ431153 **SAVE on volumes 1–5!** p 40.95 **29.99**

Liberty Letters, 4 Books

Nancy LeSourd

American history—and God's redemptive purposes—unfolds in letters between preteen pen pals! Whether escaping slavery through the Underground Railroad or surviving the attack on Pearl Harbor, these young women use their courage, ingenuity, and faith to discover the power of friendship—and to impact a nation. Your teens will see how God uses ordinary people in extraordinary ways. Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 225 pages each, softcovers from Zonderkidz.



KJ71392X Retail \$31.96 **CBD Price \$21.99**

Also available individually:

- KJ713920 *Adventures in Jamestown* p 7.99 **6.29**
- KJ713913 *Escape on the Underground Railroad* p 7.99 **6.29**
- KJ713906 *Secrets of Civil War Spies* p 7.99 **6.29**
- KJ713890 *Attack at Pearl Harbor* p 7.99 **6.29**

Binding of the Blade Series

L.B. Graham

Come to the ancient land of Kirthanin, where peace once prevailed but civil war now rages. In the series finale, *All My Holy Mountain*, the tide turns for Kirthanin. Sulmandir and the dragons return, hoping for victory despite their enemies' strength. But before the binding of the blade can be broken, a sacrifice is required. Who must make it? Approx. 500 pages each, softcovers from P&R.



- KJ527246 #5: *All My Holy Mountain* .. p 16.99 **11.49**
- KJ527239 #4: *Father of Dragons* p 16.99 **11.49**
- KJ527221 #3: *Shadow in the Deep* p 16.99 **11.49**
- KJ527213 #2: *Bringer of Storms* p 16.99 **11.49**
- KJ527205 #1: *Beyond the Summerland* p 16.99 **11.49**
- KJ9789X **SAVE on volumes 1–5!** p 84.95 **56.99**

Red Rock Mysteries

Jerry B. Jenkins & Chris Fabry

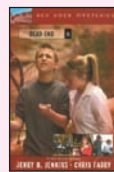
Get ready for action-packed mystery with the Timberline twins! Whether it's searching for a missing writer or struggling for their lives in a steep canyon, the ATV-riding teens from Colorado never stop searching for the truth. These fast-paced page-turners will keep even the most reluctant readers on the edge of their seats! 180 pages each, softcovers from Tyndale.

..... p **CBD Price \$5.49 ea.**

- KJ301545 #15: *Dead End*
- KJ301537 #14: *Wind Chill*
- KJ301529 #13: *Hidden Riches*
- KJ301510 #12: *Hollywood Holdup*
- KJ301502 #11: *Windy City Danger*
- KJ01499X #10: *Escaping Darkness*
- KJ301480 #9: *Instant Menace*
- KJ301472 #8: *Canyon Echoes*
- KJ301464 #7: *Double Fault*
- KJ301456 #6: *Phantom Writer*
- KJ301448 #5: *Grave Shadows*
- KJ30143X #4: *Wild Rescue*
- KJ301421 #3: *Missing Pieces*
- KJ301413 #2: *Stolen Secrets*
- KJ301405 #1: *Haunted Waters*

Sets in the series:

- KJ9567 Volumes 13–15 p 17.97 **14.99**
- KJ9818 Volumes 9–12 p 23.96 **19.99**
- KJ5406 Volumes 5–8 p 23.96 **19.99**
- KJ5144 Volumes 1–4 p 23.96 **19.99**



Mandie Collections

Lois Gladys Leppard

Whether they're meeting Amanda Shaw for the first time or they're longtime fans, your kids will love solving mysteries and learning valuable life lessons with Mandie and her friends! Each adventure-packed collection includes three to five classic titles... enough to keep 8- to 12-year-old bookworms happily reading late into the night! Softcovers, from Bethany.

- KJ209338 Volume 10 (books 36–38) ... p 9.99 **7.99**
- KJ209321 Volume 9 (books 33–35) ... p 9.99 **7.99**
- KJ208799 Volume 8 (books 30–32) ... p 9.99 **7.99**
- KJ208782 Volume 7 (books 27–29) ... p 9.99 **7.99**
- KJ208775 Volume 6 (books 24–26) ... p 9.99 **7.99**
- KJ206890 Volume 5 (books 21–23) ... p 9.99 **7.99**
- KJ206634 Volume 4 (books 16–20) ... p 14.99 **9.99**
- KJ205934 Volume 3 (books 11–15) ... p 14.99 **9.99**
- KJ205385 Volume 2 (books 6–10) ... p 14.99 **9.99**
- KJ204463 Volume 1 (books 1–5) ... p 14.99 **9.99**
- KJ209330 **SAVE on volumes 1–10!** p 118.90 **84.99**



Winnie the Horse Gentler Series

Dandi Daley Mackall

Twelve-year-old Winnie Willis can tame stallions, but other parts of her life aren't as easy to manage. After a *Friendly Foal* loses her mother, Winnie helps her adjust—and learns that God never gives up on us. And Winnie and Kaylee investigate when a *Buckskin Bandit* hits Happy Trails stable. Ages 8 to 12. 144 pages each, softcovers from Tyndale.

- KJ87246 #8: *Buckskin Bandit* p 5.99 **3.99**
- KJ87234 #7: *Friendly Foal* p 5.99 **3.99**
- KJ355472 #6: *Gift Horse* p 5.99 **3.99**
- KJ55465 #5: *Unhappy Appy* p 5.99 **3.99**
- KJ355456 #4: *Midnight Mystery* p 5.99 **3.99**
- KJ355448 #3: *Bold Beauty* p 5.99 **3.99**
- KJ5543X #2: *Eager Star* p 5.99 **3.99**
- KJ55426 #1: *Wild Thing* p 5.99 **3.99**
- KJ4728 **SAVE on volumes 1–8!** p 47.92 **30.99**



Dragons in Our Midst Chronicles

Bryan Davis

Fantasy and real life meld in this action-packed series for teens! In *Tears of a Dragon*, Billy and Bonnie marshal the dragons to battle demonic beings. But victory carries a steep price—at least one dragon must die. Will Billy and Bonnie retain their supernatural traits or return to normal human life? Approx. 400 pages each, softcovers from Living Ink.

- KJ71735 #4: *Tears of a Dragon* p 14.99 **9.99**
- KJ71720 #3: *Circles of Seven* p 14.99 **9.99**
- KJ71718 #2: *The Candlestone* p 14.99 **9.99**
- KJ71704 #1: *Raising Dragons* p 14.99 **9.99**
- KJ71734 **SAVE on volumes 1–4!** p 54.97 **34.99**



The Peleg Chronicles

Matthew Christian Harding



A Review by Nigel Andreola

Like gnarled roots of an old tree, these stories twist and turn, entangling you in anticipation to see how they all unwind.

Imagine the earth shortly after the time the people of Babel were scattered. Matthew Harding has re-created these exciting and dangerous times in his three adventure novels. The story follows the heroic adventures of a handful of God-fearing men and children. These often funny and endearing characters show us what can be accomplished when you learn to overcome your fears and walk in faith. They need God's grace and supernatural intervention as they defend the helpless and battle dragons, giants, hyenas, strange creatures, evil pagan priests, and slave-traders.

The books read like fantasy novels, yet without magic spells, wands, and flying broomsticks. Instead, Scripture and prayer are revealed as the powerful tools needed to overcome the works of those who obey the evil one; to offer hope to our heroes in desperate times; and to give them boldness to share their faith along the way. God's redemptive power is also plainly evident when even a sworn enemy can turn to the one true God.

At 250 pages each, with easy-reading type, the novels are short enough for family read-aloud time. A thrilling cliffhanger ends each story, so be sure to read them in order.

Maybe these "magic-free" character-building, God-honoring novels will start a new trend. . . . I hope so! For preteen readers and older. Softcovers, from Zoe and Sozo Publishing.

- KJ348420 #3: *Loresmen* p **10.99**
- KJ977225 #2: *Paladins* p 11.95 **10.49**
- KJ977368 #1: *Foundlings* p 11.95 **10.49**

Also available:

- KJ977242 *Laminated Chronology Chart* 7.50 **6.49**



Nigel

The Terrestria Chronicles

Ed Dunlop

Travel back in time to a land where royalty lives, castles rise, and dragons roam! Filled with hair-raising adventures, perilous dangers, and wondrous rescues, this medieval fantasy will entertain your youngsters and teach them about salvation, courage, friendship, resisting the enemy—and serving their King! Ages 10 and up. Approx. 180 pages each, softcovers from Dunlop Ministries.



- KJ552360 #7: *The Great War* p 9.99 **8.19**
- KJ552350 #6: *The Golden Lamps* p 9.99 **8.19**
- KJ552343 #5: *The Dragon's Egg* p 9.99 **8.19**
- KJ552336 #4: *The Crown of Kurus* p 9.99 **8.19**
- KJ552329 #3: *The Search for Everymann* p 9.99 **8.19**
- KJ552312 #2: *The Quest for Seven Castles* p 9.99 **8.19**
- KJ552305 #1: *The Sword, the Ring & the Parchment* p 9.99 **8.19**
- KJ55230X **SAVE on volumes 1–7!** p 62.93 **49.99**

Also available:

- KJ552374 *Visits to Terrestria—Study Guide* 9.99 **8.19**


The first book in the companion series:

- KJ552381 *The Quest for Thunder Mountain* p 9.99 **8.19**

Over 6,000 fiction resources for children on Christianbook.com!



Visit Christianbook.com's YouTube channel and view author interviews!



Hitty: Her First Hundred Years

Rachel Field


have an antique doll. She's lovely—her hair is flax, and she wears her original dress and petticoat. But a girl doesn't have to have a special interest in dolls to be enthralled by Hitty, the "autobiography" of a doll whittled by a Maine peddler sometime during the early 19th century. Hitty's adventures are what you'll find so interesting. And there are a lot of them! Near the beginning of her life, she is carried aboard a whaling vessel in the arms of the captain's daughter, shipwrecked, marooned on an island, recovered, then dropped for lost in India, picked up by a snake charmer, and purchased by a missionary family. (Phew!) She returns to America, lives with Quakers in Philadelphia, and meets John Greenleaf Whittier during the War Between the States. After being forgotten in a dark attic stuffed between the cushions of an old sofa, she is shipped to New York City with the furniture. Here, in the arms of another little girl, she meets Charles Dickens. The story continues as Hitty is stolen, hidden away, given away, and thrown away. Yet she is always happy when admired and when a new dress lovingly takes the place of an older, shabby one.

Writing in 1929 before the popularity of television (and political correctness), author Rachel Field beautifully describes the geographical and historical settings through the words of a doll who takes courage, even when she doesn't feel so brave, in life's uncertain circumstances.


A Newbery Medal winner for ages 8 to 12. 207 pages, hardcover from Simon & Schuster.

Karen

KJ348408 Retail \$19.99 **CBD Price \$13.49**



SAVE ON THE SERIES \$6




The Cooper Kids Adventures

Frank E. Peretti

These Indiana Jones-style adventures about archaeologist Jake Cooper and his teenagers, Jay and Lila, will teach your 10- to 14-year-olds biblical values. Whether they're exploring a mysterious cavern, stumbling onto a new religion in the toms of Arak, or being trapped at the bottom of the sea, they learn valuable lessons about life and faith. Approx. 160 pages each, softcovers from Crossway/Nelson.

KJ305772 #8: *Mayday at Two Thousand Five Hundred* . . . p 6.99 **5.99**
KJ305764 #7: *The Legend of Annie Murphy* p 6.99 **5.99**
KJ0575X #6: *The Deadly Curse of Toco-Rey* p 6.99 **5.99**
KJ305740 #5: *The Secret of the Desert Stone* p 6.99 **5.99**
KJ46917 Volumes 1-4 p 27.96 **19.99**

The whole series:
KJ69321 **SAVE on volumes 1-8!** p 55.92 **39.99**

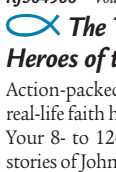


The Original Elsie Dinsmore Collection

Martha Finley

When they were first published in the 1800s, these captivating stories of a young heroine's faith, purity of heart, and simple Christian devotion rivaled Louisa May Alcott's *Little Women*. Now a whole new generation of readers will share the same wonder and delight as they follow Elsie from girlhood to womanhood. Ages 10 to 14. Approx. 220 pages each, softcovers from Hendrickson.

KJ564088X Volumes 19-23 p 39.75 **19.99**
KJ564099X Volumes 13-18 p 47.70 **21.99**
KJ564068X Volumes 7-12 p 47.70 **21.99**
KJ565564 Volumes 1-6 p 47.70 **21.99**
KJ564906 Volumes 1-23 p 182.85 **79.99**

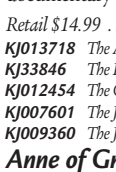


The Torchlighters: Heroes of the Faith—DVDs

Action-packed animated videos—featuring real-life faith heroes that kids can depend on! Your 8- to 12-year-olds will be riveted by the stories of John Bunyan, preacher, prisoner, and author of *Pilgrim's Progress*; Eric Liddell, Olympic gold medalist and missionary; Gladys Aylward, who helped 100 orphans escape war-torn China; and others. Each includes exciting documentary "extras." Approx. 30 minutes each.

Retail \$14.99 **CBD Price \$11.99 ea.**

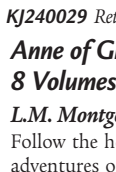
KJ013718 *The Amy Carmichael Story* **KJ012964** *The Richard Wurmbrand Story*
KJ33846 *The Eric Liddell Story* **KJ008073** *The William Tynedale Story*
KJ012454 *The Gladys Aylward Story*
KJ007601 *The Jim Elliot Story*
KJ009360 *The John Bunyan Story*



Anne of Green Gables, 20th Anniversary Collector's Edition—DVDs

Gather some kindred spirits, pop some popcorn, and let yourself be swept into Anne's world. Once you meet the beloved characters on Prince Edward Island, you'll never want to leave! This state-of-the-art collector's edition includes the entire Emmy Award-winning trilogy as seen on PBS—plus missing scenes, multiple commentaries, and more. (PG.) Five slipcased DVDs, approx. 13 hours total. Closed-captioned.

KJ240029 Retail \$84.98. **CBD Price \$72.99**



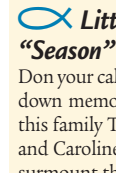
Anne of Green Gables Series, 8 Volumes: Mass Market Edition

L.M. Montgomery

Follow the heartwarming and high-spirited adventures of the world's favorite redhead! From hot-tempered orphan girl to contented mother of six, this captivating collection chronicles Anne's life: *Anne of Green Gables*, *Anne of Avonlea*, *Anne of the Island*, *Anne of Windy Poplars*, *Anne's House of Dreams*, *Anne of Ingleside*, *Rainbow Valley*, and *Rilla of Ingleside*. Eight slipcased softcovers, from Doubleday.

KJ09416 Retail \$47.92. **CBD Price \$27.99**

Also available:
KJ25761 *Before Green Gables, Budge Wilson* p 15.00 **10.99**



Little House on the Prairie "Season" DVD Sets

Don your calico and warm up the DVD player for a joyous trip down memory lane in Walnut Grove! Enjoy nine seasons of this family TV favorite—and follow the adventures of Charles and Caroline Ingalls as they struggle to raise their family and surmount the challenges of life on the American frontier. Six DVDs per season, approx. 18 hours total.

KJ292903 Season 1 . . . 43.99 **38.99**
KJ292911 Season 2 . . . 43.99 **34.99**
KJ120432 Season 3 . . . 43.99 **36.99**
KJ120531 Season 4 . . . 43.99 **38.99**
KJ006063 Season 5 . . . 43.99 **37.99**
KJ006071 Season 6 . . . 43.99 **37.99**
KJ006128 Season 7 . . . 43.99 **37.99**
KJ006136 Season 8 . . . 43.99 **37.99**
KJ006187 Season 9 . . . 43.99 **37.99**
KJ173834 Special Collector's Edition 34.98 **29.99**
KJ297150 **SAVE on seasons 1-9 and the Collector's Edition!** 430.89 **299.99**

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.



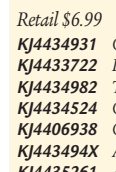
My First Little House Books

Illustrated by R. Graef, H. Jones & J. Wheeler

Share the joy and warmth of the beloved *Little House* stories with your 3- to 8-year-olds, and treat them to unforgettable adventures on the American prairie! Adapted from Laura Ingalls Wilder's classics, these enchanting picture books feature large-print text and captivating color illustrations that introduce your youngest generation to Laura and her loving family. 40 pages each, softcovers from HarperCollins.

Retail \$6.99 **CBD Price \$5.99 ea.**

KJ4434931 *County Fair* **KJ4435040** *Prairie Day*
KJ4433722 *Dance at Grandpa's* **KJ35717** *Sugar Snow*
KJ4434982 *The Deer in the Wood* **KJ34974** *Summertime in the Big Woods*
KJ4434524 *Going to Town* **KJ4433730** *Winter Days in the Big Woods*
KJ4406938 *Going West* **KJ4433730** *Winter Days in the Big Woods*
KJ443494X *A Little House Birthday* **KJ440692X** *Winter on the Farm*
KJ4435261 *A Little Prairie House*
KJ44306X **Buy all 12 and SAVE!** p 83.88 **64.99**




Little House on the Prairie Series, 9 Volumes

Laura Ingalls Wilder

Now readers young and old can enjoy the classic adventures of Laura and her family as they survive and thrive on the American frontier! Reissued with the crisp, fresh look they deserve, these slipcased volumes feature Garth Williams's beloved original illustrations. Treasured reading for collectors and kids of all ages—especially 8- to 12-year-olds! Nine softcovers, from HarperCollins.

KJ44004 Retail \$62.99. **CBD Price \$33.99**



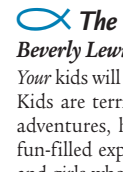
Sir Kendrick and the Castle of Bel Leone: The Knights of Arrethtrae Series

Chuck Black

A sinister new order threatens the Knights of the Prince. Dispatched to Bel Leone, Sir Kendrick and Sir Duncan seek to uncover the identity of the secretive Vincero Knights—and expose the truth about their stronghold. But first they must contend with evil Lord Ra! First in *The Knights of Arrethtrae* spiritual allegories for teens. 176 pages, softcover from Multnomah.

KJ421243 Retail \$9.99. **CBD Price \$8.19**

Also available in the series:
KJ421258 #2: *Sir Bentley and Holbrook Court* p 9.99 **8.19**
KJ421265 #3: *Sir Dalton and the Shadow Heart* p 9.99 **8.19**
KJ421266 **SAVE on volumes 1-3!** p 29.97 **21.99**




The Cul-de-Sac Kids Series

Beverly Lewis

Your kids will agree—the Cul-de-Sac Kids are terrific! The mysterious adventures, hilarious antics, and fun-filled exploits of the nine boys and girls who live on Blossom Hill Lane will delight young readers while teaching them valuable lessons about relationships, kindness, honesty, courage, tolerance, keeping promises, the fruit of the Spirit—and learning to rely on Jesus. Ages 7 to 10. 64 pages each, softcovers from Bethany.

Retail \$23.99 **CBD Price \$15.99 ea.**

KJ2302 Volumes 19-24 **KJ81554** Volumes 7-12
KJ82581 Volumes 13-18 **KJ52804** Volumes 1-6
KJ2266 **SAVE on volumes 1-24!** p 95.76 **54.99**



The Sugar Creek Gang, 36 Volumes

Paul Hutchens

For over 50 years, generations of 9- to 12-year-olds have thrilled to the faith-building adventures of these courageous Christian boys. Now *your* youngsters can enjoy their legendary escapades—from catching a bank robber and meeting a mysterious hermit to confronting a ferocious bear. Each edge-of-your-seat novel will keep your kids reading from beginning to end! Approx. 140 pages each, 36 softcovers from Moody.

KJ6998X Retail \$149.94. **CBD Price \$94.99**

Also available separately:
KJ6999X Volumes 31-36 . . . p 24.99 **16.49**
KJ69981 Volumes 25-30 . . . p 24.99 **16.49**
KJ69973 Volumes 19-24 . . . p 24.99 **16.49**
KJ69965 Volumes 13-18 . . . p 24.99 **16.49**
KJ69957 Volumes 7-12 . . . p 24.99 **16.49**
KJ69949 Volumes 1-6 p 24.99 **16.49**

In the Reign of Terror—CDs

Introduce your students to 16-year-old Harry Sandwith, a young Englishman who is serving as a companion to a French nobleman's sons during the French Revolution in 1793. Harry proves himself by saving the girls in the family, but he must summon all his courage to protect his new aristocratic friends from vengeful mobs. Dramatically read by Jim Weiss. Seven slipcased CDs, approx. 8 hours total.

KJ513975 Retail \$32.95..... **CBD Price \$25.99**

More G.A. Henty books on CD:

- KJ513940** *The Cat of Bubastes* 32.95 **25.99**
- KJ513959** *Wulf the Saxon* 32.95 **25.99**
- KJ513967** *The Young Carthaginian* 32.95 **25.99**
- KJ513983** G.A. Henty Short Story Collection, Volume 1 14.95 **11.99**
- KJ513932** *Beric the Briton* 32.95 **25.99**
- KJ513916** *For the Temple* 32.95 **25.99**
- KJ511126** *The Lion of the North* 32.95 **25.99**



True to the Old Flag: A Tale of the American War of Independence—MP3

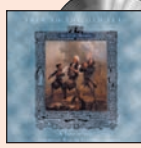
The battles at Lexington and Concord, the siege at Bunker Hill, Washington crossing the Delaware, the writing of the Declaration of Independence, Cornwallis's surrender at Yorktown—these are the events that stir the American soul. But the English viewed things differently. Jim Hodges's dynamic reading of G.A. Henty's classic presents the British perspective of the miraculous triumph that turned the world upside down. 10 hours.

KJ756010 Retail \$25.00..... **CBD Price \$19.99**

More G.A. Henty books on MP3:

Retail \$25.00 **19.99 ea.**

- | | |
|---|--|
| KJ756356 101 Henty Novels | KJ756275 <i>A Knight of the White Cross</i> |
| KJ756003 <i>Beric the Briton</i> | KJ626900 <i>St. Bartholomew's Eve</i> |
| KJ756151 <i>By Right of Conquest</i> | KJ756007 <i>Under Drake's Flag</i> |
| KJ929756 <i>Captain Bayley's Heir</i> | KJ756005 <i>Winning His Spurs</i> |
| KJ756224 <i>The Cat of Bubastes</i> | KJ756008 <i>With Lee in Virginia</i> |
| KJ756194 <i>The Dragon and the Raven</i> | KJ756002 <i>With Wolfe in Canada</i> |
| KJ756004 <i>For the Temple</i> | KJ756348 <i>The Young Carthaginian</i> |
| KJ756006 <i>In Freedom's Cause</i> | |



The Cat of Bubastes—CDs with eBook

In 1250 B.C., when the sacred cat of Bubastes is accidentally slain, young Chebron flees to save his life. In the unfamiliar and dangerous lands outside their region, he and his band of refugees befriend a Hebrew girl—who exposes them to the worship of one true God. An exciting tale to help students understand the Punic Wars and Egyptian history. Includes companion PDF eBook. 10 CDs, 11½ hours total.

KJ108695 Retail \$32.99..... **CBD Price \$21.99**

Also available:

KJ158691 MP3 with eBook 22.99 **15.99**

More G.A. Henty audiobooks:

- KJ108700** *The Dragon and the Raven—CDs with eBook* 27.99 **18.99**
- KJ158706** MP3 with eBook 19.99 **13.99**
- KJ108657** *With Lee in Virginia—CDs with eBook* 32.99 **21.99**
- KJ158652** MP3 with eBook 22.99 **16.99**

Stepping Heavenward: One Woman's Journey to Godliness

Elizabeth Prentiss

"How dreadfully old I'm getting! Sixteen!" writes Katherine in her new journal on January 15, 1831. Follow her on her poignant journey from sweet 16 to adulthood as she struggles to become obedient to God's will. Her discovery that true happiness comes from giving oneself to others will immeasurably enrich your own spiritual walk. Highly recommended by Dean and Karen Andreola! 300 pages, softcover from Barbour.



KJ83421 **CBD Price \$5.49**



Priced lower than ever! Focus on the Family Radio Theatre Classics—CDs

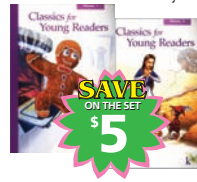
Turn off the TV and nurture your kids' imaginations with old-time radio! The Peabody Award-winning *Focus on the Family Radio Theatre* offers captivating adaptations of classic works of literature that everybody will enjoy, again and again. Perfect for road trips or special nights together, each stirring program features a talented professional cast, gripping sound effects, and high-quality production for audio drama at its best!

- KJ975088** *At the Back of the North Wind*, George MacDonald 22.99 **9.99**
- KJ973961** *Ben-Hur*, Lew Wallace 22.99 **9.99**
- KJ975071** *Billy Budd, Sailor*, Herman Melville 22.99 **10.99**
- KJ975156** *Bonhoeffer: The Cost of Freedom* 22.99 **9.99**
- KJ975000** *The Legend of Squanto* 22.99 **9.99**
- KJ73944** *Les Misérables*, Victor Hugo 22.99 **10.99**
- KJ975163** *Silas Marner*, George Eliot 22.99 **10.99**

Classics for Young Readers

Introduce your children to "The Ugly Duckling," "The Pied Piper of Hamelin," tales of the Brothers Grimm, Black Beauty, King Arthur, Sherlock Holmes, plays by Shakespeare, and many other classics! Offering adapted versions of delightful folktales, stories, and poems, these illustrated sets are easy to understand and range from beginner to advanced reading levels. Softcovers, from K12.

- KJ512940** Volumes 1 & 2 p **10.99**
- KJ512941** Volumes 3A & 3B p **10.99**
- KJ512942** Volumes 4A & 4B p **10.99**
- KJ512943** Volumes 5A & 5B p **10.99**
- KJ512944** Volumes 6, 7 & 8 p **24.99**
- KJ728543** **SAVE on volumes 1-8!** p 68.95 **63.99**



Carry On, Mr. Bowditch—CD

Jean Lee Latham

The inspiring, true adventures of Nat Bowditch—a boy whose unstoppable spirit led him from poverty to triumph. Journey out to sea with Nat and discover how his adventures helped him streamline voyages, save countless lives, and achieve everlasting fame for revolutionizing navigation. Even today, Nat's 1802 guide, *The American Practical Navigator*, is carried on every U.S. Navy vessel! Six CDs, 6½ hours total.

KJ513628 Retail \$32.95..... **CBD Price \$27.99**

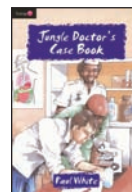


Jungle Doctor Series

Paul White

Plague, superstition, lion attacks, scorpion bites, witch doctors... your family will be on the edge of their seats to hear what happens next in these gripping adventures and fascinating fables based on the real-life experiences of missionary doctor Paul White in pre-WWII Tanzania. Great for reading aloud! Ages 7 and up. Approx. 170 pages each, softcovers from Christian Focus.

- KJ505028** #19: *Jungle Doctor's Case Book* p 8.99 **6.99**
- KJ505010** #18: *Jungle Doctor Sees Red* p 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ505952** #17: *Jungle Doctor Goes West* p 8.99 **6.99**
- KJ505172** #16: *Jungle Doctor Attacks Witchcraft* p 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ505165** #15: *Jungle Doctor to the Rescue* p 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ505004** #14: *Jungle Doctor Operates* p 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ504991** #13: *Jungle Doctor Looks for Trouble* p 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ503895** #12: *Jungle Doctor Pulls a Leg* p 8.99 **6.99**
- KJ503901** #11: *Jungle Doctor Stings a Scorpion* p 8.99 **6.99**
- KJ503932** #10: *Eyes on Jungle Doctor* p 8.99 **6.99**
- KJ503925** #9: *Jungle Doctor Meets a Lion* p 8.99 **6.99**
- KJ503918** #8: *Jungle Doctor on Safari* p 8.99 **6.99**
- KJ503888** #7: *Jungle Doctor's Africa* p 8.99 **6.99**
- KJ502980** #6: *Jungle Doctor in Slippery Places* p 8.99 **5.99**
- KJ503001** #5: *Jungle Doctor's Enemies* p 6.99 **5.99**
- KJ502990** #4: *Jungle Doctor's Crooked Dealings* p 8.99 **6.99**
- KJ503017** #3: *Jungle Doctor Spots a Leopard* p 8.99 **6.99**
- KJ502973** #2: *Jungle Doctor on the Hop* p 8.99 **6.49**
- KJ502960** #1: *Jungle Doctor and the Whirlwind* p 8.99 **6.99**



ADVENTURES IN ODYSSEY

The Audio Series on CD

Your kids can listen to the popular radio show anytime they want! Each set features 12 different episodes, and each episode provides 30 minutes of fun-filled adventure that stimulates the imagination (while teaching moral lessons and biblical truths). A great way to make car trips more enjoyable! The sets include four CDs.

Retail \$24.99 **CBD Price \$14.99 ea. unless otherwise noted**

Buy 5 or more Odyssey audio CDs and SAVE \$1.00 on each!

- | | |
|---|--|
| KJ976672 #54: <i>Clinging Cymbals and the Meaning of God's Love</i> | KJ5875X #30: <i>Through Thick & Thin</i> |
| KJ976528 #53: <i>The Green Ring Conspiracy</i> | KJ58742 #29: <i>Signed, Sealed & Committed</i> |
| KJ976380 #52: <i>Cause and Effect</i> | KJ9564X #28: <i>Welcome Home</i> |
| KJ974906 #51: <i>Take It from the Top</i> | KJ95283 #27: <i>The Search for Whit</i> |
| KJ974876 #50: <i>The Best Small Town</i> | KJ9494X #26: <i>Back on the Air</i> |
| KJ974739 #49: <i>The Sky's the Limit</i> | KJ9449X #25: <i>Darkness Before Dawn</i> |
| KJ974470 #48: <i>Moment of Truth</i> | KJ94554 #24: <i>Risks and Rewards</i> |
| KJ74464 #47: <i>Into the Light</i> | KJ9382X #23: <i>Twists and Turns</i> |
| KJ973461 #46: <i>A Date with Dad (and Other Calamities)</i> | KJ9380X #22: <i>Changing Times</i> |
| KJ73319 #45A: <i>Lost & Found</i> 29.99 14.99 | KJ9317X #21: <i>Wish You Were Here</i> |
| KJ73284 #45B: <i>Oddities</i> 14.99 9.99 | KJ93124 #20: <i>A Journey of Choices</i> |
| KJ97185X #44A: <i>A Most Surprising Return</i> 14.99 9.99 | KJ92667 #19: <i>Passport to Adventure</i> |
| KJ971868 #44B: <i>A Most Amazing Event</i> 14.99 9.99 | KJ92640 #18: <i>A Time of Discovery</i> |
| KJ973003 #44: <i>Eugene Returns!</i> | KJ92624 #17: <i>On Earth As It Is in Heaven</i> |
| KJ70785 #43: <i>Along for the Ride</i> | KJ9190X #16: <i>Flights of Imagination</i> |
| KJ7229X #42: <i>No Way Out</i> | KJ72918 #15: <i>A Place of Wonder</i> |
| KJ972406 #41: <i>In Hot Pursuit</i> | KJ972902 #14: <i>Meanwhile, in Another Part of Town</i> |
| KJ72087 #40: <i>Out of Control</i> | KJ972880 #13: <i>It All Started When</i> |
| KJ970462 #39: <i>Friends, Family, and Countrymen</i> | KJ972899 #12: <i>At Home and Abroad</i> |
| KJ70306 #38: <i>Battle Lines</i> | KJ972872 #11: <i>It's Another Fine Day</i> |
| KJ970284 #37: <i>Countermeasures</i> | KJ72868 #10: <i>Other Times, Other Places</i> |
| KJ99600 #36: <i>Danger Signals</i> | KJ70763 #9: <i>Just in Time</i> |
| KJ99092 #35: <i>The Big Picture</i> | KJ70758 #8: <i>Beyond Expectations</i> |
| KJ98878 #34: <i>In Your Wildest Dreams</i> | KJ72349 #7: <i>On Thin Ice</i> |
| KJ743 #33: <i>Virtual Realities</i> | KJ7232X #6: <i>Mission Accomplished</i> |
| KJ97480 #32: <i>Hidden Treasures</i> | KJ970748 #5: <i>Daring Deeds, Sinister Schemes</i> |
| KJ58784 #31: <i>Days to Remember</i> | KJ70737 #4: <i>Fundamentals</i> |
| | KJ970721 #3: <i>Heroes</i> |
| | KJ976993 #2: <i>The Wildest Summer Ever</i> |
| | KJ970705 #1: <i>The Adventure Begins</i> |



A Storyteller's Version Series on CD

Jim Weiss

Award-winning entertainment for the whole family—that's what talented storyteller Jim Weiss provides in his creative series! His limber voice, easy-listening pace, and versatility in bringing multiple characters to life will captivate your entire family as you listen to Bible stories, great literature, and children's classics. After hearing these stories, your kids will be even more excited about reading them! Approx. 60 minutes each.

- KJ513843** *Abraham Lincoln and the Heart of America* 14.95 **10.99**
- KJ513320** *Animal Tales* 14.95 **9.99**
- KJ513282** *Arabian Nights* 14.95 **10.99**
- KJ513835** *Famously Funny!*
A Collection of Beloved Stories and Poems 14.95 **9.99**
- KJ513460** *Galileo and the Stargazers* 14.95 **11.49**
- KJ513894** *Good Luck Duck* 14.95 **11.49**
- KJ513495** *Heroes in Mythology* 14.95 **11.49**
- KJ513312** *King Arthur and His Knights* 14.95 **9.99**
- KJ513886** *Masters of the Renaissance* 14.95 **11.49**
- KJ513789** *The Queen's Pirate* 14.95 **11.49**
- KJ513355** *Sherlock Holmes for Children* 14.95 **9.99**
- KJ513304** *Tales from the Old Testament* 14.95 **10.99**
- KJ513770** *Tell Me a Story!* 14.95 **11.49**
- KJ513290** *The Three Musketeers & Robin Hood* 14.95 **9.99**
- KJ513762** *Treasure Island* 14.95 **9.99**
- KJ513908** *A Treasury of Wisdom: True Stories of Hope and Inspiration* 14.95 **11.49**



Considering God's Creation, Sixth Edition—2 Volumes with CD

Susan Mortimer & Betty Smith



A Review by
Karen Andreola

Are you looking for a Christian guide to natural science that can be used by a big family (or group) of students of different grade levels? Would you welcome a course that attempts to rid you of any guilt you might have for not using a typical textbook? If so, I recommend *Considering God's Creation*. This program focuses on observing and investigating the natural world, integrating science with the Bible. It comes with a Teacher's Manual, a Student Notebook, and a CD.

The Teacher's Manual starts off each lesson with an introduction to the topic, preparation instructions, pertinent vocabulary, a song or poem (included on the CD), a Bible reading, a Student Notebook activity, review, and a "Digging Deeper" suggestion. Topics include the universe (stars, planets, Earth and its atmosphere); weather; rocks and minerals; the plant and animal kingdoms; human anatomy; and more. The Student Notebook features crafts and exercises that enhance the lesson. These enjoyable cut-and-paste activities include sorting through a pile of paper bones and pasting them on the corresponding creatures, or making a frog life-cycle booklet, for example.



The program also suggests that students keep a supplemental notebook, to record information and discoveries, and to store some of the completed activity pages. I like the idea of keeping a notebook. It is a refreshing replacement for the usual multiple-choice sorts of activities found in the textbook/workbook grind. I would suggest, however, that younger students tell little narrations on what they are learning and that older students include written narrations in their notebooks.

Incorporating books from your personal library or public library makes this course complete. Used this way, the topics will provide enough thorough study for two years. For grades 2 to 7. Older students are directed to dig deeper using *Lyrical Life Science*, the Moody Science videos, and other excellent resources. Each child should have his own Student Notebook and supplemental notebook. Some common household materials are needed for the activities. Authors Mrs. Mortimer and Mrs. Smith are two enthusiastic homeschooling mothers who designed the course for fellow homeschoolers. Teacher's Manual: 112 pages, softcover. Student Notebook: 270 perforated reproducible pages, softcover. From Eagle's Wings.

Karen

KJ292159 **CBD Price \$29.95**

Moody Science Classics DVD Series

Marvel at amazing insects, animals, and fish. Journey through the human circulatory system. Discover why the Mayan and Incan cultures mysteriously declined. And through it all, rejoice in the majesty and power of God. Packed with fascinating facts about physics, biology, astronomy, human anatomy, and more, these award-winning videos offer a balanced approach to science, as well as glorify the Author of the Universe. Ideal for the whole family. 28 minutes each.

Retail \$8.99 **CBD Price \$6.99 ea.**

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| KJ72554 <i>City of the Bees</i> | KJ672669 <i>Time and Eternity</i> |
| KJ72566 <i>Dust or Destiny</i> | KJ672677 <i>Ultimate Adventure</i> |
| KJ672502 <i>Experience with an Eel</i> | KJ672626 <i>Voice of the Deep</i> |
| KJ7257X <i>Facts of Faith</i> | KJ672685 <i>Where the Waters Run</i> |
| KJ72586 <i>God of Creation</i> | KJ672693 <i>Windows of the Soul</i> |
| KJ72597 <i>God of the Atom</i> | |
| KJ672510 <i>Hidden Treasures</i> | |
| KJ67260X <i>Journey of Life</i> | |
| KJ672537 <i>Mystery of the Three Clocks</i> | |

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| KJ672545 <i>Of Books and Sloths</i> | |
| KJ72634 <i>Prior Claim</i> | |
| KJ72646 <i>Professor and the Prophets</i> | |
| KJ72618 <i>Red River of Life</i> | |
| KJ72659 <i>Signposts Aloft</i> | |
| KJ679657 Buy all 19 and SAVE! | 170.81 124.81 |



The Wonders of God's Creation—DVDs

When you consider the functions of the human brain or the migration of monarch butterflies, you're admiring the works of God's hand! Now on DVD, these three exquisitely filmed documentaries—*Planet Earth*, *Animal Kingdom*, and *Human Life*—capture countless wonders that teach about our Master Creator. Three DVDs, 60 minutes each.

KJ672480 Retail \$24.99 **CBD Price \$15.49**

Also available:

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| KJ672774 <i>The Awesome Forces of God's Creation—3 DVDs</i> | 24.99 15.49 |
| KJ72529 <i>Journeys to the Edge of Creation—2 DVDs</i> | 14.99 9.29 |

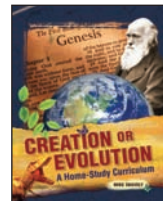


SAVE \$9

Creation or Evolution: A Home-Study Curriculum

Mike Snavelly

Were we created or did we "evolve"—and does it make a difference? How long were the days of creation? How old is the earth? What happened to the dinosaurs? Ground your students in a creationist viewpoint with these 38 engaging lessons from Genesis. Includes thought-provoking questions; practical work assignments; and seven tests with answer keys. Grades 6 and up. 147 pages, softcover from Mission Imperative.



KJ455201 Retail \$15.00 **CBD Price \$13.99**

Also available:

KJ145521 *Workbook and Tests* p 4.49

Live seminar DVDs by Mike Snavelly:
Retail \$15.00 **11.99 ea.**

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| KJ455228 <i>The Return to Genesis: The Key to Christian Foundations</i> | |
| KJ145523 <i>The Horror of the Flood: The Most Catastrophic Event in History</i> | |
| KJ145524 <i>The Mystery of the Dinosaurs: The Biblical Solution</i> | |
| KJ145525 <i>The Pillars of Evolution: Why Darwinism Doesn't Work</i> | |
| KJ145526 <i>Aunt Lucy? Hominids, Apemen, and Other Fables</i> | |
| KJ714552 <i>The Hunters and the Hunted: Man Is Without Excuse</i> | |
| KJ455287 <i>Lost Secrets of the Ancient Civilizations: There Is Nothing New Under the Sun</i> | |
| KJ455288 Buy all seven and SAVE! | 105.00 79.99 |

Another DVD by Snavelly:

KJ971455 *Grand Canyon: The Puzzle on the Plateau* 20.00 15.99

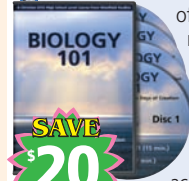
Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Biology 101: Biology According to the Days of Creation—DVDs

Award-winning filmmaker and homeschool dad Wes Olson introduces a biblically ordered biology program reverently based on the six days of God's creation. The DVD lessons are brimming with life, action, humor, and the colorful great outdoors. The rapid and witty tour covers defining life and classification, plants, aquatic and avian creatures, land animals, mankind, and genetics with a brief history of cells, DNA, etc. The DVD segments are recommended for high school, but are entertaining enough to be enjoyed by the whole family. I especially appreciated hearing his sobering thoughts on the ethics of human cloning.



A Review by
Dean Andreola



SAVE \$20

A 114-page study guide (on disc 4) accompanies the film segments and is not without more of Mr. Olson's light humor. He obviously enjoys his subject. The guide includes quizzes.

Living book enthusiasts will be happy they found this course. Why? Much of the student's reading will come from the books he finds in the local library. Mr. Olson recognizes the value of biographies and juvenile picture books because they present details on each of the categories of living things. The 27-week accreditation booklet (also on disc 4) is a guide for weekly activities and all the library book reading the student does throughout the school year that he gets credit for.

Karen tells me she remembers rummaging the shelves of the local libraries, wherever we lived, for the same kind of books with a science theme. Carrying home "new" books from the library periodically brought fresh anticipation into the homeschool. Older students can be required to pull books off the shelves that blend well with their lessons, books that satisfy any particular interest. The freedom to do this picking and pulling invites greater involvement in the learning process. Four DVDs, 4½ hours total.

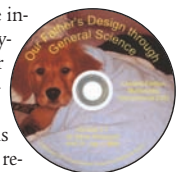
Dean

KJ430310 Retail \$69.95 **CBD Price \$49.49**

Our Father's Design Instructional Series

Get all the benefits of classroom science instruction from Steve Rosenoff! His easy-to-understand lectures are designed for all students—including those with auditory or visual learning styles.

Special Features: 32 video presentations (60 to 90 minutes each), MP3 audio files, revised lecture guides, and updated teacher's notes · 16 revised module tests · Five exams · Answer keys · Requires Apologia textbook and solutions manual · **Windows or Macintosh** · From Red Wagon



Version 3.1 DVD-ROMs: Retail \$150.00 **94.99 ea.**

- | | |
|--|--|
| KJ880020 <i>General Science</i> | KJ802181 <i>General Science</i> |
| KJ802013 <i>Physical Science</i> | KJ802198 <i>Physical Science</i> |
| KJ802020 <i>Honors Biology</i> | KJ802204 <i>Honors Biology</i> |
| KJ802051 <i>Advanced Biology/ Human Anatomy & Physiology</i> | KJ802235 <i>Advanced Biology/ Human Anatomy & Physiology</i> |

Version 3.2 DVD-ROMs: Retail \$200.00 **144.99 ea.**

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| KJ802037 <i>Marine Biology</i> | KJ802211 <i>Marine Biology</i> |
| KJ800204 <i>Honors Chemistry</i> | KJ802228 <i>Honors Chemistry</i> |

Version 3.0 on USB 2.0 flash drive: Retail \$175.00 **119.99 ea.**

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| KJ802174 <i>General Science</i> | KJ802143 <i>Marine Biology</i> |
| KJ880021 <i>Physical Science</i> | KJ802136 <i>Honors Chemistry</i> |
| KJ802150 <i>Honors Biology</i> | |
| KJ988002 <i>Advanced Biology/ Human Anatomy & Physiology</i> | |

Science Shepherd Curriculums

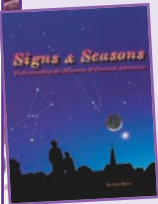
Parents, are you intimidated to teach high school biology? Fear no more! With its step-by-step approach, this self-instructional curriculum offers easy-to-understand illustrations, thorough explanations, chapter reviews, tests, answer booklet, and more to allow your students to learn independently. Topics include cells, metabolism, DNA, human genetics, creation, evolution, the animal kingdom, plants, human anatomy and physiology, and more.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Biology: | For additional students: |
| KJ856819 <i>Student Kit</i> 85.00 | KJ458786 <i>Test Booklet</i> ... p 5.00 |
| KJ458717 <i>Lab Manual</i> p 20.00 | Life Science: |
| KJ458793 <i>Lab DVD</i> 75.00 | KJ981458 <i>Textbook</i> ... p 50.00 |
| KJ856802 <i>Enhanced Study Question & Answer DVD</i> ... 15.00 | KJ809814 <i>Test Booklet</i> ... p 5.00 |



Signs & Seasons: Understanding the Elements of Classical Astronomy

Jay Ryan



Have you ever looked up at the sky and wondered why God made so many stars? In school we often learn how far away the stars are; that the sun is a great ball of nuclear fusion; and that Mars looks red because of the iron oxide in its rocks. Most of what we hear about in the "scientific" news is regarding grand theories like the big bang or cosmic strings. Yet, from the beginning of time to a little over a hundred years ago, nobody would have thought of the stars as pointless! Genesis 1:14 says: "And God said, Let there be lights in the expanse of the heavens to separate the day from the night. And let them be for signs and for seasons and for days and years."

Jay Ryan, a former editor of *Sky and Telescope* magazine, now teaches homeschoolers how to use the sky as God intended. This method even has a cool name: Sky

Craft. Students saturate their minds with the constellations and their practical applications, such as timekeeping and navigation. The author takes a visual approach to what he says is a "visual" science. He fills his pages with more than 400 simple illustrations of what can be seen with the naked eye. Not only does he teach you about classical astronomy and Sky Craft, but he also teaches the history of this wondrous science.

Numerous biblical passages and quotes from the great minds of the ancient world (Geminus, Cicero, Macrobius, and Aratus) fit seamlessly into the lessons. The 40 pages of field activities have step-by-step detailed instruction. Though intended for junior high and high school science credit, the book can be used by the whole family or as a gift for any stargazer. Book is 262 pages, hardcover; field journal and test manual is 192 pages, softcover. From Fourth Day Press.



A Review by Nigel Andreola

Nigel

KJ221102 Retail \$39.00 **CBD Price \$36.49**

Now available:

KJ792211 Field Journal and Test Manual p 14.49
KJ792212 Buy both and SAVE! 55.00 49.99

Truth in Science—Curriculum Bundle

From contrasting the worldviews of evolutionists and creationists to classifying mushrooms by spore prints, observing how water travels through a carnation, and growing sugar crystals, your sixth graders will find plenty to marvel at in this Bible-based, creation-affirming curriculum! Includes spiralbound teacher's edition with 110 lesson plans; 11-unit set of softcover student texts; loose-leaf tests and quizzes; and answer key.

KJ426501 Retail \$98.80 **CBD Price \$75.49**

Also available separately:

KJ844555 Student Steps, 11 Books p 31.95 24.49

More Truth in Science and Student Steps:

KJ267517 Grade 3 Curriculum Bundle 98.80 75.49

KJ641317 Grade 3 Student Steps 31.95 24.49

KJ267678 Grade 4 Curriculum Bundle 98.80 75.49

KJ267432 Grade 4 Student Steps 31.95 24.49

KJ267838 Grade 5 Curriculum Bundle 98.80 75.49

KJ267449 Grade 5 Student Steps 31.95 24.49



Biology: A Search for Order in Complexity, Second Edition

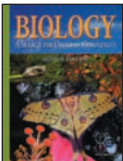
Give your students an in-depth understanding of God's creation with this updated classic. You'll find a thorough presentation of biology concepts, from the scientific method and biochemistry to living things and biogeography. Scientifically accurate and true to 6-day/young Earth creationism. Includes color illustrations, review questions, and suggestions for advanced study. Grades 9 to 12. 418 pages, hardcover from Christian Liberty Press.

KJ367929 Retail \$32.99 **CBD Price \$27.99**

Also available:

KJ768911 Teacher's Manual p 8.99 7.99

KJ768912 Test Packet 4.99



It Couldn't Just Happen: Knowing the Truth About God's Awesome Creation

Lawrence O. Richards

"Does science contradict the Bible?" "What happened to the dinosaurs?" "Did humans evolve from apes?" If your 7- to 14-year-olds are asking tough questions about creation and evolution, they'll find the answers in this updated edition! With all-new color photos, fun activities, and a newspaper-style layout, Richards's biblically based almanac helps kids develop confidence in their faith. 192 pages, softcover from Nelson.

KJ317141 Retail \$16.99 **CBD Price \$9.99**



Great Science Adventures Dinah Zike & Susan Simpson



Here's everything you need to launch your students on an exciting exploration of the natural world! In each of 24 lessons, children create their own science booklets using the masters provided; enhance their knowledge with the unique "Investigative Loop" lab process; and reinforce learning with hands-on 3-D graphic organizers. Teacher pages include vocabulary, concept maps, assessments, multilevel assignments, and reproducible activities. Grades K to 8. Softcovers, from Common Sense Press.

Retail \$24.00 **CBD Price \$19.19 ea.**

KJ968325 Discovering Atoms, Molecules, and Matter **KJ683057** The World of Plants

KJ68312X Discovering Earth's Landforms and Surface Features **KJ638058** The World of Space

KJ683146 Discovering the Human Body and Senses **KJ683060** The World of Tools and Technology

KJ683235 Discovering the Ocean **KJ683246** The World of Vertebrates

KJ638059 The World of Insects and Arachnids

KJ683138 The World of Light and Sound

Lyrical Life Science Series

Doug Eldon, illustrated by Eric Altendorf

Science that'll set your kids singing! Combining terminology with traditional folk tunes, these delightful teaching helps take the drudgery out of building scientific literacy. Each kit includes one CD, one book, and one workbook. Ages 9 to 15. From Lyrical Learning.

..... **CBD Price \$29.50 ea.**

KJ59775 Volume 1 **KJ59776** Volume 2 **KJ159776** Volume 3

From the Lyrical Earth Science series:

KJ597001 Geology, Volume 1 29.50

Metamorphosis: The Beauty & Design of Butterflies—DVD

Spotting a butterfly flitting in the sunlight is sure to lift your spirit. Are these beautiful creatures products of a random process or designed for a purpose? Filmed on location in Ecuador, Mexico, and other locales, this stunning documentary traces the life cycle of the butterfly—from a pinhead-sized egg to a magnificent flying insect—revealing the extraordinary artistry of God. Approx. 60 minutes.

KJ031598 Retail \$19.95 **CBD Price \$14.99**

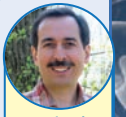
Also available:

KJ031697 Blu-ray Edition 27.95 19.99

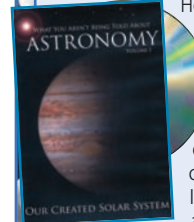


Our Created Solar System: What You Aren't Being Told About Astronomy, Volume 1—DVD

If "the heavens declare the glory of God," then it is certainly worth a trip to the heavens! Your family's host for this space voyage is Spike Psarris, former engineer in the United States military space program.



A Review by Dean Andreola



He began his career as an atheist, but research into the origins of the solar system brought him to Christ.

This museum-quality DVD offers some of the freshest and most compelling evidence for young-earth creationism your family will ever see. I had my notepad ready to jot down a few memorable quotes from the convenient onscreen text and summaries, till I realized I was simply transcribing it word for word. It's that good!

You will visit each planet and its moons and learn what modern science knows about it. Considering the evolutionists' very own talking points, you will be shocked to find just how much they *don't know* about the planets and their origins. Since hard science clearly supports creation, evolutionists make up elaborate stories to explain away their unsupported theories. For example, science fact (as evolutionists see it) tells them that Neptune should be twice as old as the solar system. It also tells them that much of the solar system should not exist at all. Yet, here we are! Then how do they account for these planets apart from Creator God?

Mr. Psarris enlightens us with hundreds of NASA photos, movies, animations, and examples taken right out of the headlines of the world's most prestigious science journals. His logical arguments for biblical creation are so crystal clear that even young children will glean much from a single viewing. Since the DVD offers chapter divisions, I recommend follow-up lessons focusing on one planet per lesson, allowing time for narration and discussion. Your children will learn that even the fiery volcanoes of distant Io and the tail of a lonely comet can speak to the glory of our God! I can't wait for Volume 2. 106 minutes.

Dean

KJ902068 Retail \$15.00 **CBD Price \$10.99**

A Reason for Science Series

Your students learn science best when it's a hands-on, minds-on activity! Using this inquiry-based curriculum supplement, they'll master basic life, earth, and physical science concepts through discussion, problem solving, journaling, and Scripture object lessons. Each kit includes one softcover *Student Worktext*, one softcover *Teacher Guidebook*, and *Materials Kit* with easy-to-use experiment and activity supplies in a durable storage box. Grades 1 to 8. From the Concerned Group.



SAVE \$10

Retail \$189.95 **CBD Price \$179.49 ea.**

KJ401040 Level A **KJ404040** Level D **KJ407041** Level G

KJ402040 Level B **KJ240504** Level E **KJ240804** Level H

KJ403040 Level C **KJ406041** Level F

Additional student worktexts:

Retail \$19.95 **CBD Price \$15.49 ea.**

KJ340100 Level A **KJ140408** Level D **KJ140708** Level G

KJ340200 Level B **KJ140508** Level E **KJ140808** Level H

KJ140310 Level C **KJ140608** Level F

SAVE \$99

Science Mastery Program
Aurora Lipper

Blast rockets, build robots, zoom roller coasters, explode toilet paper cannons, create slime—and ignite your child’s interest in physical science with this amazing curriculum. The hardest thing you have to do is hand it over to your kids! Kit has everything they need—except household tools and ordinary “stuff”—to complete over 100 science projects covering aeronautics, rocketry, magnetism, levers and pulleys, lights and lasers, robotics, and more. Includes CD lectures, step-by-step DVD instructions, *Science Experiment Manual*, and access to online resources. (Some items not shown in photo.)

KJ725010 Retail \$599.00 **CBD Price \$499.99**

Components of the program are available separately:

- KJ725003** Electricity Kit 99.00 **84.99**
- KJ725004** Light & Lasers Kit 119.00 **99.99**
- KJ728002** Aeronautics Kit 99.00 **84.99**
- KJ726005** Physics Kit 99.00

Expansion packs:

- KJ725022** Alternative Energy 49.00 **42.49**
- KJ726101** Electricity Discovery 49.00 **42.49**
- KJ726023** Hovercraft 49.00 **42.49**
- KJ726024** Multimeter Discovery 25.00 **21.99**
- KJ726021** Pneumatic/Hydraulic Earth Mover Robot 49.00 **42.49**
- KJ725020** Underwater R.O.V. (Remotely Operated Vehicle) 149.00 **127.99**

Also available:

- KJ726010** Science Mastery Program Refill Pack 209.00 **199.99**
- KJ726030** Alternative Energy Fuel Cells Kit 179.00 **153.99**
- KJ726025** Chemistry C1000 Pack 129.00 **110.99**
- KJ725026** Chemistry C3000 Pack 295.00 **254.99**
- KJ726027** Electronics I Introductory Projects Kit 125.00 **107.99**
- KJ726028** Electronics II Printed Circuit Projects Kit 145.00 **124.99**
- KJ726029** Electronics III Advanced Projects Kit 189.00 **162.99**
- KJ726031** Electronics Tool Kit 49.00 **42.49**
- KJ725051** Science Experiment Media Pack (Manual, Audio CDs, DVDs) 229.00 **196.99**

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. Refers to all items in this yellow box.

Science Around the Year
Janice VanCleave

What can pinecones tell you about the weather? Why are pale-colored objects cooler than darker-colored ones? How do crickets hear? Packed with experiments, projects, and facts for every season, this resource introduces kids to astronomy, biology, chemistry, earth science, and physics. Step-by-step activities, as well as clear explanations of concepts, provide hours of fascinating, safe, hands-on, and low-cost science fun! 122 pages, softcover from Wiley & Sons.

KJ330965 Retail \$14.95 **CBD Price \$11.99**

The Periodic Table of Elements Coloring Book

Teresa Bondora

What’s carbon’s atomic number? Who discovered Scandium? What color is Rhodium? Pairing fascinating facts with fun activities, Bondora and Ty Muller present a profile of each element along with a black-and-white line drawing for your elementary school children to color. An engaging and easy-to-remember way for kids to learn about the building blocks of life! 155 pages, softcover from Gregory Friedlander.



KJ792099 Retail \$24.99 **CBD Price \$23.99**

Incredible Creatures That Defy Evolution—DVDs

Come face-to-face (or beak, or snout . . .) with a menagerie of animals so exquisitely designed, they couldn’t possibly be explained by random evolution! Created by Dr. Jobe Martin, a scientist “converted” by his own research, these fascinating films spotlight wonders including magnificent giraffes, gravity-defying geckos, seizure-predicting dogs, and the awe-inspiring birds documented in *March of the Penguins*. Approx. 60 minutes each.

Retail \$22.95 **CBD Price \$15.99 ea.**
KJ742215 Volume 1 **KJ742231** Volume 2 **KJ040353** Volume 3
KJ774880 **SAVE on volumes 1-3!** 68.85 **40.99**

Handbook of Nature Study

Anna Botsford Comstock
Witness the wonders of God’s creation with naturalist Comstock as your guide! From dandelions, toads, and fireflies, to robins, rocks, and weather, she takes you on a lively trek through the natural world, vividly describing the habits, habitats, and physical structures of common living and non-living things. Includes study questions and black-and-white photographs. 887 pages, softcover from Cornell University.

KJ93846 Retail \$26.95 **CBD Price \$17.49**

My Nature Journal

Adrienne Olmstead
Put the power of your child’s natural curiosity and wonder to work with this sturdy outdoor diary. Ecosystem-focused chapters—meadows, seashores, woodlands, ponds—are filled with a variety of activities, from exploring tidepools to writing a poem about the sunset; simple scientific information; reflection and observation journaling prompts; and more. Ages 8 and up. 173 pages, spiralbound hardcover from Pajaro.

KJ724601 Retail \$17.95 **CBD Price \$14.99**

Big Book of God’s Amazing Creation: Science and Nature Activities for Ages 3 to 12

Keep your kids praising the Creator! Filled with interactive prayer, praise, and science activities, this reproducible resource is arranged thematically in order of the days of creation. Offering 75 projects each for 3- to 5-year-olds and 6- to 12-year-olds, this fun and helpful guide also features “Why It Works” to explain how the experiments function. 224 pages, 8 1/2” x 11” softcover from Gospel Light.

KJ38449 Retail \$19.99 **CBD Price \$14.79**

The Intelligent Design DVD Collection

A provocative collection of acclaimed films that have helped define major arguments for the theory of intelligent design! *Darwin’s Dilemma* examines the origin of complex living organisms. *Unlocking the Mystery of Life* presents the case for ID based upon molecular biology. And *The Privileged Planet* reveals how the universe and Earth are finely tuned for life. Three DVDs, 3 1/4 hours total.

KJ971090 Retail \$29.95 **CBD Price \$22.99**

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

My Body

Rachelle Cracchiolo

Show your 6- to 10-year-olds just how “fearfully and wonderfully” complex their bodies are! Using full-size paper figures they trace themselves and “color, cut, and paste” organs (each with easy-to-understand explanations), they’ll learn the function and place of the heart, skeleton, muscles, brain, internal reproductive organs, liver, kidneys, pancreas, and more. 40 reproducible pages, softcover from Teacher Created Materials.

KJ826211 Retail \$7.99 **CBD Price \$6.99**

Of similar interest:

KJ607100 *The Human Body: 3-D Close Up*, Caroline Harris 14.95 **9.99**

Anatomy Coloring Workbook, Second Edition

I. Edward Alcamo, Ph.D.

An interactive approach to anatomy memorization that’s head-and-shoulders above other textbooks. Packed with informative explanations and retention-boosting diagrams, this engaging resource helps your high school students color their way to medical school! From the circulation of the blood to the structures of the eye, it features sharp, precisely labeled renderings of human bones, muscles, tissues, and systems. 291 pages, softcover from Princeton Review.

KJ763422 Retail \$19.99 **CBD Price \$11.49**

Body by Design

Alan L. Gillen

From the engineering marvel of the human foot to the eye’s 10 billion calculations per second, Gillen’s exploration of basic anatomy and physiology consistently testifies that we are fearfully and wonderfully made! This ideal high school text offers clear explanations, examples, diagrams, and illustrations of the human body. Questions challenge your students to think further about each chapter’s presentation. 160 pages, softcover from New Leaf.

KJ12965 Retail \$13.99 **CBD Price \$8.99**

Science Mystery

Curriculums from Paradigm Accelerated Curriculums

An effective, innovative approach to teaching middle-school science! Developed by veteran educator Ronald Johnson, these virtue-based texts enhance learning through Nancy Drew/Hardy Boys-type vignettes where children solve mysteries by applying the scientific method and godly character traits such as integrity, honesty, kindness, and more. Students are exposed to traditional and contemporary theories of the origin of life and the universe, and are encouraged to evaluate them from a scientific perspective. Quizzes and tests are structured to prepare students for state assessments. Softcovers.

Basic Science Mysteries:

KJ760969 Full Course Kit 95.95 **88.49**

Student Text:	Activities Booklet:
KJ862927 Chapter 1 p 8.19	KJ629379 Chapter 1 p 6.45
KJ629289 Chapter 2 p 8.19	KJ629389 Chapter 2 p 6.45
KJ629299 Chapter 3 p 8.19	KJ629393 Chapter 3 p 6.45
KJ629304 Chapter 4 p 8.19	KJ629401 Chapter 4 p 6.45
KJ629312 Chapter 5 p 8.19	KJ629419 Chapter 5 p 6.45

Natural Science Mysteries:

KJ760977 Full Course Kit 95.95 **88.49**

Student Text:	Activities Booklet:
KJ629326 Chapter 1 p 8.19	KJ629429 Chapter 1 p 6.45
KJ629334 Chapter 2 p 8.19	KJ629431 Chapter 2 p 6.45
KJ629342 Chapter 3 p 8.19	KJ62944X Chapter 3 p 6.45
KJ862935 Chapter 4 p 8.19	KJ629458 Chapter 4 p 6.45
KJ862936 Chapter 5 p 8.19	KJ862946 Chapter 5 p 6.45

Bagatrix Math CD-ROMs

From problem to solution, these comprehensive math CD-ROMs offer easy-to-follow step-by-step explanations! Whether students are working on their own homework problems or choosing from the examples provided, these resources are great supplements to any curriculum.

Special Features: Explain solutions to math "homework" · Generate sample problems and interactive tests · Create math-formatted documents and detailed graphs · Track progress · **Windows 00/XP/Vista**

KJ508101 Basic Math Solved!	39.99	34.99
KJ508201 Pre-Algebra Solved!	39.99	34.99
KJ508301 Algebra 1 Solved!	39.99	34.99
KJ508401 Algebra 2 Solved!	39.99	34.99
KJ508501 Trigonometry Solved!	39.99	34.99
KJ508601 Precalculus Solved!	39.99	34.99
KJ508701 Calculus Solved!	39.99	34.99
KJ508801 Geometry Solved!	39.99	34.99
KJ508901 Graphing Solved!	19.99	17.49
KJ508110 College Algebra Solved! ..	39.99	34.99
KJ508111 Linear Algebra Solved! ..	39.99	34.99



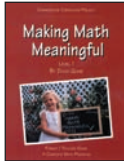
Hone math skills using these CD-ROMs:

KJ508112 3-Minute Challenge!	19.99	17.49
KJ508113 Equation Invasion!	19.99	17.49

Making Math Meaningful Series

David Quine

Because there's more to math than memorizing tables and facts, this curriculum uses word problems and hands-on activities to reinforce and combine concepts and skills. Students gain mathematical understanding as they begin with concrete experiences and journey into the abstract realm. "Easy to use and thorough," says Mary Pride. Levels 1 to 4 each include a parent guide and student workbook. Levels 5 and 6 are written directly to the child. Softcovers, from Cornerstone Curriculum.



KJ48001 Level K p 30.00	26.89	KJ48006 Level 4 p 45.00	39.99
KJ48002 Level 1 p 45.00	39.99	KJ48007 Level 5 p 45.00	39.99
KJ48003 Level 2 p 45.00	39.99	KJ48008 Level 6 p 45.00	39.99
KJ48005 Level 3 p 45.00	39.99		

Also available from Cornerstone Curriculum:

KJ228001 Principles from Patterns: Algebra 1 Student Book	p 45.00	39.99
--	---------	--------------

Power Basics Consumer Mathematics Set

Add to your student's real-world knowledge with this practical course. Featuring a step-by-step approach to strengthening money management skills, this well-designed resource teaches teens how to create a balanced budget; comparison shop; establish good credit; secure a loan; buy insurance; and file a tax return. Set includes softcover student text and workbook; teacher's guide; and test pack. From Walch.



KJ161169 Retail \$61.00.	CBD Price \$48.99
--------------------------------------	--------------------------

Extras are available separately:

KJ156114 Student Workbook	p 16.00	12.99
--	---------	--------------

Math-It

Elmer W. Brooks

Turn your kids' "math time" frowns into great big smiles of success! When you incorporate the games of "Addit," "Timzit," and "Dubblit" into your daily teaching routine, you'll soon see remarkable improvements in your 7- to 12-year-olds' mastery of times tables, mental math rules and shortcuts, confidence, and problem-solving skills. Kit includes one audio CD, teacher's guide, student exercise book, and components for all three games. From Weimar Institute.



KJ934928	CBD Price \$74.99
-----------------------	--------------------------

Also available:

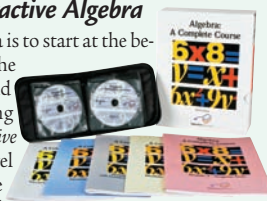
KJ934927 Pre Math-It.	54.99
KJ934930 Advanced Math-It.	39.99

A guide for all three books in the series:

KJ934929 Math-It Guide Book on CD-ROM	9.99
--	-------------

VideoText Interactive Algebra

The best way to learn algebra is to start at the beginning—and finish at the end! Employing a linear and analytical mastery-learning approach, *VideoText Interactive* curriculums teach upper-level math concepts without the overlap, memorization, and gimmicks found in traditional "spiral" methods of learning. Modules include short incremental lessons on two or three DVDs, course notes, student workbook, solutions manual, progress tests, and instructor's guide with answer keys.



KJ374302 Complete DVD Module Kit	529.00
---	---------------

Available individually: 3-module DVD sets:

KJ374003 Module A	99.95	KJ474313 Modules A-C.	279.00
KJ474007 Module B	99.95	KJ474314 Modules D-F.	279.00
KJ474008 Module C	99.95	2-module complete package:	
KJ474009 Module D	99.95	KJ474515 Modules B & C.	179.05
KJ474010 Module E	99.95	5-module complete package:	
KJ474012 Module F	99.95	KJ474216 Modules B-F.	429.05

VideoText Interactive Geometry

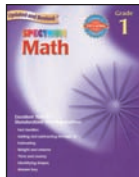
Pop in these DVDs and watch the conceptual "building blocks" of geometry fall into place—right before your students' eyes! As they watch, they'll learn foundational concepts including the structure of geometry; fundamental terms and theorems; simple closed-plane curves; loci and constructions; and trigonometric relations. Each module features approx. 30 video lessons on DVD.

Currently available:

KJ475002 Module A.	99.95	KJ475005 Module D.	99.95
KJ475003 Module B.	99.95	KJ475007 Module E.	99.95
KJ475004 Module C.	99.95		
3-module DVD set:			
KJ475009 Modules A-C.			279.00
2-module complete package:			
KJ475311 Modules B & C.			179.05

Spectrum Math

A welcome supplement to any math curriculum, these workbooks have been updated to current national standards and teaching methods and help students prepare for algebra; also, probability and geometry are introduced earlier. Emphasizing skill development and practice without complex terminology or abstract symbolism, they move through pretests to determine readiness; developmental exercises; and tests that are supplemented by mid-book and final tests to track overall progress. Answer keys included. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from School Specialty.



KJ63690X Grade K ... p 9.95	7.19	KJ636942 Grade 4 ... p 9.95	7.19
KJ636918 Grade 1 ... p 9.95	7.19	KJ636950 Grade 5 ... p 9.95	7.19
KJ636926 Grade 2 ... p 9.95	7.19	KJ636977 Grade 7 ... p 9.95	7.19
KJ636934 Grade 3 ... p 9.95	7.19	KJ636985 Grade 8 ... p 9.95	7.19

Cuisenaire Rods Introductory Set

Provide a colorful, concrete way for your students to understand mathematical concepts—including whole numbers and fractions, ratios, congruence, and geometry—with these manipulatives. Math ideas and problems become easier to grasp when youngsters relate abstract ideas about numbers and shapes to something they can see and touch. Grades K through 8. Set includes 74 plastic rods, sufficient for two to four students; a storage box; and a 24-page activity guide.



KJ480999 Retail \$12.99.	CBD Price \$10.49
--------------------------------------	--------------------------

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

A Review by Dean Andreola

The Quarter Mile Math Series on CD-ROM

Many students have benefited from the whimsical bit of change and challenge that the *Quarter Mile* math software is like our old-fashioned flash cards updated for the 21st century! It covers all the basic math disciplines, keyboarding, the alphabet, rounding, whole numbers, fractions, decimals and percents, math strategies and estimations, integers, and equations in the form of an exciting race with sound effects. The software keeps records of previous score times so your child can track improvement from game to game. Building confidence and improving speed in problem solving are just a few of the benefits of this self-directed program designed to complement and enhance your current curriculum. Depending on which "bundle" you select (according to grade or ability), one game will cover a range of students in your household. Works with a PC or Mac and is simple to use—very little adult supervision is necessary once the basics of the game are mastered. **Windows 98/00/XP/Vista/7 or Macintosh 8.X to OS X Classic.**

Dean

KJ7531423 Single CD-ROM—Grades K to 3	39.99
KJ757001 Single CD-ROM—Grades 4 to 6	39.99
KJ757002 Single CD-ROM (includes Pre-Algebra)—Grades 6 to 9	39.99
KJ7271423 Cross-Section CD-ROM—Grades K to 9	39.99
KJ757003 Bundle Single CD-ROM—Grades K to 6	64.99
KJ7591423 Bundle Single CD-ROM—Grades K to 9	89.99
KJ7491423 Bundle Single CD-ROM—Grades 4 to 9	64.99

Math, Revised: Learning Wrap-Ups

Give your students the keys to success in math with these fun hands-on learning tools. It's as easy as winding string from the question to the correct answer. Kids then turn the key-shaped board over to see if the string pattern matches the correct pattern on the back. These self-correcting kits cover everything from basic math to pre-algebra. Ten "keys" per set on a "key ring," string included. *10 Days to Mastery* books include a 10-day reproducible lesson plan.

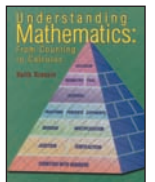


KJ595801 Math Introduction Kit	59.99	49.99
KJ595821 Pre-Algebra Introduction Kit	44.99	37.99
KJ595101 Addition Math Set	9.99	6.99
KJ595102 Subtraction Math Set	9.99	6.99
KJ595103 Multiplication Math Set	9.99	6.99
KJ595104 Division Math Set	9.99	6.99
KJ595111 Fractions Math Set	9.99	6.99

Understanding Mathematics: From Counting to Calculus

Keith Kressin

At last—a straight-talking supplementary guide that takes the mystery out of mathematics! Beginning with foundational concepts such as counting, addition, and subtraction and progressing through algebra, geometry, trigonometry, and calculus, this systematically organized resource provides insight and explanation—plus hundreds of examples—to clarify abstract formulas for concrete thinkers. Ages 8 to adult. 340 pages, softcover from K Squared.



KJ730018	CBD Price \$24.95
-----------------------	--------------------------

A complementary book is also available:

KJ730026 Math Problems and Solutions Guide, David Scheinker & Keith Kressin	24.95
--	--------------

Multiplication Memorizer Kit

Arthur Bornstein



A Review by
Karen
Andreola

Arthur Bornstein created a memory system decades ago. The illustrations on his materials are outdated and from that era (1970s bellbottom jeans, etc.). Yet when I am asked, "How did you teach your children to memorize their multiplication facts?" I put on a smile, because I found what worked for us. These silly, overly simplistic, kooky, cartooned flash cards gave my children definite associations between numbers to hold in their imaginations and later bring to mind with a clue from me.

To start, I showed my children a picture card depicting a football game. Using the notes for the teacher on the back of the card, I read, "Picture a football field with team 9 against team 5 playing on the 45-yard line." Just before supper for review, I tested for this fact by way of a piece of scrap paper with "9 x 5" on it. I asked, "Team 9 and team 5 played on which yard line?" The next morning I presented the next card and that afternoon tested for both facts. After some weeks of adding facts gradually and testing daily, my children could write answers to a whole column of facts placed in any order with only the occasional silly clue for association from me.

Before using Mr. Bornstein's memory technique,

they had experienced months of trouble trying to memorize by rote alone, and I was perturbed. Now years later, if you ask any of my adult children, "Team 9 and team 5 played on what yard line?" they would probably respond with "45" and a smile.



SAVE \$5

The 54 cards (11" x 7") come with a teacher's CD and a student's CD.

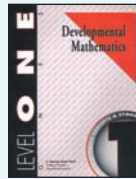
Karen

KJ267555 Retail \$39.95 **CBD Price \$34.99**

Developmental Mathematics Series

L. George Saad, Ph.D.

Recommended by homeschool experts Cathy Duffy, Mary Pride, and Rebecca Rupp! Dr. George Saad's *Developmental Mathematics* is a field-tested, self-paced program that takes students, level by level, through the basic elements of arithmetic to the beginnings of algebra. An excellent way to promote independent thinking and deductive reasoning, this highly effective curriculum will provide your students with a solid foundation for future math learning. Softcovers, from MPA.



..... p **CBD Price \$9.19 ea.**

Student books:

KJ460017 Level 1	KJ46005X Level 5	KJ460149 Level 14
KJ874600 Level 2	KJ460068 Level 6	KJ460157 Level 15
KJ460033 Level 3	KJ460027 Level 8	KJ460165 Level 16
KJ460041 Level 4		

Teacher's guides and solutions manuals:

KJ746201 Level 1 p 3.99	KJ460028 Level 8 p 3.99
KJ462028 Level 2 p 3.99	KJ462141 Level 14 p 9.19
KJ462036 Level 3 p 3.99	KJ46215X Level 15 p 9.19
KJ462044 Level 4 p 3.99	KJ462168 Level 16 p 9.19
KJ462052 Level 5 p 3.99	
KJ462060 Level 6 p 3.99	

Math Detective Series

Terri Husted

Follow the clues and solve math mysteries with exercises that sharpen critical-thinking, reading, and writing skills! Modeled after state assessments, each lesson features challenging questions designed to hone students' reading comprehension as they analyze a chart, table, or graph, and present a written synthesis of the information. Reproducible activities include number and numeration, patterns, operations, geometry and spatial sense, probability, statistics, and other topics. Include answer key. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers from Critical Thinking.

KJ473901 Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4) p 19.99
KJ473902 Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6) p 19.99

Software:

KJ403904 Beginning Level on CD-ROM ... 29.99
KJ403905 Level A1 on CD-ROM 29.99



Money Matters for Teens, New Edition

Larry Burkett with Marnie Wooding

They're on the brink of adulthood, but are your teens ready for financial independence? Burkett shares Bible-based wisdom on getting and keeping a job; how banks and creditors work; managing a savings/checking account; paying for college; knowing when to borrow; stewardship; and more. Newly revised and updated, this book should be "required reading" for Life 101! 158 pages, softcover from Moody.



KJ46361 Retail \$12.99 **CBD Price \$9.99**

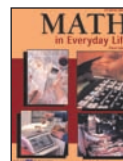
Also available from Larry Burkett:

KJ63460 Money Matters for Teens Workbook, Age 15 to 18 Edition p 14.99 9.99

Math in Everyday Life

David E. Newton

Prepare your teens to be financially independent adults! These skill-building work sheets will help future wage earners grades 7 to 12 get a handle on banking, budgeting, shopping, and more. Lessons teach them to apply basic math skills to everyday activities such as estimating home and car expenses, shopping for insurance, and paying income tax. Includes Internet and calculator activities. 208 pages, softcover from Walch.



KJ74258X Retail \$23.00 **CBD Price \$14.99**

Also available:

KJ742830 Teacher's Guide p 16.00 12.99
--

Professor in a Box Financial Accounting Course

Michael P. Licata, Ph.D.



A Review by
Dean
Andreola

It's true! The most successful businesses in America have owners and CEOs with accounting backgrounds. Great entrepreneurial ideas are not enough. Even small home businesses need to be funded and managed by people who have a good understanding of the numbers. Sound and ethical accounting is a formula for long-term success. This first accounting course for homeschool high school students has been developed by an award-winning accounting professor and veteran homeschool dad!

Q. What makes this introductory accounting course so different?

A. Professor Licata has completely done away with the dreaded 400-page textbook and replaced it with meaty, yet easy-to-follow, flash lectures; teacher's notes; and printable slides on DVDs.

Your student follows four simple steps for success:

Watch the lectures; Complete the homework problems; Check the solutions; Take the exams. That's it!

In fact, any high school student with basic math (algebra) skills can handle it, yet it is equivalent to a college freshman course. The 12 chapters can be covered in a more intensive college semester format at two lessons per week, or over an entire school year at one lesson per week. The syllabus even allows for a "short" version of the course to lighten the workload. Yet, even the "short version" still covers the necessary content to prepare a student to take the CLEP Financial Accounting Exam!

Someday your students may be entering the world of business. This course better prepares them with a foundation in good financial practice. They will use these newly learned skills for day-to-day management, banking, forecasting, and making sound investments. Any student interested in accounting, management, business, or self-employment will benefit from this course. There is even a discussion on career opportunities and requirements for becoming a CPA.

Now more than ever, we need honest, level-headed, smart stewards in the fields of business and finance to help our nation along the road to economic recovery. I believe God is preparing a generation of specially trained men and women to meet this need. *Professor in a Box Financial Accounting* will help plant your students' feet firmly on that road. Includes a course syllabus.

KJ742401 Retail \$119.99 **CBD Price \$89.99**



SAVE \$30

Envision Math Homeschool Bundles

New at CBD!

Imagine a math curriculum that's flexible, visual, interactive, designed for success with step-by-step data-driven instruction—and organized the way you teach! Addresses Common Core State Standards. Kits include softcover consumable workbook (grades K to 2) or hardcover text (grades 3 to 6), teacher's edition on CD-ROM, and *MindPoint Quiz Show* CD-ROM. 512MB RAM; Windows 00 Service Pack 4/XP Service Pack 2, Macintosh 10.39. From Pearson.

KJ703623 Grade K 99.99 91.99	KJ703678 Grade 4 124.99 114.99
KJ703630 Grade 1 99.99 91.99	KJ703685 Grade 5 124.99 114.99
KJ703654 Grade 2 99.99 91.99	KJ703661 Grade 6 124.99 114.99
KJ703647 Grade 3 124.99 114.99	

Pearson's Middle School Math:

Retail \$99.99 91.99 ea.
KJ197501 Grade 6
KJ197518 Grade 7
KJ197525 Grade 8
KJ197532 Algebra Readiness

Pearson's High School Math:

Retail \$124.99 99.99 ea.
KJ197563 Pre-Algebra
KJ197587 Algebra 1
KJ197600 Algebra 2
KJ197594 Geometry



Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Liberty Mathematics, Level K

Florence Lindstrom

Your kindergartners are ready to begin their lifelong journey through the wonderful world of mathematics. You'll guide them step-by-step as they learn about numbers; addition; subtraction; place value; counting to 100; counting by twos, fives, and tens; telling time; measuring; fractions; and word problems. Includes a reproducible blank calendar for additional learning. 233 perforated pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

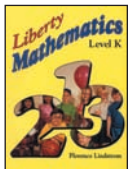
KJ367600 Retail \$10.99 **CBD Price \$8.99**

Also available:


KJ659501 Teacher's Manual p 5.99 4.99

Now available:

KJ367627 Level A, Wendy Kramer p 13.99 11.49
--



SAVE \$7 **Home Economics Complete Course, 10 Volumes**



Learn to Cook and Sew... with a Home Economics Course
Christian Light Education

A Review by Karen Andreola

Academics have become so much the focus in a girl's high school life that many a girl graduates without knowing how to make an evening meal or use a needle to sew on a button. I was one of these girls. Happily, I married a man who was gracious at the supper table (most of the time). He couldn't help laughing at my cooking sometimes. I remember one particularly heavy round loaf of bread that he curled up in his arm like a discus ready to be thrown across a field at a track meet. It was funny. However, he laughed louder than I did.


Many homeschooling mothers strive to give their daughters a well-rounded liberal arts education. At the same time, they understand the value of training their daughters to be homemakers. If you are looking for an inexpensive course in home economics, consider this one published by Mennonite believers. The art of godly homemaking is one of their specialties.

Ten consumable worktexts comprise this curriculum. I'm not partial to worktexts but with these the student does more than read and fill in the blanks. She is directed to take part in the hands-on learning opportunities, to practice the skills being taught. The first section of the course covers food preparation, basic nutrition, smart shopping, and hospitality. Next, in gentle steps, the student gets ready to sew; she is introduced to the sewing machine, is taught how to follow a sewing pattern, and then masters the details of making clothing. There is a section on child development and caring for children. I disagree with only a few points of doctrine presented in the material. Overall, I believe the entire course, but especially the last section, is a wonderful complement to my revised edition of *Beautiful Girlhood*. The last section offers guidance in becoming a godly woman—a woman of inner beauty. It encourages a girl to seek wisdom, to grow spiritually and have a closer relationship with God. Friendships, modesty, singlehood, and Christian courtship are also briefly discussed. This is the kind of practical help so many of us would have liked to have before we were married. Approx. 60–70 pages each, 10 softcovers

Karen

KJ636001 Retail \$42.20 CBD Price \$34.99

SAVE \$30 **Foundations in Personal Finance, Homeschool Edition—DVD Curriculum**



A biblical approach to personal finance that teaches high school students about saving, investing, credit, debt, money management, and much more. Specifically licensed and designed for homeschool use only, this kit includes one DVD with 14 hours of instruction from Dave Ramsey; a teacher's guide CD-ROM complete with 12 lesson plans, activities, case studies, answer keys, parent helps, and more; and one student workbook.

KJ564101 Retail \$129.99 CBD Price \$99.99

Also available as an add-on:

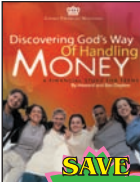
KJ564104 Bonus Chapter 13: The Power of Giving—2 DVDs: 39.99 29.99

For extra students:

KJ564102 Student Workbook p 17.99 12.49

Discovering God's Way of Handling Money: A Financial Study for Teens

Howard & Bev Dayton




Did you know that the number of high school students with credit cards has recently tripled? Before your teens succumb to that trap, teach them the debt-free lifestyle God intends for us. This 10-week biblical course establishes lifelong habits of responsible money management, and covers topics including debt, giving, saving, work, friends, honesty, and more. 155 pages, softcover from Crown Financial Ministries.

SAVE \$5

KJ270335 Retail \$16.00 CBD Price \$10.99

Grocery Cart Math

Jaye Hansen




Demystify abstract mathematical concepts by grounding them in a place your kids visit every week: the grocery store! Every shopping trip will become a scavenger hunt as your 8- to 12-year-olds compare prices, calculate weights and measures, count currency, tackle sales tax, analyze nutritional labels, and learn the value of a dollar. 38 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.

KJ892513 Retail \$10.00 CBD Price \$7.99

Consumer Math Success Kit, Second Edition

David E. Newton




Teach your kids math skills they'll use every day! Offering clear explanations, worked-out examples, and real-life practice problems, this practical alphabetically arranged resource develops expertise in more than 50 areas, including banking, budgets, credit, grocery shopping, heating costs, housing, income tax, investing, nutrition, sales tax, utility bills, travel planning, and more. Features helpful end-of-chapter teacher notes and answer key. 318 reproducible pages, softcover from Walch.

SAVE \$12

KJ0109705 Retail \$36.00 CBD Price \$23.49

Lemonade to Leadership—Teacher/Student Combo

Bonnie Drew




Make lemonade, mow lawns, walk dogs ... and learn independence! In this fun 12- to 25-hour introduction to real-world business, your 8- to 13-year-olds will learn to recognize money-making opportunities, keep records, market their services, write a business plan, and make their entrepreneurial dream a reality. Teacher's manual includes lesson plans, student handouts, and more. Two spiralbound softcovers, from Institute for Excellence in Writing.

KJ539585 CBD Price \$49.00

For extra students:

KJ539586 Student Book p 29.00

Home Economics




Equip your kids with practical skills they'll use every day of their lives! This God-centered curriculum provides a working foundation for responsibilities throughout the entire home. Topics include cooking, grocery shopping, entertaining, first aid, babysitting, child care, personal hygiene, sewing, cleaning, laundry, making a budget, and more. Includes 3-hole punched loose-leaf quizzes and answer key. 226 pages, spiralbound softcover from Landmark's Freedom Baptist Curriculum.

KJ31712 CBD Price \$30.00

An Introduction to the Visual Arts, Book 1

Brenda Ellis, edited by Daniel D. Ellis



Your students will discover their own creativity as they learn about artists, talk about art, and explore cave paintings, tapestries, mosaics, and stained glass windows. Introduces imagination, composition, and design elements of shape, form, line, space, and color. This revised edition includes 32 lessons with glossy prints of master works and a list of materials needed. Grades K to 3. 88 pages, spiralbound softcover from Artistic Pursuits.

KJ205560 Retail \$42.95 CBD Price \$38.49

Also available from Artistic Pursuits:

Retail \$42.95 p 38.49 ea.

KJ205579 Stories of Artists and Their Art, Book 2—Grades K to 3

KJ205586 Modern Painting and Sculpture, Book 3—Grades K to 3

KJ205541 The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—Grades 4 to 6

KJ205555 Color and Composition, Book 2—Grades 4 to 6


KJ205520 The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—Junior High

KJ205531 Color and Composition, Book 2—Junior High

KJ205500 The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—Senior High

KJ205517 Color and Composition, Book 2—Senior High

Short Lessons in Art History: Artists and Their Work



Meet more than 35 masters who have nourished the human spirit with their powerful artwork! From Michelangelo and Pierre-Auguste Renoir to Marc Chagall and Andrew Wyeth, brief biographies build an appreciation for major artists and movements from the Italian Renaissance to modern times—and highlight the cultural and personal forces that shaped their work. Includes color insert. 217 pages, softcover from Walch.


KJ742458 Retail \$26.00 CBD Price \$18.99

Also available:

KJ724566 Exercises and Activities for Short Lessons in Art History p 26.00 18.99

SAVE 20% off retail on all Alpha Omega products in April! Prices will be adjusted to 15% off retail in May and 10% off in March & June!

Personal Financial Literacy: Switched-On Schoolhouse on CD-ROM, 2012 Edition



Equip your high school students with the knowledge and wisdom they need to make financially sound decisions—for life!

Special Features: Five units cover income planning, money management, setting goals, saving, investing, understanding consumer rights and responsibilities, and more • Customized subject report • Pop-up help for teachers • Quiz/Test Alert • 1GB RAM • Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 1/7 • From Alpha Omega.

KJ327148 Retail \$54.95 CBD Price \$43.96

Family & Consumer Science: Switched-On Schoolhouse on CD-ROM, 2012 Edition

Teach your older students the art of managing and maintaining the Christian household.

Special Features: Units cover personal hygiene and appearance; meal planning; food preparation; basic sewing; interior design; practicing hospitality; proper etiquette; budgeting; investing; child care and development; and family, professional, and social relationships • New audio feedback, non-SOS subjects report, widgets, teacher helps, and drills • 2GB RAM • Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 1/7 • From Alpha Omega.

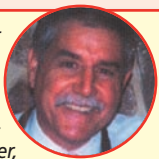
KJ326974 Retail \$94.95 CBD Price \$75.96

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Master The Classic Art of Calligraphy! See page 43.

HOW GREAT THOU ART

Barry Stebbing received his degree in art from Salisbury University, and then went on to do graduate study in Cortona, Italy, and Montreal, Canada. His experience as a public school art teacher, as well as the conviction that he should surrender his artistic talents to God, led him to develop the How Great Thou Art curriculum.



I Can Do All Things—Text & Paint Cards

Even little Mary Cassatt and Andrew Wyeth had to begin with the basics—and here's the perfect art introduction for your 6- to 10-year-olds! Clear explanations and examples instruct kids in drawing, using colored pencils, blending with watercolor markers, and beginning painting. Includes 38 (8½" x 11") cards for painting. The text features a section on art appreciation, exams, and a glossary. 261 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.



SAVE \$6

KJ786112 Retail \$39.95..... **CBD Price \$33.99**

Also available:

KJ782111 Extra Set of Paint Cards 7.79
KJ782046 I Can Do All Things Bundle with 4 DVDs 99.95 **84.99**

God & the History of Art

Art historian Sister Wendy Beckett once said, "Looking at art is one way of listening to God." As your children journey through this 5-year curriculum, you're sure to hear God's voice along the way. More than 250 lessons blend art history with hands-on instruction in drawing and painting—and feature illustrations by homeschoolers. Includes 35 paint cards. Ages 10 and up. 454 reproducible pages, softcover.



SAVE \$8

KJ787771 Retail \$49.95..... **CBD Price \$41.99**

God & the History of Art—DVDs

Gorgeous colors, landmark paintings, classical music. . . Immerse your students in beauty as host Barry Stebbings takes you on a faith-enhancing journey through Western art history! Lessons include "What Is Art?"; "The Second Commandment"; "Early Christian Art"; "The Dark Ages"; "The Renaissance"; "The Reformation"; "French Neo-Classical Art"; and more. Ages 6 and up. Twelve lessons on three DVDs.

KJ232557 Retail \$29.95..... **CBD Price \$26.99**

The Fundamentals of Beginning Drawing—DVDs

Now you and your children can learn to draw like the classical apprentices did—by watching a master! Combining easy-to-understand instruction and creative illustrations, artist/educator Barry Stebbing walks beginners step by step through six lessons that explain the fundamental principles of drawing, including perspective, portraits and anatomy, animals, and still life treasures around the home. Ages 6 and up. Three DVDs.

KJ232555 Retail \$29.95..... **CBD Price \$26.99**

Nature Drawing & Journaling: Step-by-Step Lessons in Journaling & Drawing Through Nature's Path

Gather your supplies and head outside—to create and cogitate! And be sure to bring along this unique resource designed to help you study nature and keep an art journal. Features supply lists, instructions, sample entries, full-color illustrations and page reproductions from Stebbing's personal journals, and encouraging quotes. Includes journal primer with blank pages for your student's own work. 127 pages, spiralbound softcover.



KJ635635 Retail \$24.95..... **CBD Price \$21.99**

Also available:

KJ232621 Nature Drawing & Journaling—3 DVDs 29.95 **24.99**

A Child's History of Art—Architecture Set



Build a Mesopotamian ziggurat out of sugar cubes, construct a 3-dimensional castle from cereal boxes, learn the difference between suspension and cantilever bridges, and more! Your preteens and teens will devour this intelligent introduction to great buildings and historic architectural styles. Curriculum includes softcover textbook, spiralbound lesson manual, and spiralbound art card portfolio with color photographs of global landmarks. From Calvert School.

KJ228502 **CBD Price \$48.00**

Also available:

KJ228503 A Child's History of Art—Painting Kit **48.00**

Jon Gnagy Learn to Draw Kit

Help your students find their inner artist! Acting as a personal drawing "coach," Gnagy's art kit instructs your children through the basic elements of line, shape, form, shading, composition, and perspective. Everything you need is in one box—64-page instruction book, sketching paper, three drawing pencils, carbon pencil, three sketching chalks, kneaded eraser, shading stomp, sandpaper sharpener, and laptop drawing surface. Ages 8 and up.



SAVE \$6

KJ173129 Retail \$19.99..... **CBD Price \$13.99**

Also available:

KJ783146 Jon Gnagy Art Studio Set 26.99 **17.99**

Drawing Realistic Portraits from Photographs—DVD

Now you can become an accomplished portrait painter—no special talent required! In just 15 step-by-step lessons, Ethan Ledden's easy-to-follow DVD will show you how to create detailed portraits from your favorite photographs. Learn how to draw accurate guidelines, realistically place shading, blend and add detail, and more. A great way to create keepsake gifts for your family and friends. 117 minutes.



SAVE \$10

KJ372301 Retail \$49.95..... **CBD Price \$39.99**

How to Teach Art to Children

Joy Evans & Tanya Skelton
 Teach your 6- to 12-year-olds the elements of line, shape, color, value, texture, form, and space! This thematically progressive nuts-and-bolts curriculum features 96 simple projects with step-by-step instructions and full-color examples. Kids will "soak up" the basics of great design as they create color wheels, mold clay pots, trace tessellations, "texture" trees, and more! A valuable foundation for any budding artist. 160 pages, softcover from Evan-Moor.



SAVE \$8

KJ998116 Retail \$21.99..... **CBD Price \$13.99**

300 Lessons in Art

Robert Henkes
 Hundreds of affordable art projects—from chalk drawing to spaghetti sculpture—designed to help your middle- and high-school artists "stretch their creative wings"! Each succinct lesson plan includes a designated skill level, objective, material list, step-by-step instructions, and evaluation guide. 141 pages, softcover from Walch.



SAVE \$6

KJ700003X Retail \$19.00..... **CBD Price \$12.99**



Feed My Sheep

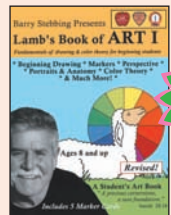
Give children crayons or pencils and one of the first things they do is draw pictures. Nurture that creative spirit with this best-selling 4-year intermediate art program. More than 250 step-by-step lessons teach budding artists the fundamentals of drawing, perspective, color theory, beginning painting, and more. Seventeen 8½" x 11" paint cards allow students to put into practice what they've learned. Ages 10 to adult. Approx. 300 pages, spiralbound softcover.

SAVE \$6

KJ782025 Text & Paint Cards 39.95 **33.99**

Also available:

KJ782021 Extra Set of Paint Cards 5.95
KJ782048 Feed My Sheep Bundle with 7 DVDs 99.95 **84.99**



Lamb's Book of Art

Help your 8- to 12-year-olds learn how to use their talents to glorify God with this delightful teacher-friendly art curriculum. Nearly 70 daily lessons challenge students while encouraging a joyful "I can do it!" attitude. Whatever the topic—perspective,

SAVE \$11

lettering, portraits, color theory, and more—each lesson has specific learning objectives, and can be done directly in the textbook. Colored pencils recommended. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers.

KJ981013 Book 1, Revised p 13.95 **10.49**
KJ040571 Book 2, Revised p 12.95 **7.99**
KJ781016 Teacher's Manual (for Books 1 & 2) p **7.49**
KJ681017 Buy all three and SAVE! p 33.85 **22.99**

Little Annie's Art Book of Etiquette & Good Manners, Revised

Learning etiquette "basics" such as hospitality, good telephone manners, and a cheerful attitude is fun when each lesson is reinforced by a colorful art project! Your 4- to 7-year-olds will love making creative thank-you cards, coloring pictures of Annie helping Mom, puzzling out which foods can be eaten with fingers, and more! Reproducible for home use only. 127 pages, softcover.



KJ981012 Retail \$10.95..... **CBD Price \$8.49**

Also available from How Great Thou Art:

KJ787438 Art & the Bible for Children 29.95 **21.99**
KJ981011 Baby Lambs: A Preschooler's Art Book, Revised . . . p 6.95 **5.49**
KJ789023 The Book of Many Colors—Text & Paint Cards . . . 34.95 **32.49**
KJ782023 Extra Set of Paint Cards **7.79**
KJ787468 How to Teach Art p **5.49**
KJ782050 Children's Art Journal **10.89**
KJ782051 The Student's Guide to Journaling **10.89**
KJ787407 The Wonderful Art of Drawing Horses p 12.95 **10.59**
KJ040541 How Great Thou Art, Book 1—Revised p 12.95 **10.59**
KJ040598 Book 2—Revised p 12.95 **10.59**
KJ781033 Teacher's Manual (for Books 1 & 2) p **6.99**

KinderBach DVD Series, Levels 1-3

Kids love to “tickle the ivories”—develop the skills of your little Chopins with this melodic curriculum! Videos, stories, and interactive coloring pages introduce 3- to 7-year-olds to keyboard characters, proper hand and finger position, direction and pitch, and more. And the PDF songbook gets kids playing right away! Eleven discs (DVDs and CDs) come in a convenient carrying case.

KJ820102 Retail \$112.75..... **CBD Price \$79.99**

Also in the series:

KJ802119 Levels 4-6... 112.75 **79.99**

Available individually:

KJ820203 Level 1 40.45 **29.99**

KJ820210 Level 2 40.45 **29.99**

KJ820207 Level 3 40.45 **29.99**

KJ820034 Level 4 40.45 **29.99**

KJ820241 Level 5 40.45 **29.99**

KJ820058 Level 6 40.45 **29.99**



Seeds Series for Kids on CD



Sow the seeds of faith, courage, praise, purpose, and encouragement in the hearts of your family! High-energy melodies and lyrics from the NIV get your kids singing, dancing, and worshipping the Lord while planting his Word forever in their minds. Includes “Life and Breath” (Acts 17:24-25), “Seek First” (Matthew 6:31-34), and “Faith” (Hebrews 11:1, 6).

KJCD22320 Seeds of Faith 12.98 **10.99**

KJCD20221 Seeds of Courage 12.98 **10.99**

KJCD28192 The Power of Encouragement 12.98 **10.99**

Computer Science Pure and Simple

P. Wheeler, D. Sleeth, V. Sparks & L. Breidenbach

Parents who want to help their students learn computer fundamentals will appreciate these step-by-step, realistically illustrated guides! Book 1 (grades 5 and up) covers word processing, Web design, animation, spreadsheets, and more. Book 2 (grades 7 and up) teaches advanced game design, more complex website development, DOS, and basic HTML. Include assignments and answers. Require Internet connection and complementary CD-ROM (sold separately). Spiralbound softcovers, from Motherboard Books.



KJ622383 Book 1, Third Edition **29.99**

KJ965332 Book 2, Second Edition **32.99**

Requires Windows 98 through Vista; Macintosh 10.2.8 or higher:

KJ622502 MicroWorlds EX CD-ROM (single home license) **99.00**

Stitches & Pins: A Beginning Sewing Book for Girls

JoAnn Gagnon & Corrie Gagnon

Now your 8- to 12-year-olds can learn “the basics” from a mother-daughter team who’ve been teaching beginners to sew for years! This step-by-step guide features directions and reproducible patterns for 14 projects, plus lots of foundational “how to” diagrams along the way. Learn to stitch your own pillowcase, Bible cover, tote bag, doll quilt, skirt, vest, apron, pajamas, and more! 68 pages, spiralbound softcover from Bunkhouse Books.



KJ494401 Retail \$24.95..... **CBD Price \$17.99**

More in the series:

KJ494402 Buckles & Bobbins: A Beginning Sewing Book for Boys 24.95 **17.99**

KJ222489 Pins & Needles: An Intermediate Sewing Book ... p 24.95 **17.99**

Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.

Audio Memory Series

Larry & Kathy Troxel

Remember the alphabet song? Of course you do! Memorizing even boring details becomes fun, easy, and rewarding when you’re singing. This unusual series teaches the rules of grammar, the state capitals, history, and more with unforgettable songs. Each kit includes a 72-page illustrated songbook, teacher’s guide, CD, and visual aids.

KJ28144 Addition Songs	12.95
KJ28146 Bible Songs	12.95
KJ28142 Geography Songs	22.95
KJ28141 Grammar Songs	22.95
KJ28145 History Songs	15.95
KJ28148 Multiplication Songs	12.95
KJ28143 States & Capitals Songs ...	12.95
KJ28147 Subtraction Songs	12.95



Legacy Learning Systems Series

Master the keyboard in five easy lessons? *Not likely!* But are you ready to *get serious* about playing a musical instrument? Award-winning Legacy home study courses are filled with clear demonstrations and progressive step-by-step instruction—for beginning, intermediate, or advanced students—from master teachers. Each kit includes 14-20 instructional DVDs, 5 jam-along practice CDs, a lesson book, and free online support. Ages 16 and up.



KJ414423 Learn & Master Piano, Will Barrow..... 169.99 **149.99**

KJ414409 Learn & Master Guitar, Steve Krenz 169.99 **149.99**

Hide 'Em in Your Heart, Volume 1—CD/DVD

Steve Green

Little ones learn God’s Word easily by singing and seeing its relevance applied to their life! Includes “Do to Others” (Matthew 7:12); “And Jesus Grew” (Luke 2:52); “Believe in the Lord!” (Acts 16:31); “When a Child” (Proverbs 20:11); and more.



KJCD64300 Retail \$13.99..... **CBD Price \$11.99**

Also available:

KJCD64409 Volume 2—CD/DVD 13.99 **11.99**

CDs only:

KJCD78592 Volumes 1 & 2 13.99 **11.99**

Beginning Guitar—DVD

For fast learning and flexibility, nothing beats the simple 6-string guitar. From tuning and strumming chords to playing five of today’s best-known worship songs, Paul Baloche’s fun and easy teaching method will have you making music in no time! Ideal for beginners of all ages, it offers hand shots from different angles—so you can copy every move! 103 minutes.



KJ006832 Retail \$29.99..... **CBD Price \$23.99**

Another instructional DVD from Paul Baloche:

KJ006634 Acoustic Guitar 29.99 **23.99**

Wee Sing Series—Books and CDs

Pamela Conn Beall & Susan Hagen Nipp

What would childhood be without sing-alongs? These lively collections feature dozens of fun songs—both classic and original—that kids of all ages will sing and dance to with family and friends. From nursery rhymes and lullabies to Bible songs and Christmas carols, your youngsters will want them all! Includes 60-minute CD and 64-page illustrated songbook.



KJ3113006 Wee Sing Bible Songs 10.99 **8.49**

KJ120983 Wee Sing Fun ‘n’ Folk 9.99 **8.19**

KJ112790 Wee Sing America 10.99 **9.19**

Level 1:

KJ396380 Lesson

KJ397387 Theory & Technique

KJ398384 Creativity

KJ399381 Praise & Worship

KJ400384 Hymns & Holidays

Level 2:

KJ401388 Lesson

KJ412388 Theory & Technique

KJ403385 Creativity

KJ404382 Praise & Worship

KJ405388 Hymns & Holidays

Level 3:

KJ406386 Lesson

KJ407383 Theory & Technique

KJ408380 Creativity

KJ409387 Praise & Worship

KJ410388 Hymns & Holidays

Level 4:

KJ511380 Lesson

KJ412387 Theory & Technique

KJ413384 Creativity

KJ414381 Praise & Worship

KJ415388 Hymns & Holidays

Level 5:

KJ416385 Lesson

KJ417382 Theory & Technique

KJ418389 Creativity

KJ419386 Praise & Worship

KJ420382 Hymns & Holidays



Music in Me: A Piano Method for Young Christian Students
Carol Tornquist

Draw out your children’s natural musical abilities with these step-by-step lessons that will have them playing piano with both hands at the first level! Featuring fun illustrations and Bible-based songs, Tornquist’s curriculum offers harmony and ear training, learning to read and understand chord symbols, songwriting, and more. By the final level, students will understand the principles behind chromatic scales, meters, and altered chords; and how to create keyboard arrangements. Softcovers, from Word.

... p **CBD Price \$7.79 ea.**

Meet the Great Composers Kit #1

June Montgomery & Maurice Hinson

Meet 17 renowned composers of the Baroque through Contemporary periods! Designed to be completed in 20-30 minutes, each unit study features a picture, short biography, and brief overview of the music of a composer, as well as a question-and-answer page. Kit includes a 72-page book, 17 reproducible activity sheets, and a CD that presents works by each composer. An excellent introduction to classical music!



KJ16908 Retail \$29.95..... **CBD Price \$24.99**

Also available:

KJ16912 17 Activity Sheets and 17 Composer Profiles 12.95 **10.99**

KJ16636 Essential Dictionary of Music, Lindsey C. Harnsberger... p **5.49**

More in the series:

KJ17389 Meet the Great Composers Kit #2 29.95 **24.99**

Music for Little Mozarts, Deluxe Kit

Christine H. Barden, Gayle Kowalchuk & E.L. Lancaster

Follow Beethoven Bear, Mozart Mouse, and their tuneful friends in amazing adventures as they help your youngsters with piano instruction; encourage singing and listening skills; and develop music appreciation! Kit includes a sturdy zippered tote bag; *Music Discovery* book; workbook; lesson book; dry erase practice board with marker; flash cards; two CDs; and two plush animals. Ages 4 to 6.

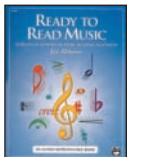


KJ817194 Retail \$69.95..... **CBD Price \$43.99**

Ready to Read Music: Sequential Lessons in Music

Jay Althouse

Teach your 7- to 12-year-olds the basic principles behind making beautiful music! Althouse helps kids identify fundamental symbols and notations, preparing them to learn and read the language of music. Four sequential units of eight lessons each cover topics such as staff, clefs, notes, rhythm, pitch, and tempo. Includes lesson review work sheets and answer key. 120 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.



KJ132852 Retail \$26.99..... **CBD Price \$19.99**

Also available:

KJ319481 Note Naming Double Bingo Game 19.95 **15.99**

KJ320320 Note Naming Flash Cards 9.95 **8.19**

Before I Was Born, Revised: God's Design for Sex Series

Carolyn Nystrom

"Let purity have the first word," I read some years back. I agreed with the importance of this. Yes, it would be best for my children to form a strong first impression of the facts of life, sweetly, positively, and without shame. This picture book had the script and illustrations I was looking for. It beautifully presents God's special plan for one man and one woman to be married, love each other (in some ways, privately), and bring forth children. There are no warnings of promiscuity here, no disease education, and no indication of anything perverse to beware of. Purity all alone, by itself, has the first word. Later, when children see or hear what is off God's path, they will recognize it distinctly as "not good."

How does a boy's body change into a man's or a girl's body change into a woman's? What do these bodies look like? A few pages show us. An outdoor scene of boys swimming and jumping into a water hole in the nude gives us an idea, as does a man bathing in a waterfall. A young woman,



in Eve-like calm, wades in a grassy-edged pond with a family of swans. These watercolor paintings portray a softer anatomy. Apart from the delivery of a baby from the vantage point of the doctor, much of the book shows people as we see them normally—with clothes on.

I felt awkward presenting this delicate subject to my girls, yet with *Before I Was Born*, I took courage. When each one's time came, they read it silently. Questions were answered.

One of the reasons I chose to homeschool was to shelter my children and let them experience innocent joys of childhood. In the public arena, children younger and younger are given orientation into the worldly culture that surrounds us. I find this upsetting. I would keep this book tucked away for junior high students, but it could be used (if necessity requires it) with younger children. 40 pages, softcover from NavPress.



A Review by Karen Andreola

KJ060145 Retail \$10.99 **CBD Price \$7.99**

Or purchase the set:

KJ060130 Buy all four and SAVE! p 45.96 **33.96**

Another resource (not included in Karen's recommendation):

KJ060170 *How and When to Tell Your Kids About Sex: A Lifelong Approach to Shaping Your Child's Sexual Character*, Stan & Brenna Jones 23.99 **15.99**

Also in the series:

KJ060137 *The Story of Me, Revised—Ages 3 to 5* . . . p 10.99 **7.99**

KJ060161 *What's the Big Deal? Why God Cares About Sex, Revised—Ages 8 to 11* . . . p 11.99 **8.99**

KJ60159 *Facing the Facts: The Truth About Sex and You, Revised—Ages 11 to 14* . . . p 11.99 **8.99**

Learning About Sex Series, Fifth Edition

Praised by teachers, parents, pastors, and doctors as the leader in Bible-based sex education for more than 25 years—now revised with up-to-date information! In a positive, Christ-centered manner, each gender-specific volume presents age-appropriate information, cultivates open and honest family discussions, and helps kids understand that sex is a gift from God to be used responsibly. From Concordia.



Girls' editions:

KJ614155 *Why Boys & Girls Are Different—Ages 4 to 6* . . . 12.99 **8.99**

KJ614162 *Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 7 to 9* . . . 12.99 **8.99**

KJ614179 *How You Are Changing—Ages 10 to 12* . . . p 12.99 **9.99**

KJ614186 *Sex and the New You—Ages 13 to 15* . . . p 12.99 **9.99**

KJ614193 *Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up* . . . p 12.99 **9.99**

Boys' editions:

KJ614094 *Why Boys & Girls Are Different—Ages 4 to 6* . . . 12.99 **8.99**

KJ614100 *Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 7 to 9* . . . 12.99 **8.99**

KJ614117 *How You Are Changing—Ages 10 to 12* . . . p 12.99 **9.99**

KJ614124 *Sex and the New You—Ages 13 to 15* . . . p 12.99 **9.99**

KJ614131 *Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up* . . . p 12.99 **9.99**

Parents' guide:

KJ614148 *How to Talk Confidently with Your Child About Sex, Fifth Edition*, Lenore Buth . . . p 12.99 **9.99**

Also available:

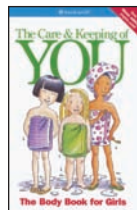
KJ122153 *How You Are Changing—DVD* . . . 16.99 **12.99**



Driver Ed in a Box

Is your teenager learning to drive? Wouldn't you like to avoid slamming on those imaginary brakes or lunging for the steering wheel from the passenger's seat? Let the professionals help you teach your children how to drive safely. With a "you can do this" attitude, Pat Barrett instructs you on every situation—from the parking lot to the freeway. This comprehensive kit includes a textbook, workbook, answer key, and driving journal for the student; three audio CDs, one DVD, and instructor's guide for the parent; plus an explanatory program CD-ROM (compatible with Windows or Macintosh); two stick-on mirrors; and a removable student driver's sign for your car.

KJ32003 **CBD Price \$387.00**

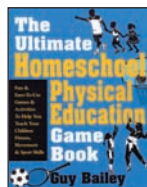


The Care & Keeping of You: The Body Book for Girls

Valorie Schaefer

Answer your preteen daughter's questions about her changing body with this best-selling head-to-toe guide! She'll find tips, how-to's, letters from other girls, facts from the experts, and straightforward advice on everything from hair care to healthy eating, bad breath to bras, and periods to pimples. (Does not address sexuality.) Ages 8 and up. 104 pages, softcover from American Girl.

KJ2476661 Retail \$9.95 **CBD Price \$8.19**



The Ultimate Homeschool Physical Education Game Book

Guy Bailey

You want to teach your child physical education, but don't have a gymnasium or expensive sports equipment? No problem! This unique collection—written by an experienced teacher and coach—provides a variety of partner and small-group games, complete with easy-to-understand directions, age level, equipment requirements, safety guidelines, learning objectives, and more. 190 pages, softcover from Faithworks.

KJ72741 Retail \$19.95 **CBD Price \$13.49**

Of similar interest:

KJ473001 *Homeschool Family Fitness: A Complete Curriculum Guide, Fifth Edition*, Bruce Whitney, Ph.D. . . . 20.75 **19.49**

The Young Man's Handybook: Preparing Your Son on the Homefront

Gail Kappenman & Martha Greene

Teach your son "survival skills" for everyday life! Can your boy make delicious wild blackberry fritters? Does he know the best way to unclog drains, treat a bee sting, mulch the garden, tie knots, or whittle? This unique resource offers basic instructions, time-tested tips, practical wisdom, recipes, and scriptural truths. Ages 8 and up. 181 pages, softcover from Greene Acres.



KJ627633 **CBD Price \$21.99**

Homeschool Psych: Preparing Christian Homeschool Students for Psych 101

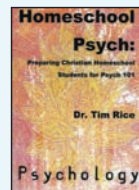
Dr. Tim Rice

Address faith challenges presented by the academic study of the mind and behavior before your students leave for college! Rice offers a thoughtful explanation of the Christian worldview; and examines modern psychology including development; proponents and components; dreams; drugs and stimulants; theories of personality; and more. A workbook with assignments, quizzes, and answer key is available separately. 164 pages, softcover.

KJ779101 Retail \$29.95 **CBD Price \$28.69**

Also available:

KJ779102 *Student Workbook, Quizzes, and Answer Key* p **14.19**



The Science Chef: 100 Fun Food Experiments and Recipes for Kids

Joan D'Amico & Karen Eich Drummond

Why does bread rise? What makes popcorn pop? Show your budding bakers that there's more to cooking than dicing and slicing. There's chemistry and biology, too! Each chapter features a science concept, a problem-solving experiment, and recipes that use the information learned. Includes kitchen safety rules and a nutrition guide. Ages 8 and up. 180 pages, softcover from Jossey-Bass.

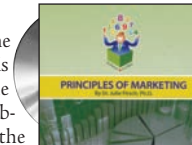
KJ31045X Retail \$15.95 **CBD Price \$11.99**



Principles of Marketing: Professor in a Box—CD-ROM

Introduce your older students to the fundamentals of commerce with this easy-to-use elective! Just watch the lectures, complete homework problems, check solutions, and take the exams. Future capitalists will explore how goods and services are developed and distributed; and examine economic, governmental, social, and environmental forces that relate to the marketing function. Ideal for business career or CLEP prep.

KJ742402 Retail \$119.99 **CBD Price \$89.99**



KidCoder Windows Programming Student Textbook with Course CD-ROM, Second Edition

A must-have resource for your budding programmer! Featuring a self-study, activity-driven approach, this curriculum will teach your beginners the basics, including how to use the industry-standard language to create Windows screens, handle user input, create different programs, and finally, write a simple computer game. No expertise required! Includes helpful sidebars, reminders, and end-of-chapter reviews and exercises. Grades 4 to 8. (Prerequisite for *Game Programming*.) 203 pages, softcover with CD-ROM from Homeschool Programming.

KJ983074 Retail \$70.00 **CBD Price \$67.59**

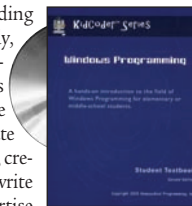
The next book in the series:

KJ307491 *KidCoder Game Programming Student Textbook with Course CD-ROM, Second Edition* p 70.00 **67.59**

TeenCoder series is also available:

KJ307492 #1: *Windows Programming Student Textbook with Course CD-ROM, Second Edition* p **74.99**

KJ307493 #2: *Game Programming Student Textbook with Course CD-ROM, Second Edition* p **74.99**



Product stock numbers in GREEN always qualify for free shipping to addresses in the U.S. Just select Standard or UPS Ground shipping.